1989-90 North Carolina Basketball

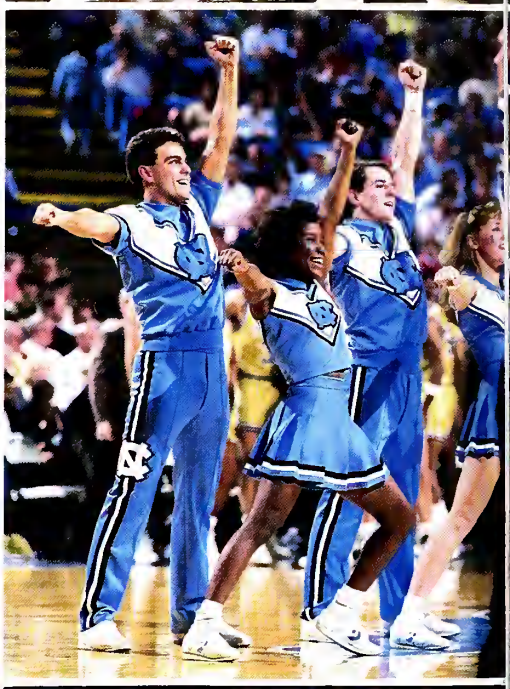
Tar Heel Seniors Kevin Madden, Marty Hensley, Scott Williams, John Greene and Jeff Denny

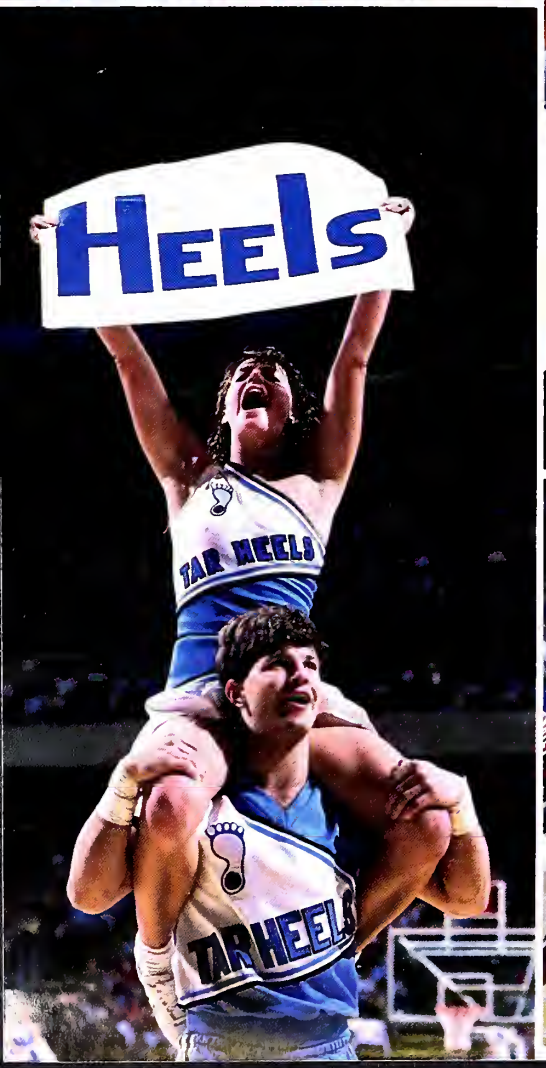
Nights at the Dean Smith Center Are Filled with Excitement . . .

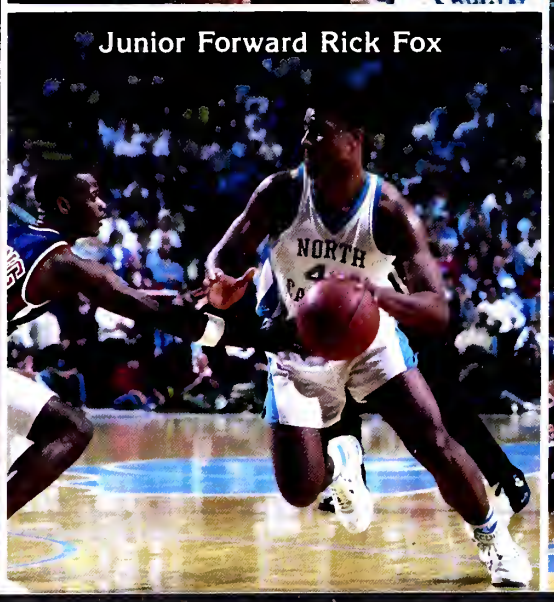
Head Coach Dean Smith

Senior Forward Kevin Madden

Senior Center Scott Williams






Junior Forward Rick Fox

Junior Forward Pete Chilcutt

1989-90 NORTH CAROLINA MEN'S

Basketball Media Guide

Chronological Table of Contents

Carolina Quick Facts 1
Media Information, Sports Information Staff, Media Contacts List, Brochure Credits 2
Section I: The 1989-90 Season
1989-90 Basketball Schedule, 1990 NCAA Dates & Sites 4
1989-90 Carolina Basketball Outlook 5-8
Carolina Upperclass Player Biographies 9-17
Carolina Freshman Players 18
Alphabetical & Numerical Rosters, Pronunciation Guide 19
Radio/TV/Photo Roster 20
Career Statistics of Current Tar Heel Players 21-22
Section II: Carolina Administration
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 24
Chancellor Paul Hardin 25
Athletic Director John Swofford 26
Head Coach Dean Smith 27-29
Assistant Basketball Coaches 30-32
Basketball Support Staff, Athletic Department Administration, Smith Center Staff 33
Athletic Department Directory 34
The Educational Foundation 35
Section III: 1988-89 in Review
1988-89 Season Review 37
1988-89 Results & Statistics 38
1988-89 Game-by-Game Box Scores 39-43
Section IV: Tradition & History
Carolina Basketball Tradition—The Facts & Figures 45-49
A Decade of Dominance: Carolina Basketball in the 1980's ... 50-51
The History of Carolina Basketball 52-57
Carolina's Greatest Players 58-61
Carolina Basketball in International Competition 62-64
Carolina in the NCAA Tournament 65
Carolina's Tournament Championships 66
Section V: The Smith Center
The Dean E. Smith Center 68-69
The Smith Center Jerseys 70-76
Smith Center Records 77-79
Section VI: The 1989-90 Opponents
The Maui Classic 81-82
The Mile High Classic 83
Carolina's 1989-90 Non-Tournament Opponents 84-92
Records Against Opponents 93
Section VII: Carolina Basketball Records
Year-by-Year Records 95
Carolina Coaching Records 96
All-Time Scores 97-102
Team Records 103-104
Individual Records 105-106
All-Time Statistical Leaders 107
Carolina Basketball Honor Roll 108-110
Carolina Basketball Team Award Winners 111
Carolina Annual Pre-Season Mile Run Statistics 112
Section VIII: Carolina Alumni
Carolina Alumni in the Professional Ranks 114-115
Carolina Basketball Lettermen (1933-89) 116
Carolina's Lettermen Under Coach Dean Smith 117-120

Alphabetical Table of Contents
(By **Subject Matter**)

All-Time Scores 97-102
Assistant Coaches 30-32
Athletic Department Administration 33
Basketball Support Staff 33
Biographies, Freshmen 18
Biographies, Upperclassmen 9-17
Box Scores, 1988-89 39-43
Brochure Credits 2
Decade of the 1980's 50-51
Directory, Athletic Department 34
Educational Foundation 35
Facts & Figures, Carolina Basketball Tradition 45-49
Greatest Players 58-61
Hardin, Chancellor Paul 25
History, Carolina Basketball 52-57
Honor Roll, Carolina Basketball 108-110
International Competition, Carolina Basketball in 62-64
Jerseys, The Smith Center 70-76
Lettermen, 1933-89 116
Lettermen, Under Coach Dean Smith 117-120
Maui Classic 81-82
Media Contacts List 2
Media Information 2
Mile High Classic 83
Mile Run Statistics 112
NCAA Dates & Sites, 1990 4
NCAA Tournament Results, UNC 65
Opponents, Non-Tournament, 1989-90 84-92
Outlook, 1989-90 5-8
Professional Players 114-115
Pronunciation Guide 19
Quick Facts 1
Records, Individual 105-106
Records, Opponents 93
Records, Smith Center 77-79
Records, Team 103-104
Records, Year-by-Year 95
Results, 1988-89 38
Roster, Alphabetical 19
Roster, Numerical 19
Roster, Radio/TV/Photo 20
Schedule, 1989-90 4
Season Review, 1988-89 37
Smith Center 68-69
Smith Center Staff 33
Smith, Head Coach Dean 27-29
Sports Information Staff 2
Statistical Leaders, All-Time 107
Statistics, Current Players, Career 21-22
Statistics, 1988-89 38
Swofford, Athletic Director John 26
Team Award Winners 111
Tournament Championships 66
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 24

Carolina Quick Facts

Location	Chapel Hill, N.C. 27515
Enrollment	23,592
University Chartered	1789
First Year of Classes	1795
Nickname	Tar Heels
Colors	Carolina Bule & White
Home Arena	The Smith Center (21,444)
Conference & National Affiliations	Atlantic Coast, NCAA Division I
Pre-NCAA National Championships	One
NCAA Championships	Two
NIT Championships	One
NCAA Runner-Up Placings	Four
NCAA Regional Championships	Nine
ACC Regular-Season Championships	20
ACC Tournament Championships	11
All-Time Record	1458-531
National Players-of-the-Year	Nine
First Team All-Americas	29 players honored 44 times
ACC Players-of-the-Year	Nine
ACC Tournament MVP's	11
First Team All-ACC Players	28 players honored 50 times

Media Information

The sports information office at Carolina is always interested in assisting the media with its coverage of the Carolina basketball team. Following are some brief guidlines you might want to be aware of in your coverage of the Tar Heels.

CREDENTIALS: Working press and photo credentials for Carolina home games in the Smith Center and for the December 23 Kansas State game in Charlotte, N.C. can be obtained by writing Sports Information Director Rick Brewer. **All credential requests should be in writing on company letterhead.** Brewer's mailing address is Post Office Box 2126, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2126. Requests are screened to insure a working press box. Children, spouses and pets are not allowed in compliance with the working code of the U.S. Basketball Writers Association. Requests should be mailed to Brewer's office no less than two weeks before game day. Credentials are usually mailed 10 days prior to each game.

FILING COPY: The sports information office furnishes an ample number of telephones for writers to use in moving their copy. Anyone desiring a private phone line should contact Southern Bell Telephone in Raleigh, N.C. to make arrangements (919-780-2800). Please use Rick Brewer as a contact person for the placement of your phone in the press room or on press row. The Carolina sports information office has one fax maching available on a first-come, first served basis after each game. Please contact a UNC sports information student assistant in the press room for arrangements for its use.

PRESS BOX SERVICES: Press seating at the Smith Center has been moved to floor level for the 1989-90 basketball season. Radio crews, film crews and overflow press seating will continue to be at the mezzanine level on the Center's North side. The Smith Center's press room is located on the ground level of the arena off the hallway which connects the Smith Center to the Koury Natatorium. The press room is adjacent to the Smith Center's administrative offices and is accessed by entering the main doors of the building (blue doors) and taking the elevator to the first floor. After making a right turn, the press room is on the immediate right. Programs and game notes will be distributed to the media before each game. A halftime box score will also be distributed as will post-game books consisting of a play-by-play, box scores and coaches quotes. Coaches from both teams will be brought to the press room following the game for brief press conferences. The Carolina locker room will also be open after each game. A meal catered by the athletic training table will be available for the media in the press room approximately two hours before tip off for each game.

INTERVIEWS: Player interviews should be arranged through the sports information office. Please give at least one day's notice. These interviews are usually held before practice sessions in the Smith Center. Coach Smith is available each week on the Atlantic Coast Conference Teleconference (contact Tom Mickle in the ACC office, 919-864-8787) or contact Coach Smith's personal secretary, Linda Woods, 919-962-1154, for phone interviews.

RADIO NETWORK & TELEVISION SHOW: The Tar Heel Sports Network under the management of the Village Companies in Chapel Hill organizes one of the best basketball radio networks in collegiate sports. All Carolina basketball games are broadcast on the Tar Heel Sports Network. Woody Durham is the play-by-play voice of the Tar Heels and Mick Mixon is in his first year as the analyst. The Dean Smith Show is televised across the state of North Carolina and in parts of South Carolina on Sundays. Charlotte broadcasting veteran John Kilgo serves as the host of the show.

Media Telephone Contacts List

SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE PHONES
(919) 962-2123, 962-1376
DEAN SMITH, Head Basketball Coach
OFFICE PHONE: (919) 962-1154
RICK BREWER, Sports Information Director
HOME PHONE: (919) 929-2721
DAVE LOHSE, Assistant Sports Information Director
HOME PHONE: (919) 967-7272
SCOTT JARED, Assistant Sports Information Director
HOME PHONE: (919) 489-2862
BOB SOCCI, Sports Information Intern
HOME PHONE: (919) 942-7182
SPORTS INFORMATION FAX MACHINE
(919) 962-0612
ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT SWITCHBOARD
(919) 962-6000
(8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday)
SMITH CENTER ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES
(919) 962-0176
CAROLINA HOTLINE (Event Information)
800-227-8621 (In North Carolina Only)

Carolina Sports Information Staff

Director: Rick Brewer (North Carolina '71)
Assistant Directors: Dave Lohse (Purdue '77), Scott Jared (Tennessee Tech '82)
Intern: Bob Socci (Dayton '89)
Secretary: Lee Snyder (North Carolina '80)
Student Assistants: Frank Andrews (Sr., Raleigh, N.C.); Martin Armes (Sr., Laurinburg, N.C.); Lamar Chance (Jr., Albermarle, N.C.); Kelley Goodyear (Jr., Charlotte, N.C.); Mike Hill (Sr., Clemson, S.C.); Joanie Lacy (Jr., Winston-Salem, N.C.); Ed McPhillips (Second-Year Law Student, Norfolk, Va.); Kim Stone (Sr., Hendersonville, N.C.); Emily Watkins (Jr., Wake Forest, N.C.).

Your Press Box Hosts

Rick Brewer (North Carolina '71) Sports Information Director

Dave Lohse (Purdue '77) Assistant Sports Information Director

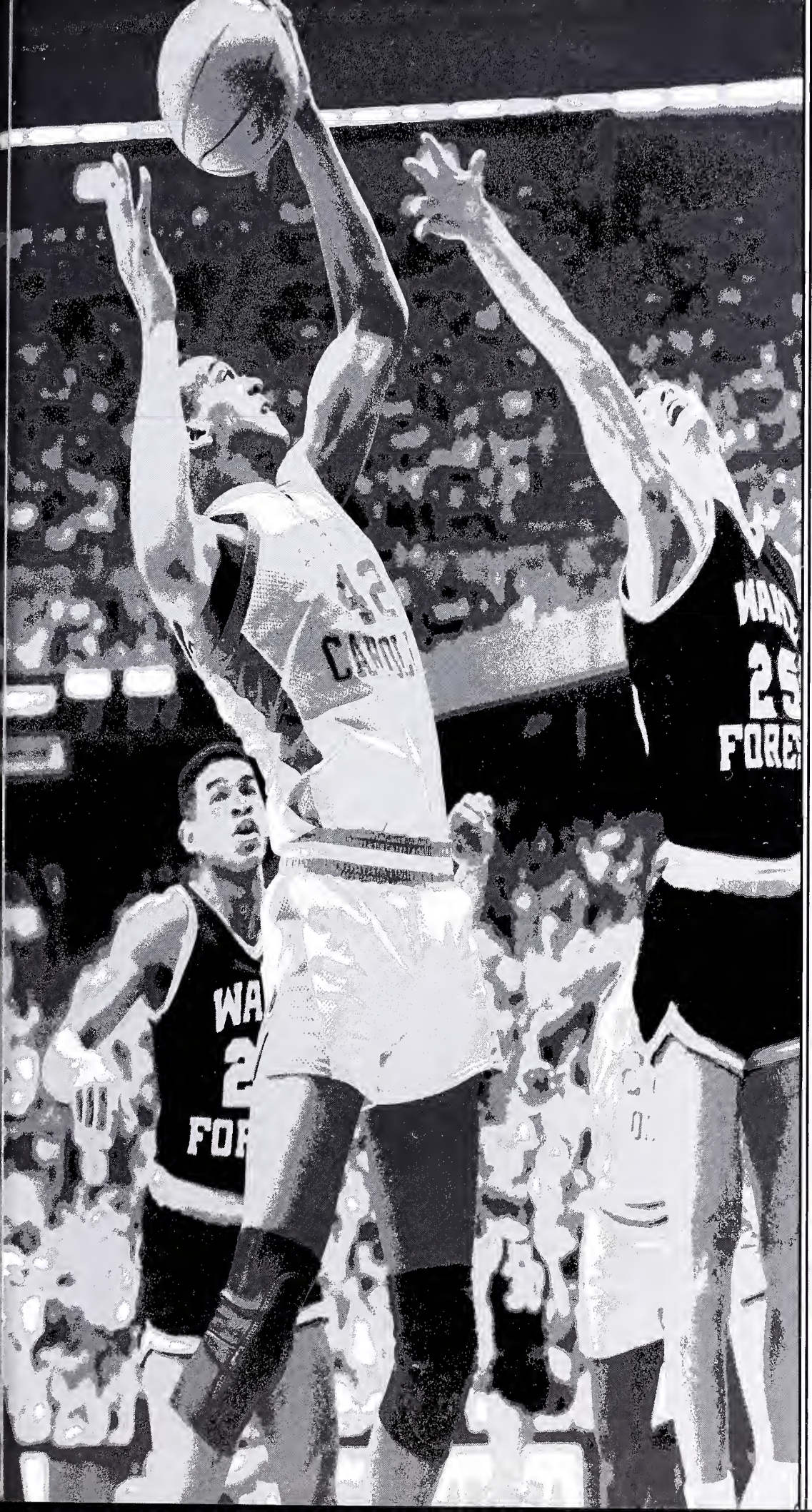
Scott Jared (Tennessee Tech '82) Assistant Sports Information Director

Bob Socci (Dayton '89) Sports Information Intern

Lee Snyder (North Carolina '80) Sports Information Secretary

1989-90 Carolina Basketball Media Guide Credits

EDITED BY:
Assistant Sports Information Director Dave Lohse
EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS BY:
Sports Information Director Rick Brewer, Sports Information Intern Bob Socci, Men's Basketball Secretary Kay Thomas, Sports Information Student Assistants Mike Hill, Ed McPhillips, Martin Armes, Lamar Chance, Frank Andrews, Emily Watkins, Kim Stone, Kelley Goodyear and Joanie Lacy, former Sports Information Student Assistants Jim Muse and Ansley Giannini. and Smith Center administrative assistant Angie Bitting.
PROOFREADING BY:
The student assistants of the Carolina sports information office
LITHOGRAPHED AND DESIGNED BY:
Anderson Press, Inc. of Charlotte, N.C. Many thanks to Tony Klubert and Reg King of Anderson Press for their assistance in the completion of this project.
PHOTOGRAPHY BY:
The cover shot of Carolina seniors Kevin Madden, Marty Hensley, Scott Williams, John Greene and Jeff Denny was taken by Bob Donnan of Raleigh, N.C. The color slides on the inside front, inside back and back covers were provided by Donnan, Scott Sharpe of Raleigh, N.C. and David Foster of the Yackety Yack (school yearbook). Inside action pictures were taken by Jim Hawkins, Robert Crawford and Foster. The player mug shots were provided by Lance Richardson. Other photo credits are listed throughout the book as available.
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is an Equal Opportunity Institution.



The 1989-90 Season

THE 1989-90

North Carolina Basketball Schedule

NOVEMBER					
5	Sunday	7:00 p.m.	Marathon Oil (Exhibition)	Fayetteville, N.C.	
11	Saturday	5:30 p.m.	Blue-White Game	Carmichael Auditorium	
17	Friday	7:30 p.m.	U.S.S.R. National Team (Exhibition)	Smith Center	
			Maui Classic		
24	Friday	Quarterfinal Games		Maui, Hawaii	
	11:30 a.m.*	Villanova vs. San Diego State			
	2:00 p.m.*	North Carolina vs. James Madison			ESPN
	4:15 p.m.*	Louisville vs. Chaminade			
	6:30 p.m.*	Missouri vs. Evansville			ESPN
25	Saturday	Semifinals & Consolation Playback		Maui, Hawaii	
	11:30 a.m.*	Villanova-SDSU loser vs. UNC-JMU loser			
	2:00 p.m.*	Villanova-SDSU winner vs. UNC-JMU winner			ESPN
	4:30 p.m.*	L'ville-Chaminade winner vs. Mo.-E'ville winner			ESPN
	7:00 p.m.*	L'ville-Chaminade loser vs. Mo.-E'ville loser			
26	Sunday				
	12:30 p.m.*	Seventh Place Game		Maui, Hawaii	
	3:30 p.m.*	Consolation Championship Game			
	5:15 p.m.*	Third-Place Game			
	8:00 p.m.*	Championship Game			ESPN
	*Maui Time is five hours earlier than Eastern Standard Time				
30	Thursday	9:30 p.m.	Alabama	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	ESPN
DECEMBER					
2	Saturday	2:00 p.m.	Central Florida	Smith Center	
3	Sunday	2:00 p.m.	Towson State	Smith Center	
7	Thursday	9:00 p.m.	Georgetown#	East Rutherford, N.J.	ESPN
9	Saturday	4:00 p.m.	Iowa	Iowa City, Iowa	ABC
16	Saturday	3:45 p.m.	DePaul	Smith Center	CBS
23	Saturday	12:00 Noon	Kansas State	Charlotte Coliseum	ESPN
27	Wednesday	7:30 p.m.	Kentucky	Louisville, Ky.	
			Mile High Classic		
29	Friday	Semifinal Games		Denver, Colo.	
	8:05 p.m.	Massachusetts vs. Colorado			
	10:30 p.m.	North Carolina vs. Colorado State			
30	Saturday	8:05 & 10:30 p.m. Consolation & Championship Games		Denver, Colo.	
JANUARY					
3	Wednesday	7:30 p.m.	Old Dominion	Smith Center	
6	Saturday	7:30 p.m.	Pepperdine	Smith Center	
10	Wednesday	9:00 p.m.	Maryland	College Park, Md.	ESPN
13	Saturday	2:00 p.m.	Virginia	Smith Center	ESPN/RJP
17	Wednesday	9:00 p.m.	Duke	Smith Center	ESPN/RJP
20	Saturday	2:30 p.m.	N.C. State	Raleigh, N.C.	NBC
22	Monday	8:00 p.m.	Wake Forest	Smith Center	RJP
27	Saturday	4:00 p.m.	Clemson	Smith Center	RJP
FEBRUARY					
1	Thursday	9:00 p.m.	Georgia Tech	Atlanta, Ga.	ESPN/RJP
5	Monday	7:30 p.m.	Miami (Fla.)	Smith Center	
7	Wednesday	9:00 p.m.	N.C. State	Smith Center	ESPN
11	Sunday	2:30 p.m.	Wake Forest	Winston-Salem, N.C.	NBC
14	Wednesday	7:00 p.m.	Virginia	Charlottesville, Va.	ESPN
17	Saturday	1:30 p.m.	Maryland	Smith Center	RJP
24	Saturday	4:00 p.m.	Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	ESPN/RJP
28	Wednesday	8:00 p.m.	Georgia Tech	Smith Center	RJP
MARCH					
4	Sunday	2:00 p.m.	Duke	Durham, N.C.	NBC
9	Friday	ACC Tournament	(Charlotte Coliseum)	Charlotte, N.C.	ESPN/RJP
10	Saturday	ACC Tournament	(Charlotte Coliseum)	Charlotte, N.C.	ESPN/RJP
11	Sunday	ACC Tournament	(Charlotte Coliseum)	Charlotte, N.C.	ESPN/RJP

Unless otherwise noted, all times are Eastern Standard Time (EST). #ACC-Big East Challenge, Brendan Byrne Arena, The Meadowlands. Games on NBC, CBS and ABC are nationally televised on network television. Games on ESPN are nationally televised on cable. RJP stands for Raycom/Jefferson Pilot Teleproductions which syndicates games in the Atlantic Coast Conference area. Please check local listings for the stations in your area.

1990 NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Tournament Dates and Sites

March 15 & 17, 1990 (First and Second Round Games)
East Regional—Hartford Civic Center, Hartford, Conn.
Southeast Regional—UT Arena & Assembly Center, Knoxville, Tenn.
Midwest Regional—Special Events Center, Austin, Texas
West Regional—Marriott Center, Provo, Utah

March 16 & 18, 1990 (First and Second Round Games)
East Regional—The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
Southeast Regional—Richmond Coliseum, Richmond, Va.
Midwest Regional—Hoosier Dome, Indianapolis, Ind.
West Regional—McKale Center, Tucson, Ariz.

March 22 & 24, 1990
(Regional Semifinals and Finals)
East Regional—Brendan Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.
Midwest Regional—Reunion Arena, Dallas, Texas

March 23 & 25, 1990
Southeast Regional—Louisiana Superdome, New Orleans, La.
West Regional—Oakland-Alameda County Coliseum, Oakland, Calif.

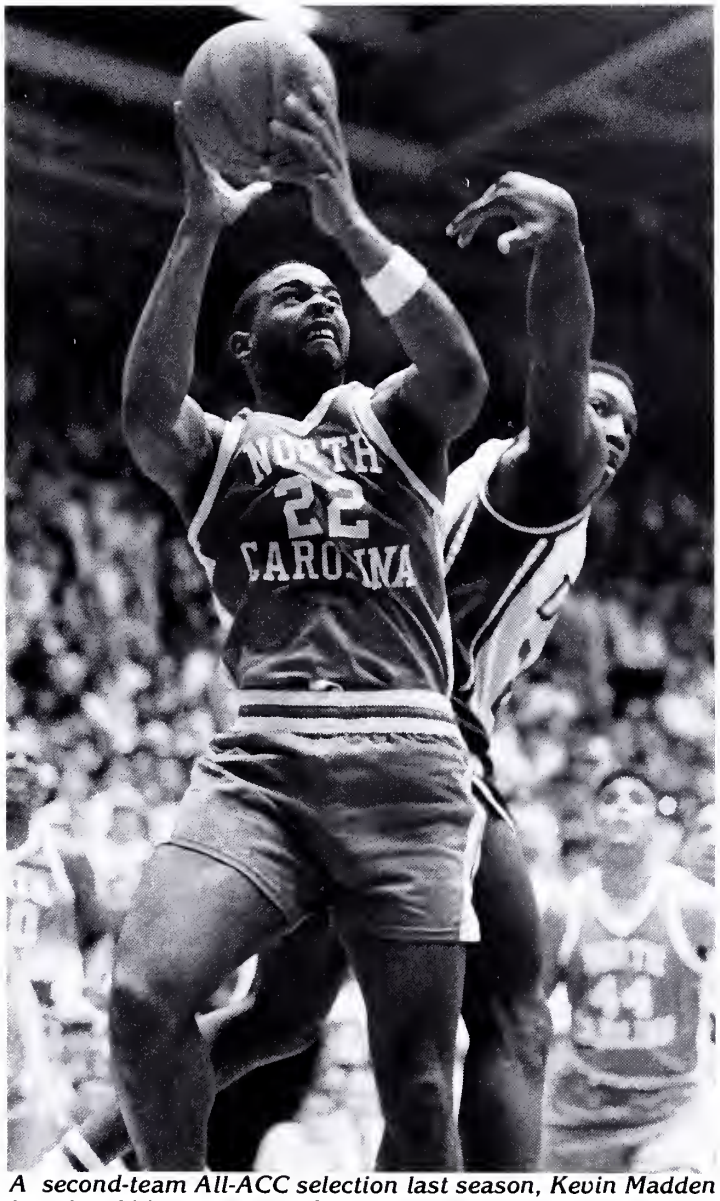
March 31 & April 2, 1990
(NCAA Final Four)
McNichols Arena, Denver, Colo.

THE 1989-90

Carolina Basketball Outlook

The loss of three key players off an outstanding 1988-89 team combined with one of the most difficult schedules in all of college basketball will provide a strong challenge to the University of North Carolina's men's basketball team as it seeks another Top 10 national finish and NCAA Tournament appearance in 1989-90.

Equaling those feats will not be an easy task as Carolina has lost three valuable players from last year's squad. Jeff Lebo and Steve Bucknall combined to form one of the best backcourts in college basketball with Bucknall earning second-team ALL-ACC honors last season. Forward J.R. Reid, a consensus All-America as a sophomore, came back from an early-season foot injury to have a solid junior season, winning third-team All-America honors. However, Reid, acting on Coach Smith's advice, gave up his final year of eligibility to enter the NBA draft. He was the fifth player selected in the first round, taken by the home-state Charlotte Hornets.



A second-team All-ACC selection last season, Kevin Madden has the ability to be one of the league's top players in his final season. His versatility as both a post and wing player makes him one of the most valuable Tar Heels. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

Coach Dean Smith does return five players who started at one time or another last season—point guard King Rice, center Scott Williams, interior player Pete Chilcutt and versatile forwards Rick Fox and Kevin Madden, who have also seen action at big guard. All five of those players saw a great deal of action last year and are experienced in Atlantic Coast Conference and post-season play.

Also returning is a pair of guards, Jeff Denny and Hubert Davis, who saw spot playing time in most games last season. Each appeared in 35 of UNC's 37 games last season.

Last season was another outstanding one for Coach Smith and his squad. Carolina finished with a 29-8 record, was ranked fourth in the final United Press International poll and fifth in the Associated Press poll, won the Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament title and reached the Final 16 of the NCAA Tournament for the ninth straight year. In regular-season ACC play, UNC tied for second, marking the 22nd time in the last 23 years UNC has finished either first or second in the league standings. The Top 10 poll finishes were the ninth in a row for the Tar Heels and the 15th in the last 16 years. In addition, Carolina's 15th successive NCAA Tournament appearance established a record in that area.

Without Bucknall and Lebo, Carolina is left with a very young backcourt. The lack of backcourt experience and depth and another demanding schedule are probably Smith's two greatest concerns as the Tar Heels prepare for the season.

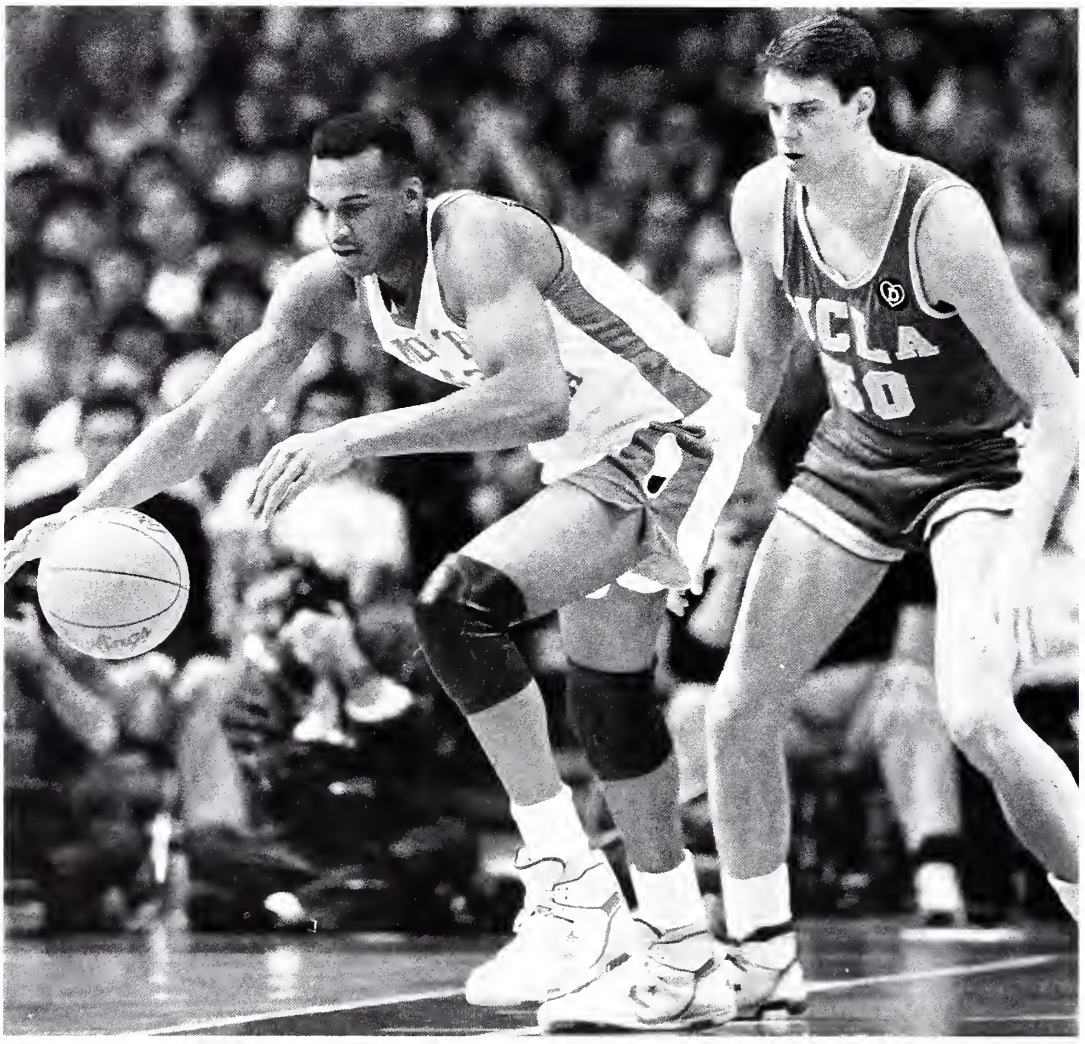
Despite the loss of Reid, the strength of this Carolina squad may very well still be up front. However, Reid's inside presence and tenacity will be impossible to replace. Although the Tar Heels did win some early games without him last year, he came on to lead Carolina in scoring and field goal percentage as well as ranking second on the team in rebounding. He was at his best in some of Carolina's biggest games of the season in the ACC and NCAA Tournaments.

"I still feel comfortable about our frontcourt with Madden, Williams, Chilcutt and Fox all coming back, If those four continue to improve and remain healthy, we can compete on the boards."
- Dean Smith

Madden, a 6-6, 227-pound senior from Staunton, Va. (Robert E. Lee High School) had an outstanding junior year, winning second-team All-ACC honors. Playing on the front line most of the season, he was second on the team with his 14.6 scoring average and 58.8 percent field goal shooting. He also averaged 4.8 rebounds per game. And among the eight players who rotated in and out of the lineup, only King Rice and Pete Chilcutt committed fewer fouls, attesting to his improved defensive skills, while still staying relatively foul-free.

At 6-6, Madden is an effective presence inside offensively, but when he's matched against a 6-9 or 6-10 forward, it does put the Tar Heels at a disadvantage defensively and on the boards. Madden works very hard in both areas, but on occasions he doesn't have the size some opponents have. Despite these potential problems, there's no doubt he's capable of becoming one of the ACC's top players his senior season.

The same is true for Carolina's veteran man in the



Senior center Scott Williams, here going after a loose ball against UCLA in the 1989 NCAA Tournament, has been a starter for two seasons. A focused inside defender, he was second in the ACC in blocked shots last year and led UNC in rebounding.
(Photo by David Foster)

middle, Scott Williams. A starter the past two seasons, Williams is a 6-11, 247-pound senior from Hacienda Heights, Calif. (Wilson High School). He has made outstanding progress throughout his Carolina career, particularly on defense and in rebounding and shot blocking. He led the Tar Heels last year on the boards with 7.3 per game and in blocked shots with 50. He averaged 11.4 points a game while shooting 55.6 percent from the field. A fine inside defender, he was second in the ACC in blocked shots last year.

"We anticipate Scott continuing his improvement," says Smith. "He will miss J.R. because they complemented each other very well inside. But, he has some outstanding individual post moves of his own. He performs them very well in practice and he needs to develop more confidence in them. We need more consistency from him and for him to stay out of foul trouble. Those are things he is working on."

-Dean Smith

Fox had a big sophomore season in 1989. A 6-7, 238-pound junior from Nassau, The Bahamas who attended high school in Warsaw, Ind., he hit 58.3 percent from the field (third best on the team) while being one of six Tar Heels in double figures at 11.5. He also averaged 3.8 rebounds per contest while leading the team in steals with 47. He also improved his free throw shooting remarkably from his freshman season, going from 50.0 to 79.0 percent. Still, Fox needs to improve his ballhandling (88 turnovers last season) and his proclivity to foul. He led the 1989 team with 122 fouls and was disqualified eight times. Improvement in those two areas could help make him one of the league's premier players.

"Rick's improvement a year ago was more rapid than I thought it would be," says Smith. "He should become a solid ACC player this season. Maybe he can even become our defensive stopper."

Chilcutt had spurts of outstanding play last year. A 6-9, 230-pound junior from Eutaw, Ala. (Tuscaloosa Academy), he did a good job on the boards with a 5.4 per-game average (third on the team) and also averaged 6.9 points. He also shot 53.7 per-cent from the floor. Confidence has been a problem at times in the past, but Smith is hoping his good play last year will help that.

Other frontcourt help should come from John Greene, a 6-10, 218-pound senior from Raleigh, N.C. (Athens Drive High School) and Marty Hensley, a 6-11, 239-pound senior from Marion, N.C. (McDowell County High School). Hensley has been bothered by a bad knee throughout his career and both have seen only spot action at Carolina.

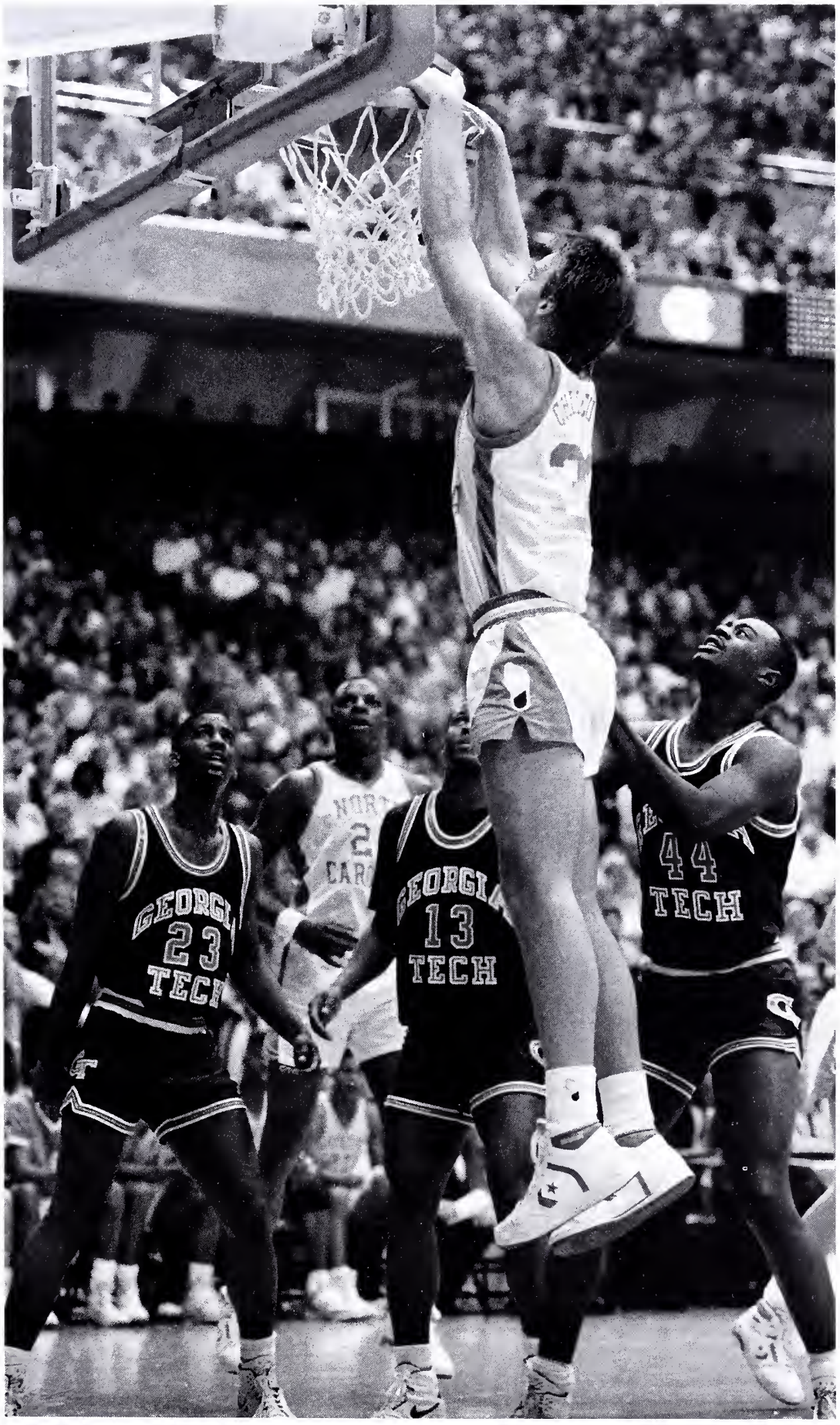
While there is a good nucleus up front, there are question marks in the backcourt where the Tar Heels are young and inexperienced.

Rice, a 6-1, 189-pound junior from Binghamton, N.Y. (Binghamton High School), has the most experience and will take over Lebo's quarterback position. He had some very good moments last year and performed especially well on several occasions when Lebo was sidelined with an ankle injury. He averaged 5.2 points per game and was second on the team in assists with 150. He also shot a very solid 82.2 percent from the line.

The battle for the other guard position is wide open. Leading candidates are Jeff Denny, a 6-4, 193-pound senior from Rural Hall, N.C. (North Forsyth High School) and Hubert Davis, a 6-4, 172-pound sophomore from Burke, Va. (Lake Braddock Secondary School). Neither player was highly recruited out of high school but both have contributed at Carolina. Davis averaged 3.3 points per game last year in 35 outings and shot 51.2 percent from the field and 77.4 percent from the line. Denny also played in 35 games and averaged 1.9 points. He connected on 81.5 percent of his charity tosses and shot 52.2 percent from three-point range (12-23).

Another possibility at the big guard spot is Madden. He has played there in the past and, from an offensive standpoint, would do a fine job. However, he may be too big to defend some of the quick guards Carolina will be facing this year.

A key in the backcourt will be to keep Rice healthy. There is no established backup at point guard.



A key player inside for the Tar Heels this season will be junior Pete Chilcutt. The Alabama native showed flashes of brilliance last season and continued gains in confidence will help improve his game. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

Freshman Kenny Harris, 6-1, 181, from Petersburg, Va. (Petersburg High School) is the most likely top reserve at that spot, but Denny will also get some work there.

Although the Tar Heels will be depending mainly on the returning players from last year, freshmen could provide depth at a couple of places. Smith has also indicated that to employ the Tar Heels' normal eight-man substitution pattern, contributions will be needed from at least a couple of the newcomers. Overall, this class has six members, although Henrik Rodl is classified as a sophomore and another newcomer, Kevin Salvadori, was recruited with the idea he would be red-shirted.

"We needed numbers because we had brought in only three players on scholarship in the last two years," says Smith, in reference to his most recent recruiting class.

"However, it's hard to say which of the freshmen could be of the most help to us at this point."

-Dean Smith

"For example, we hope Kenny (Harris) can back up King Rice, but we don't know what his adjustment will be to college basketball. He's a good athlete, but he needs to develop a point guard mentality."

Besides Harris, other incoming players are 6-3. 165-pound Scott Cherry from Ballston Spa, N.Y. (Saratoga Central Catholic High School); 6-7, 211-pound George Lynch from Roanoke, Va. (Patrick Henry and Flint Hill Prep High Schools); 6-7, 190-pound Henrik Rodl from Heusenstamm, West Germany, who played on Chapel Hill High School's 1987 state championship team as a transfer student; 6-11, 205-pound Kevin Salvadori from Pittsburgh, Pa. (Seton-Lasalle High School); and 7-0, 255-pound Matt Wenstrom from Katy, Texas (Mayde Creek High School).

Rodl will be tried both at small forward and big guard. He last played at Chapel Hill High as a sophomore, but coaches haven't seen him since then. He is considered

an outstanding outside shooter. Lynch has very raw skills at this point although he did earn a reputation as an outstanding rebounder as a prepster. It is felt he is capable of contributing up front this year. Big players usually take longer to develop so both Wenstrom and Salvadori will face challenges as they prepare for the future. Cherry will be looked at for additional help at the point-guard slot.

"My biggest concern is not our team, but the caliber of the teams we must play,"
-Dean Smith

"This schedule was designed thinking we would have J.R. available. We are facing so many teams which are capable of beating us and play a number of them away from home," Smith adds.

"Our goal is to make the NCAA Tournament. We will be a competitive basketball team, but a lot of things have to go right for us to have an outstanding season."

Junior wing player Rick Fox must continue the improvement he showed as a sophomore last season. The native of the Bahamas will be counted on heavily this season and must play more consistently than he did a year ago.

(Photo by Jim Hawkins)

King Rice, seen here in Carolina's 91-71 win at Duke last season, will inherit the quarterbacking role left vacant by the graduation of Jeff Lebo. Rice got valuable experience as the starter at point guard last season on several occasions when Lebo was sidelined with an ankle injury.

(Photo by Jim Hawkins)

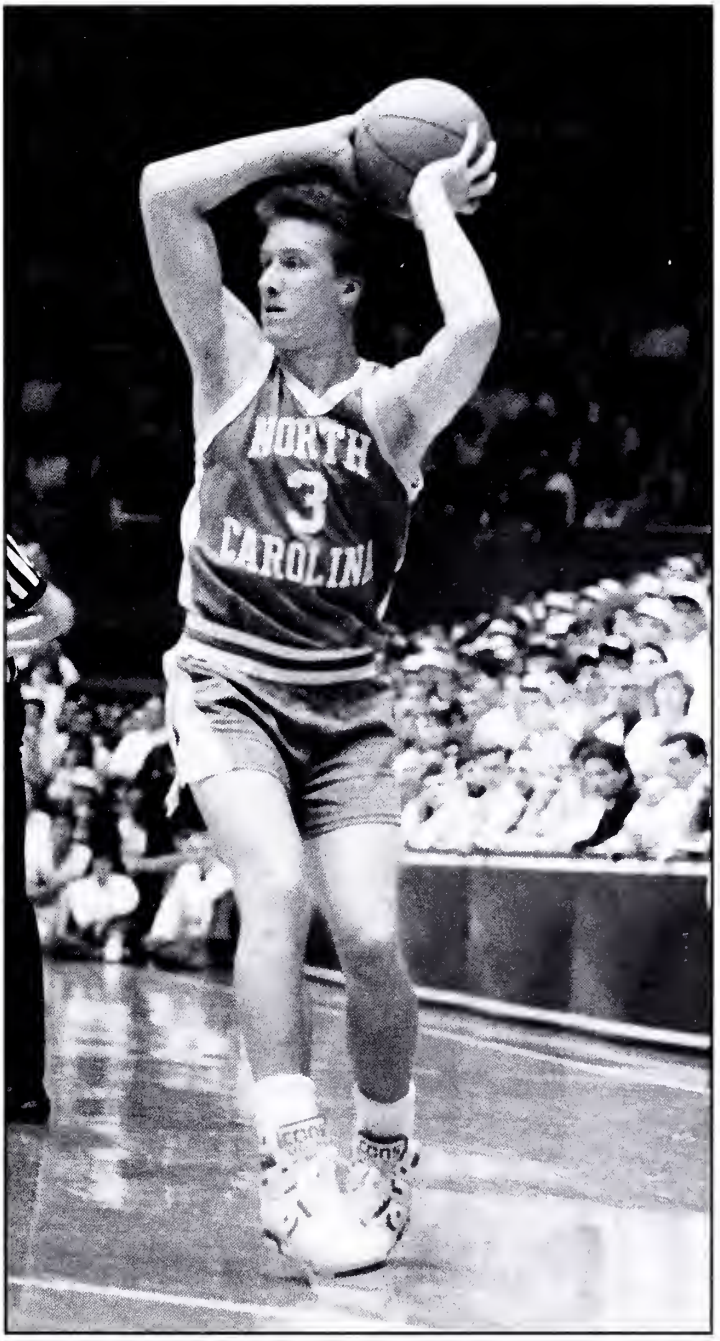
#3 Jeff Denny

Ht.: 6-4
Wt.: 193
Position: Guard
Year in School: Senior
Hometown: Rural Hall, N.C.
High School: North Forsyth High School
High School Coach: Olon Shuler

In the battle for playing time at guard . . . coaches are hopeful he can see some action at point guard where depth is greatly needed . . . however, big guard is his best position . . . a good shooter who has improved as a defender each year he's been on campus . . . still needs work in that area . . . has also become a better passer and ballhandler in his time here . . . saw meaningful playing time last year . . . that experience should be valuable this season . . . played in 35 of 37 games a year ago . . . had the best three-point shooting percentage on the team, hitting 12 of 23 for a 52.2 mark . . . had a pair of big three-pointers late in the first half of a game with Arizona . . . those baskets helped keep Carolina in a game the Tar Heels won, 79-72 . . . hit a pair of key free throws at Duke . . . Carolina held a narrow 53-52 lead before Denny's two foul shots pushed the advantage to three with 12:02 left . . . Blue Devils never got closer than that the rest of the way and Carolina went on to a 91-71 win . . . played nine important minutes in that game as Jeff Lebo was sidelined with an injury . . . scored a career-high 13 points in a home-court win over Wake Forest . . . hit four of five field goal attempts in that game, including two-for-two from three-point range . . . was also in double figures in the season opener against Tennessee-Chattanooga with 10 . . . had a career-high six assists at N.C. State . . . had seen limited action prior to last year . . . played in 16 of 34 games as a sophomore and 21 of 36 as a freshman . . . missed some playing time in his second season because of a sprained knee . . . top scoring game that year was six against Clemson in the Smith Center . . . also had six as a freshman against Miami of Florida . . . has three-year totals of 106 points, 36 assists and 37 rebounds . . . has made 30 of 65 field goals (46.2 percent), 16 of 29 three-pointers (55.2 percent) and 30 of 41 free throws (73.2 percent) . . . played on a state championship team at North Forsyth High School . . . coached there by Olon Shuler . . . other members of that team were David Carlyle of Wake Forest and Brian Howard of N.C. State.

Personality Chart

College Major: Industrial Relations
Post-School Ambition: To be a successful businessman
Hobbies: Golf, water skiing, traveling, shopping
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My parents
Athletes You Most Admire: Michael Jordan, Mike Bell, Dave Nelson
Best Book You've Ever Read: Season on the Brink
Favorite Foods: Mom's lasagna, Dad's steaks, my waffles, JG's salad, Cassi's nachos and cherry pie
Favorite TV Shows: Married With Children, Home Run Derby
Movies You've Most Enjoyed: Young Guns, Vision Quest
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the 1989 ACC Tournament and becoming part of the Carolina basketball program
Interesting Fact: I was Student Body President my senior year in high school
Birthday: December 17, 1967



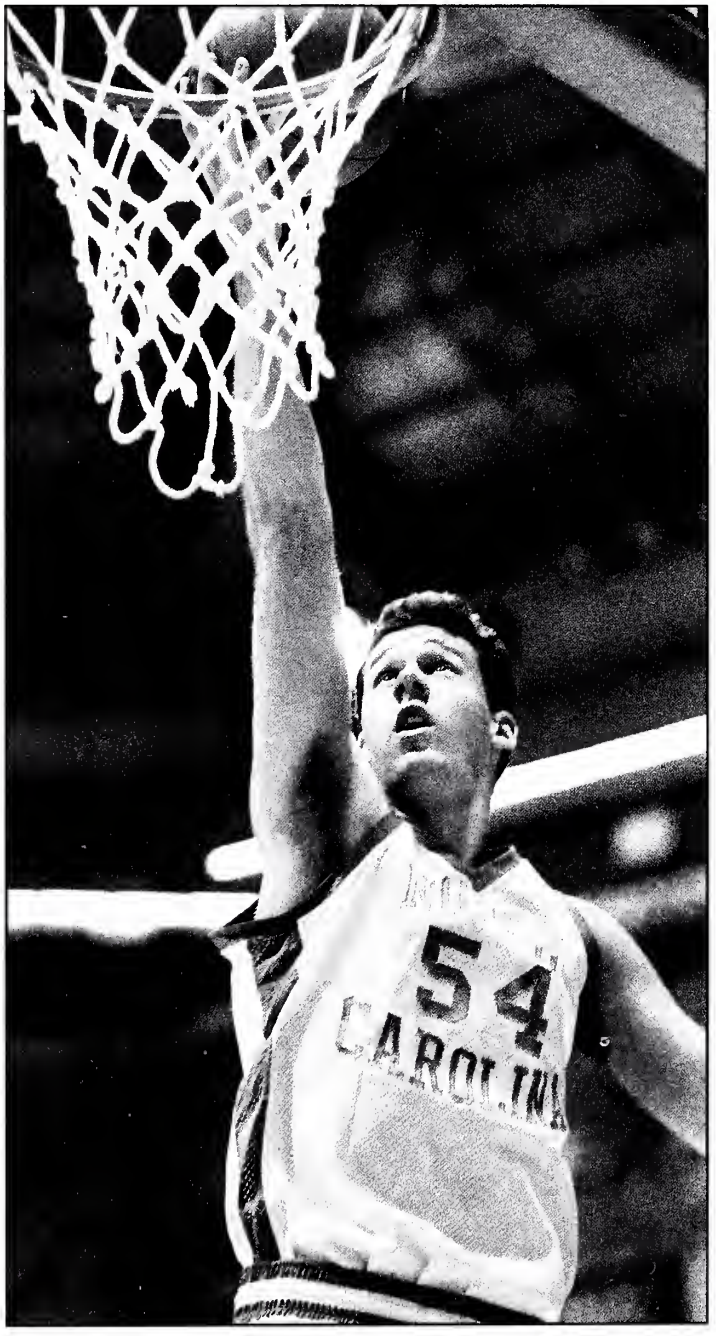
#54 John Greene

Ht.: 6-10
Wt.: 218
Position: Forward-Center
Year in School: Senior
Hometown: Raleigh, N.C.
High School: Athens Drive High School
High School Coach: Larry Dunn
Junior College: Louisburg Junior College
Junior College Coach: Enid Drake

Entering second year with Tar Heels after lettering last season . . . a walk-on player from Raleigh who played at Louisburg Junior College for Coach Enid Drake . . . saw spot duty last year, scoring eight points and grabbing four rebounds in 17 games . . . shot 80.0 percent from the foul line last season . . . made most of his contributions last season in practice, working against big men J.R. Reid, Scott Williams and Pete Chilcutt . . . will once again be called on to fill that role this year while he vies for playing time . . .also played in several junior varsity games last season to get him UNC game experience . . . has a good outside shooting touch for a big man . . . played his high school ball at Athens Drive High School where he was coached by Larry Dunn . . . his father, Hilliard, was also a junior college transfer who transferred to Carolina and lettered on Frank McGuire's 1955 and 1956 teams.

Personality Chart

College Major: Industrial Relations
Post-School Ambition: To be successful in the business community
Hobbies: Tennis, travel, golf
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: Pete Maravich
Best Book You've Ever Read: Season on the Brink
Favorite Foods: Steak, JD's waffles, Mom's lasagna
Favorite TV Show: Home Run Derby
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Raising Arizona
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the 1989 ACC Championship
Interesting Fact: I followed in my father's footsteps by playing basketball at Carolina. He was also a junior college transfer who played for the 1954-55 and 1955-56 seasons.
Birthday: June 10, 1968



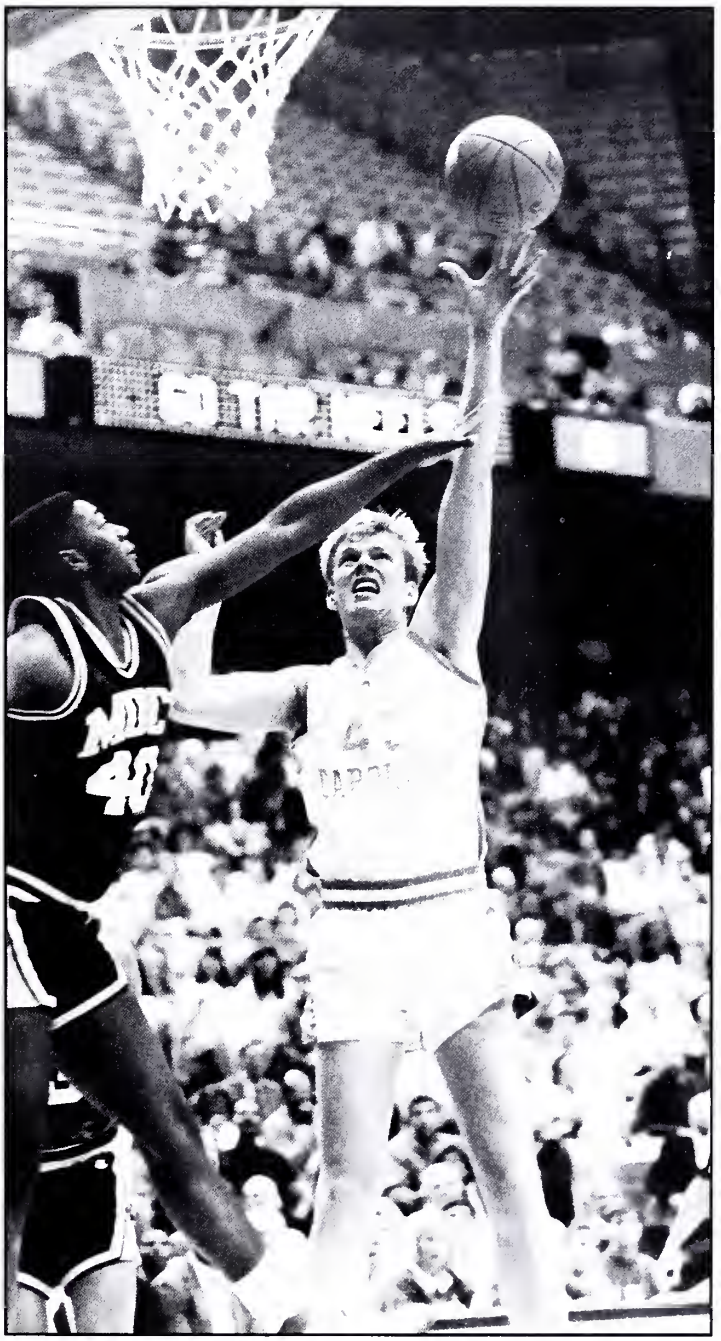
#45 Marty Hensley

Ht.: 6-11
Wt.: 239
Position: Center
Year in School: Senior
Hometown: Marion, N.C.
High School: McDowell County High School
High School Coach: Jock Ollis

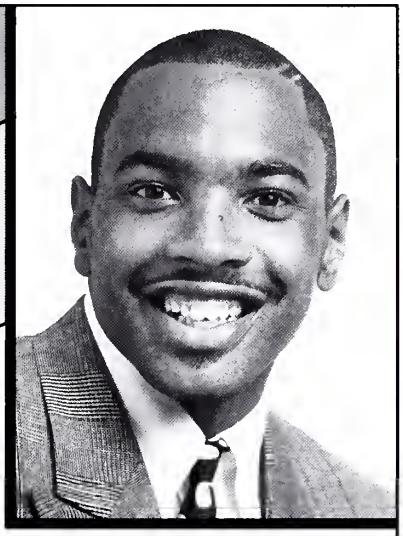
His status was unsure in the pre-season because of a knee injury which plagued him most of his career . . . has been able to practice only on occasion in the last two seasons . . . has been working to try and rehabilitate his knee . . . however, even if his knee is okay, he will be far behind the other veteran players . . . could be an asset with his size, but has a lot of work to do . . . really has never been completely healthy in his time at Carolina . . . played in 20 games during the 1986-87 season . . . scored a total of 34 points and added 17 rebounds . . . had a season-high nine points against Stetson and a high of four rebounds against Miami of Florida . . . was Dean Smith's first non-medical red-shirt at Carolina . . . sat out the entire 1985-86 season to increase his basketball skills and his strength . . . came to Chapel Hill from McDowell County High School . . . coached there by Jock Ollis.

Personality Chart

College Major: Industrial Relations
Post-School Ambition: To be happy and successful
Hobbies: Golf, tennis, listening to music
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My parents
Athletes You Most Admire: Julius Erving, Bobby Jones
Best Book You've Ever Read: To Kill A Mockingbird
Favorite Foods: Pizza, steak, chocolate cake
Favorite TV Shows: Cheers, The Cosby Show
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Wall Street
Biggest Sports Thrill: Being part of the Carolina basketball program and winning the 1989 ACC Tournament
Birthday: June 10, 1967



#22 Kevin Madden



Ht.: 6-6
Wt.: 227
Position: Forward-Guard
Year in School: Senior
Hometown: Staunton, Va.
High School: Robert E. Lee High School
High School Coach: Paul Hatcher

Had an excellent junior season . . . second-team All-Atlantic Coast Conference selection who again ranks as a top candidate for all-star honors . . . versatile performer who can play either in the frontcourt or backcourt . . . unselfish and has worked to become a good defender . . . played in all 37 games a year ago, starting 28 times . . . scored in double figures on 29 occasions . . . averaged 14.6 points and 4.8 rebounds . . . shot 58.8 percent from the field and 61.0 from the foul line . . . had 70 assists, 37 steals and 17 blocked shots . . . finished second in the ACC in field goal percentage . . . was the team's second-leading scorer . . . did a sensational job early in the year while J.R. Reid was out with an injury . . . scored a career-high 31 points in the season opener against Tennessee-Chattanooga, hitting 13 of 16 shots from the floor . . . made nine of 12 field goal attempts and had 25 points against Indiana at Madison Square Garden in the Pre-Season NIT . . . had 10 points and five rebounds in a big win at Duke . . . made seven of nine shots, scored 14 points and pulled down seven rebounds in a victory over N.C. State . . . had 15 points on seven-of-eight shooting in triumph at Wake Forest . . . handed out a season-high five assists at Clemson . . . scored 21 points and added a career-high 10 rebounds against Nevada-Reno . . . also had four assists and three blocks in that game . . . played very well down the stretch as Carolina won the ACC Tournament and advanced to the NCAA's Final 16 . . . hit five of eight shots and scored 12 points in the ACC Finals against Duke . . . was brilliant in opening games of the NCAA Tournament . . . was 11 of 13 from the field, scored 22 points and had seven rebounds against Southern . . . then had 22 points and eight rebounds in an 88-81 win over UCLA . . . it was his two free throws with 5:00 to play that put the Tar Heels ahead to stay in that game, 76-75 . . . had his big junior year after a solid sophomore season . . . averaged 8.6 points and 2.8 rebounds in 1988 . . . shot 57.5 percent from the floor and 68.3 from the foul line . . . made a couple of key plays in Carolina's season-opening 96-93 overtime win over top-ranked Syracuse . . . it was his fast break basket with tied the game, 81-81, with 1:18 left in regulation . . . he then put the Tar Heels in front to stay, 92-91, with a pair of free throws with 37 seconds left in overtime . . . scored 10 second-half points and 16 overall as Carolina battled back from a six-point halftime deficit to defeat SMU, 90-74 . . . scored a season-high 19 points at Duke . . . had 16 points in a win at N.C. State, going seven of eight from the floor . . . handed out a career-high nine assists against Loyola Marymount in the NCAA Tournament . . . also was seven of nine from the field that day, scoring 16 points . . . sat out the 1986-87 season . . . although eligible under NCAA rules, was held out of competition by Coach Dean Smith . . . used the year to improve himself academically . . . had been an important reserve as a freshman in 1986, shooting 59.1 percent from the field and 69.6 from the line . . . averaged 4.9 points and 1.8 rebounds . . . season scoring high was 18 against Rutgers . . . heads into his senior season with the eighth-best career field goal percentage in school history . . . has made 399 of 682 shots for a mark of 58.50 . . . that's the 10th-highest figure in ACC history . . . chosen to play on an ACC all-star team which competed in Greece last summer . . . played on a state championship team at Robert E. Lee High School . . . his teams compiled a 52-1 record in his last two seasons there . . . coached by Paul Hatcher . . . his brother, Mitch, played basketball at Western Carolina before transferring to George Mason . . . another brother, Jerry, played at Kansas State and for the Harlem Globetrotters.

Personality Chart

College Major: Geography and African Studies
Post-School Ambition: To be successful and to enjoy life; to travel
Hobbies: Movies, video games, music, playing cards
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My family and my niece Cara
Athlete You Most Admire: Julius Erving
Best Books You've Ever Read: Rumble Fish, The Outsiders
Favorite Foods: Chicken, Mrs. Lee's cooking, Mr. C's banana nut bread, chocolate chip cookies
Favorite TV Shows: The Cosby Show, In The Heat of the Night, Night Caller, A Different World
Movies You've Most Enjoyed: Lean On Me, Someone To Watch Over Me
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the ACC Championship and the Virginia State Championship
Interesting Fact: I really like to travel and to spend time with my niece Cara. I enjoy being with friends and family.
Birthday: September 3, 1966

#42 Scott Williams

Ht.: 6-11
Wt.: 247
Position: Center
Year in School: Senior
Hometown: Hacienda Heights, Calif.
High School: Wilson High School **High School Coach:** Michael Lowe

A top All-Atlantic Coast Conference candidate as he enters his senior year . . . an excellent student who has started the past two seasons at center for the Tar Heels . . . was one of the team leaders in the pre-season conditioning program . . . had arthroscopic surgery performed after last season on his shoulder both as a diagnostic procedure and to remove some loose bodies . . . has added weight in his time at Carolina without losing speed or quickness . . . has also improved his endurance during the course of his Carolina career . . . had an outstanding junior season . . . played in 35 games, starting 31 times . . . misssed two games on a holiday road trip (San Diego State and DePaul) and played just eight minutes against Pepperdine due to an ankle injury . . . also suffered a slightly separated shoulder against Virginia February 12 but that injury did not force him to miss any games . . . was one of six players in double figures last season, scoring 11.4 points per game . . . led the team in rebounding with a 7.3 average . . . was tops on the team and second in the ACC with 50 blocked shots . . . also shot a very respectable 55.6 percent from the field . . . ranks fourth at Carolina in career blocked shots with 120, is 17th in career field goal percentage at 54.95% (405-737) and is 19th in career rebounding with 621 . . . was eighth in the ACC in rebounding last season . . . also passed the 1,000-point standard for his career against Southern . . . played well in last year's ACC Tournament . . . averaged 11.7 points and 8.3 rebounds in the three games as Carolina won the championship . . . had a double double against Duke in the championship game with 11 points and 11 rebounds despite leaving the game three times because of injuries . . . played well against Southern and UCLA in the NCAA Tournament with 14 points and 11 rebounds against Southern and 14 points and eight boards versus the Bruins . . . shot 12 for 17 from the floor in those two games . . . was in double figures in scoring 21 times and in rebounding eight times last season . . . equaled his career high in scoring in successive games of the Pre-Season NIT Tournament with 25 versus both Georgia and Missouri . . . ended the season with seven double doubles . . . had a career high 14 rebounds in an 85-67 win over Virginia at home . . . had a great game at Old Dominion the next outing despite separating his shoulder against the Cavaliers . . . scored 15 points against the Monarchs on 7-of-8 shooting and had 11 rebounds . . . came off the bench to lead Carolina with 22 points and 11 boards in a resounding 91-71 win at Duke over an unbeaten Blue Devil team . . . stayed out of foul trouble that game, committing only one foul . . . that's the key area he needs to improve in . . . he was second on last year's squad with 113 personals and five disqualifications . . . made some key plays in that win over Duke . . . was 10-of-14 from the floor that night, making all five tries in the first half . . . he scored on a 10-footer in the lane and made the free throw for a three-point play with 7:21 left and then connected on another second chance follow moments later to give UNC its first double-digit lead of the second half at 70-59 . . . was named to the All-Tournament team at the Tournament of Champions after scoring 17 points and pulling down 10 rebounds against Arizona . . . started 33 of the 34 games he played in as a sophomore . . . averaged 12.8 points and 6.4 rebounds whil shooting 57.2 percent from the field . . . led the team in both blocked shots with 43 and steals with 45 . . . was named to the All-ACC Tournament team after scoring 45 points in the three games . . . had three double doubles on the year . . . saved one of his best games of the season for the NCAA West Regional semifinals as he scored 19 points and had seven rebounds in UNC's 78-69 win over Michigan . . . made 64.3 percent of his field goals in the NCAA Tournament in 1988 and was 76.5 percent from the line in post-season play . . . was also an all-tournament choice at Richmond's Central Fidelity Holiday Classic that season . . . had a career-high 25 points versus Nevada-Reno that season and had career highs of five assists versus both La Salle and Georgia Tech . . . saw action in 36 games as the top frontcourt reserve in 1987 . . . scored at a 5.5 clip that year and averaged 4.2 boards . . . tied for the team lead as a frosh with 27 blocked shots . . . made one of his biggest plays of the season when he made a baseline hook shot at the buzzer to force a second overtime period against Virginia in the ACC Tournament semifinals . . . UNC won the game in the second OT, 84-82 . . . following his freshman year he played on the U.S. Junior World Team in Italy . . . was selected to participate in the 1988 U.S. Olympic Trials . . . played on a state championship team at Wilson High School . . . was coached there by Michael Lowe.

Personality Chart

College Major: Radio, Television and Motion Pictures

Post-School Ambition: Professional basketball and Sportscasting

Hobbies: Golf, billiards, music, fishing, dancing

Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My brother Albert

Athletes You Most Admire: Michael Jordan, James Worthy

Best Book You've Ever Read: Mission Success

Favorite Food: Mrs. Denny's lasagna

Favorite TV Shows: Cheers, L.A. Law

Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Lethal Weapon II

Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the ACC Tournament last year

Interesting Fact: I was voted "Most Likely To Succeed" in high school

Birthday: August 21, 1968

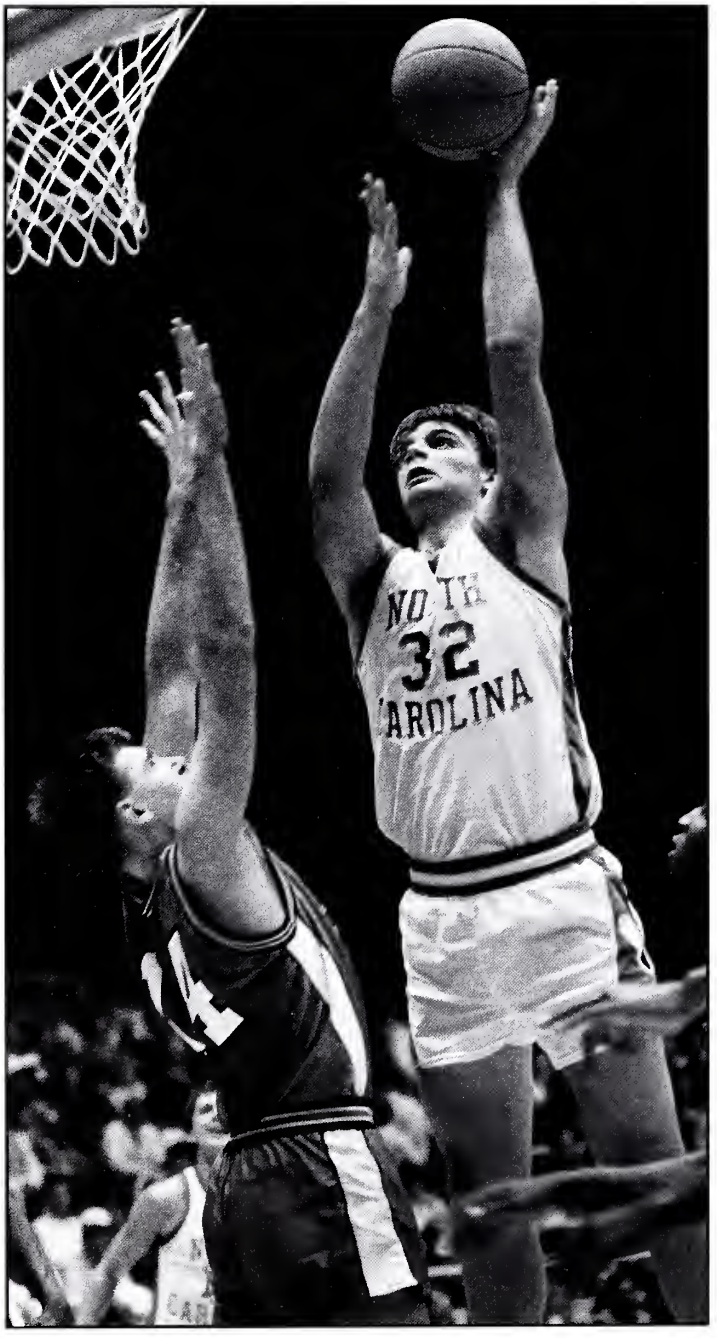
#32 Pete Chilcutt

Ht.: 6-9
Wt.: 230
Position: Forward
Year in School: Junior
Hometown: Eutaw, Ala.
High School: Tuscaloosa Academy
High School Coach: Scott Brenizer

Will contend for a starting position after an outstanding sophomore season . . . did a good job last year both as a starter and coming off the bench . . . an outstanding offensive rebounder with a good touch around the basket . . . displayed those attributes in some big games last season . . . played for the Atlantic Coast Conference all-star team in Greece last summer . . . enters his junior year as Carolina's 18th-leading career field goal shooter at 54.66 percent (176 of 322) . . . saw action in all 37 games as a sophomore . . . averaged 6.9 points and was third on the team in rebounding with a 5.4 average . . . shot 53.7 percent from the floor last season (110-205) . . . overall started 13 games in 1988-89 . . . scored in double figures on nine occasions and had 10 or more rebounds four times . . . although he didn't score a lot in post-season games, he came up big on the boards on several occasions . . . he grabbed 10 rebounds in a quarterfinal win over Georgia Tech in the ACC Tournament and had seven more the next day as UNC ousted Maryland in the semifinals . . . with Carolina playing without J.R. Reid in the second round of the NCAA Tournament, he picked up the slack by grabbing eight rebounds though he failed to score . . . had some big performances in ACC play last year . . . scored 12 points on 6-of-9 shooting and grabbed a team-high dozen rebounds as UNC beat Georgia Tech January 28 . . . made 5-of-8 shots from the floor, scored 12 points and had five rebounds in an 84-81 win over N.C. State . . . also played well in the big regular-season win at Duke with nine points and three rebounds in 25 minutes of play . . . had a good game against Towson State, setting a career high with eight assists and equaling his career high in rebounding at 13 . . . had outstanding games against both Arizona and Missouri as UNC won the Tournament of Champions in Charlotte . . . had 11 rebounds both nights . . . had a season-high 16 points against the Wildcats, shooting 8-of-11 from the floor . . . had 10 points and nine rebounds to stake Carolina to a 28-24 halftime lead against Arizona . . . also was outstanding against Stanford as he hit 6-of-6 from the floor and scored 14 points against the Cardinal . . . stayed foul free all year, committing only 31 fouls in 37 games, only twice being whistled for as many as three in one game . . . also played in all the Carolina games as a frosh, averaging 4.9 points and 3.2 rebounds in 34 contests . . . shot 56.4 percent from the field and 70.6 from the line as a first-year player . . . started the first game of his career for a short-handed Tar Heel squad against Syracuse in the 1987 Tip-Off Classic . . . responded with 14 points and 13 rebounds and was six-of-eight from the field as Carolina surprised the #1-rated Orangemen, 96-93 in overtime . . . Chilcutt's turnaround jumper in the lane at the buzzer sent the game into overtime . . . his 13 rebounds against the Orange still equals his career high . . . had another double double against Nevada-Reno that year with 18 points (a career high) and 10 boards . . . actually in his fourth year at Carolina . . . missed most of the 1986-87 pre-season practice with an injury . . . after discussions with the coaching staff, he decided to sit out the year because he was so far behind the other players . . . did practice with the team until breaking a finger in January . . . competed in the 1987 U.S. Olympic Festival competition in Chapel Hill . . . played at Tuscaloosa Academy for coach Scott Brenizer.

Personality Chart

College Major: Industrial Relations and Psychology
Post-School Ambition: Wall Street Stockbroker
Hobbies: Reading, video games, modeling
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My parents
Athlete You Most Admire: My father
Best Book You've Ever Read: The Clan of The Cave Bear
Favorite Foods: Hot dogs, french toast, anything
Favorite TV Show: Gladiators
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Rainman
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the 1989 ACC Tournament
Interesting Fact: I will eat anywhere, anytime, anything
Birthday: September 14, 1968



#44 Rick Fox

Ht.: 6-7
Wt.: 238
Position: Forward-Guard
Year in School: Junior
Hometown: Nassau, Bahamas
High School: Warsaw (Ind.) Community High School
High School Coach: Al Rhodes

Two-year letterman who enjoyed an excellent sophomore season . . . a versatile player who can be utilized either in the interior or at a big guard slot . . . a likely starter in 1989-90 . . . should be one of the team leaders this season and has the ability to develop into one of the best players in the Atlantic Coast Conference . . . a hard worker who possesses excellent hands . . . was one of six players to average in double figures for the Tar Heels last season, scoring at an 11.5 points per game clip . . . had career highs in scoring, rebounding and assists last season . . . had 25 points in season opener against Tennessee-Chattanooga in Pre-Season NIT . . . pulled down 11 rebounds and passed for six assists in February 21 win over Nevada-Reno at Smith Center . . . he shot 58.3 percent from the field last season, third best on the team, and is currently fourth on UNC's career field goal percentage chart with 224 of 377 for 59.41 percent . . . also led the 1989 team in steals with 47 and grabbed an average of 3.8 rebounds per contest . . . improved his free throw shooting remarkably over his freshman season . . . was 83 of 105 from the line (79.0 percent) as compared to 50.0 percent performance as newcomer . . . must work to cut down on his turnovers and fouls as he enters his final two seasons . . . came through in some of Carolina's biggest games last season . . . had 18 points in an NCAA second-round win over UCLA when the Tar Heels played without J.R. Reid . . . also had 12 points and seven rebounds against Southern in the NCAA Tournament . . . was a second-team All-Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament selection, missing the first team by just one point . . . scored in double figures in all three games as Carolina won the championship . . . had 13 against Georgia Tech, 12 against Maryland and 11 versus Duke . . . made 13 of 21 shots from the floor and nine of 12 free throws in the tournament . . . started 17 of the team's 37 games last year . . . was at his best at the end of the season . . . scored in double figures 14 straight games before streak was broken by Michigan in NCAA Tournament . . . averaged 14 ppg over team's last 15 games of the season . . . made 80 of his last 130 field goal tries (61.5 percent) and 42 of his last 51 free throws (82.4 percent) last season . . . besides UTC, he also bettered 20 points at Old Dominion, at home versus Iowa and against Missouri in the championship game of the Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions . . . at ODU, he tallied 24 points, making 10 of 13 from the floor and 4-of-4 from the line . . . had a great overall game in the loss to Iowa . . . was named CBS Player-of-the-Game after scoring 20 points, shooting 7-of-12 from the field, hitting on 5-of-5 from the line, pulling down seven rebounds, passing for five assists and blocking three shots . . . had 24 points in the game with Missouri and was named the tournament's Most Valuable Player after shooting 9-of-11 from the floor . . . hit on 11-of-14 field goal tries when scoring his career high against UTC . . . also had a fine freshman year . . . won the Butch Bennett Award as the team's most outstanding freshman player . . . played in all 34 games and averaged 4.0 points and 1.9 rebounds while shooting a team best 62.8 percent from the field, winning the Mary Frances Andrews Award as the team's best field goal shooter . . . with Carolina short-handed he started in his first college game against Syracuse in the 1987 Tip Off Classic . . . hit seven of eight field goals and had a season high 15 points and seven rebounds as UNC upset the top-ranked Orangemen in overtime, 96-93 . . . again was on a tear at the end of his freshman year, making 35 of his last 49 attempts from the field for 71.4 percent over a 16-game period . . . a native of the Bahamas who went to Warsaw, Ind. as an exchange studen . . . played for Coach Al Rhodes at Warsaw Community High School for two years . . . was chosen after senior year for Indiana high school all-star team which played Kentucky all-star team in two-game series . . . the Hoosiers swept both games of the series.

Personality Chart

College Major: Industrial Relations

Post-School Ambition: Professional Basketball

Hobby: Golf

People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My family

Athlete You Most Admire: James Worthy

Best Book You've Ever Read: Yeh Really

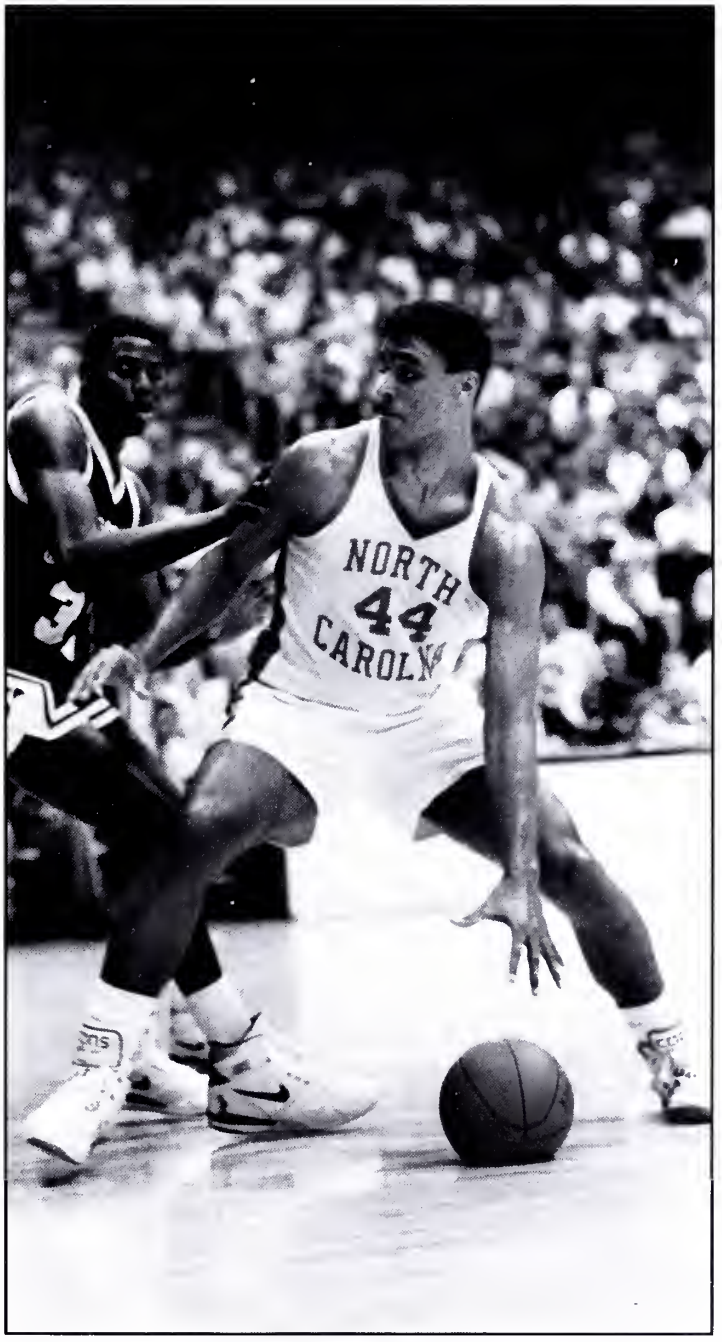
Favorite Food: Pizza

Movie You Most Enjoyed: Black Rain

Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the 1989 ACC Tournament

Interesting Fact: I was born in Canada, I live in the Bahamas and I went to high school in Indiana

Birthday: July 24, 1969



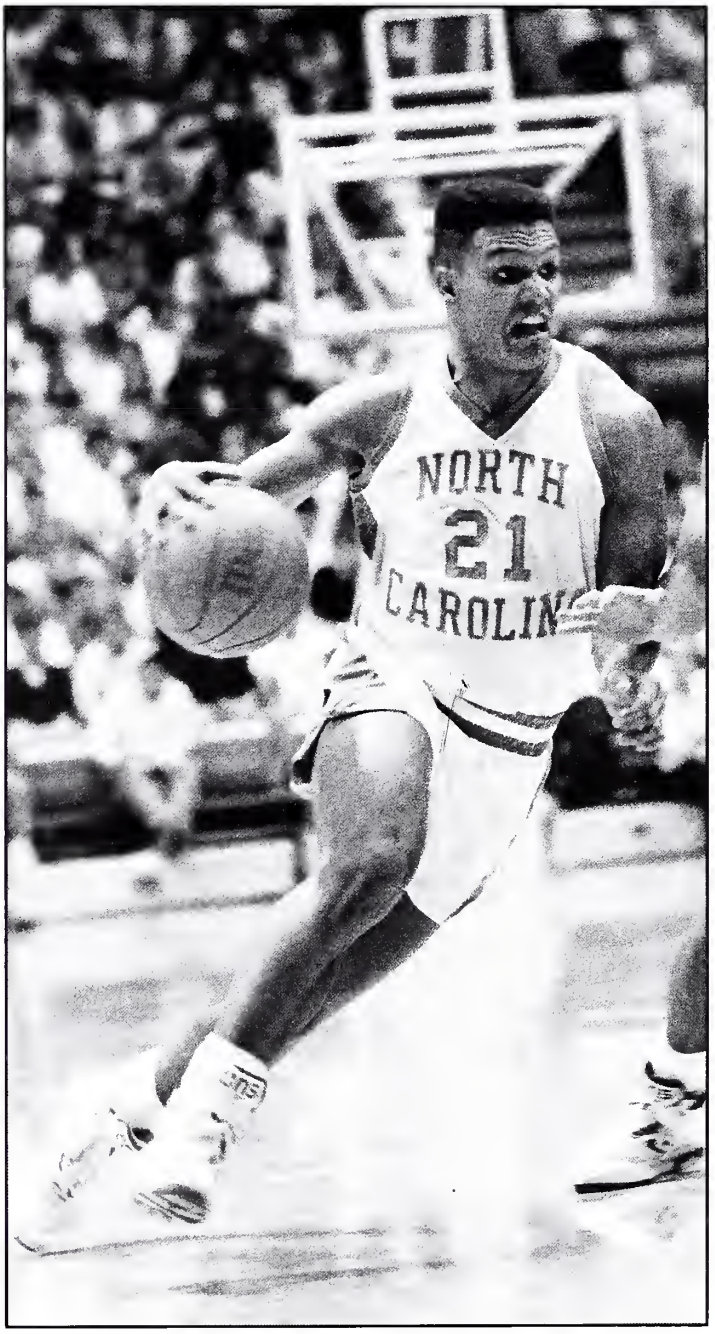
#21 King Rice

Ht.: 6-1
Wt.: 189
Position: Guard
Year in School: Junior
Hometown: Binghamton, N.Y.
High School: Binghamton High School
High School Coach: Tom Corgel

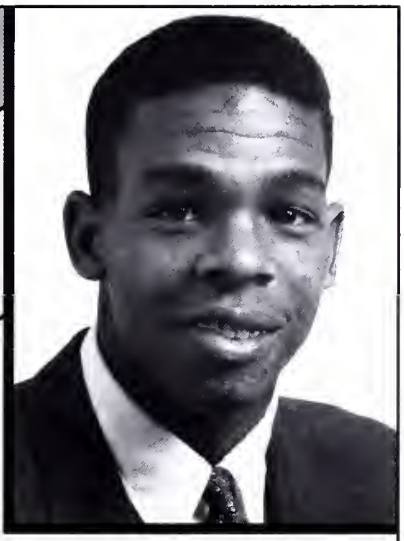
Assumes starting point guard role after the graduation of Jeff Lebo . . . coming off a fine sophomore season . . . an excellent free throw shooter with good quickness . . . has also developed into a fine defender . . . one of the most well-liked Tar Heel players . . . played in all 37 games last season, starting 21 times . . . averaged 5.2 points per game last season . . . was second on team with 150 assists . . . also was team's second-best free throw shooter at 82.2 percent (60-73) . . . stayed out of foul trouble all season, committing only 36 personals in 37 games . . . had a better than 2-1 assist-turnover ratio with 150 assists versus only 72 turnovers . . . scored in double figures five times last season while averaging 4.1 assists per game . . . his playing time in last year's ACC Tournament was limited by a sprained hand . . . played only 18 minutes in Georgia Tech and Maryland games before coming off the bench to make some key plays in championship game win over Duke . . . connected on a pair of one-and-one opportunities late in the game to protect slim Tar Heel leads . . . made two free throws with 29 seconds left to put UNC up 73-69 . . . also connected on both ends of a 1-and-1 with 10 seconds left to make the lead 77-71 . . . ironically, those were his only four points of the game but they couldn't have come at a better time as UNC won 77-74 . . . passed for seven assists in first-round NCAA win over Southern . . . played well in both wins over Wake Forest last season . . . scored 10 points with four assists and was 5-for-6 from line in home victory . . . in game at Greensboro, he started for injured Jeff Lebo at the point and had a career-high nine assists in 88-74 win . . . made a big three-point play with no time left on the clock in the first half to give the Tar Heels an eight-point halftime lead en route to that victory . . . tied his career high in assists with nine later in the season versus Old Dominion in another game Lebo missed because of his sprained ankle . . . his two most clutch performances were in back-to-back games in mid-January against arch-rivals Duke and N.C. State . . . after Lebo sprained his ankle badly in a game at Virginia, Rice was forced to start at the point three days later at #1-ranked and unbeaten Duke . . . he was a magnificent quarterback as the Tar Heels crushed the Blue Devils 91-71 . . . he tied his career high with 14 points and handed out seven assists . . . was 10-for-11 from the free throw line that night, including eight in a row in the game's final 1:01 . . . had only one turnover in the final 17:46 of that key contest . . . three days later against N.C. State at home he again had 14 points, the first time in his career he scored in double figures in back-to-back games . . . was named ACC Player-of-the-Week after those two games . . . also scored in double figures against San Diego State (12) and Nevada-Reno (10) last year and had eight assists versus Stanford and seven each against Vanderbilt, UCLA and Duke . . . was backup point guard as freshman as well . . . played in all 34 games . . . shot 80.0 from the line that season while averaging 2.1 points per game . . . made 55 assists and had 21 steals . . . shot only 39.3 percent from the field for the season but was 50 percent in the last 16 games of the year . . . got his only start against Fordham as Lebo was sidelined with injured finger . . . had career-high 14 points that night and season-high seven assists . . . made big defensive plays down the stretch as Carolina beat Syracuse in the Tip-Off Classic that year . . . also had the assist on the winning basket in overtime as the Tar Heels edged N.C. State at home . . . competed in the 1987 U.S. Olympic Festival in Chapel Hill . . . an alumnus of Binghamton High School where he was also an outstanding football player . . . his basketball coach at BHS was Tom Corgel.

Personality Chart

College Major: Radio, Television and Motion Pictures
Post-School Ambition: To be a successful in whatever I do.
Hobbies: Watching TV, movies
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: Michael Jordan
Best Book You've Ever Read: House Boy
Favorite Foods: Surf and Turf
Favorite TV Show: The Cosby Show
Movie You Most Enjoyed: Do The Right Thing
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the 1989 ACC Tournament
Interesting Fact: I get homesick a lot because of my close relationship with my family
Birthday: December 14, 1968



#40 Hubert Davis

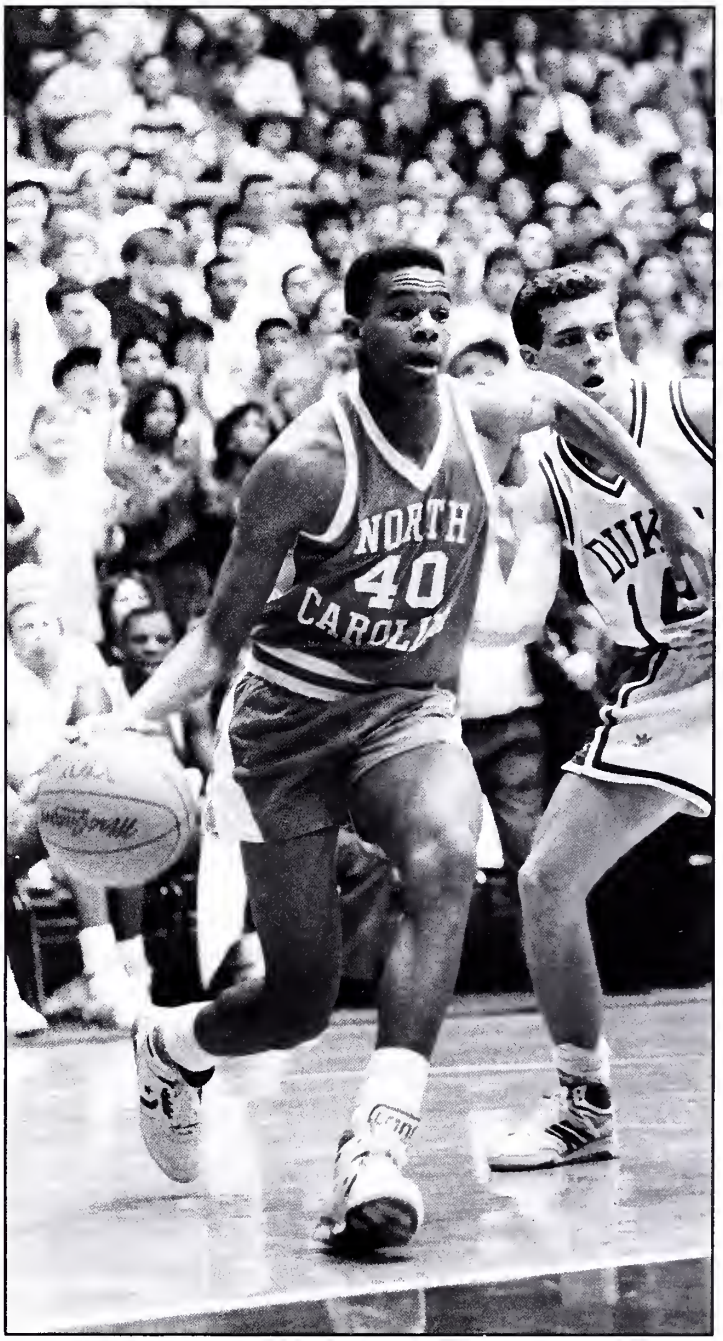


Ht.: 6-4
Wt.: 172
Position: Guard
Year in School: Sophomore
Hometown: Burke, Va.
High School: Lake Braddock Secondary School
High School Coach: Mike Wells

Although not highly recruited in high school, he had a good freshman year . . . actually made more of a contribution than the Carolina coaching staff thought he would . . . improved throughout the season . . . goes into the new year as a strong candidate for more backcourt playing time . . . possesses excellent defensive potential . . . most likely position once again will be big guard . . . however, he may also be tried at point guard where depth is needed . . . saw action in 35 games last season . . . hit 44 of 86 field goal attempts, a percentage of 51.2 . . . shot 77.4 percent from the line, making 24 of 31 . . . scored 116 points (3.3 per game) and grabbed 27 rebounds . . . got off to a good start, making 12 of his first 18 field goal attempts . . . that included a five-for-seven effort against Indiana at Madison Square Garden in the Pre-Season NIT, when he scored a season-high 13 points . . . also was in double figures with 10 against Towson State . . . did a great job of helping fill in for an injured Jeff Lebo on a trip to Duke . . . scored eight points, including six in the second half, when the Tar Heels came from behind to win, 91-71 . . . contributed four important points in an 84-81 victory over N.C. State . . . finished the season in fine fashion, hitting 12 of his last 22 field goal attempts . . . Hubert is the nephew of former Carolina star Walter Davis, the great NBA all-pro . . . he fell in love with the Tar Heel program when Walter started sending him to camp at the age of 10 . . . played for Coach Mike Wells at Lake Braddock Secondary School . . . also was an all-state wide receiver there in football . . . he was highly regarded as a pass catcher . . . his quarterback was Todd Burnett, a member of the Carolina football team.

Personality Chart

College Major: Criminal Justice
Post-School Ambition: To have a happy family and to be successful in whatever I do
Hobbies: Tennis, golf, football, boogie-boarding
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My dad
Athlete You Most Admire: My dad
Best Book You've Ever Read: The Count of Monte Cristo
Favorite Food: Double cheeseburger on pita
Favorite TV Shows: Wonder Years, Thirtysomething
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Predator
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the ACC Championship in 1989
Interesting Fact: I play the cello
Birthday: May 17, 1970



Newcomers

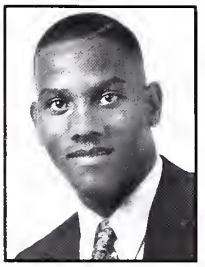
#11 Scott Cherry

Height: 6-3
Weight: 165
Class: Freshman
Hometown: Ballston Spa, N.Y.
High School: Saratoga Central Catholic High School
High School Coach: Bob King
College Major: Business
Post-School Ambition: To possibly own my own business
Hobbies: Watching horse races, golf, playing Nintendo
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My whole family
Athlete You Most Admire: Bo Jackson
Best Book You've Ever Read: A Season Inside
Favorite Food: Manicotti
Favorite TV Show: Cheers
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Planes, Trains and Automobiles
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the New York State Class CC sectional game with a last-second shot; going 25-1 my senior year
Interesting Fact: I went to a small school which helped me to develop a friendly, caring personality
Birthday: February 18, 1971

#4 Kenny Harris

Height: 6-1
Weight: 181
Class: Freshman
Hometown: Petersburg, Va.
High School: Petersburg High School
High School Coach: Bill Lawson
College Major: Undecided
Post-School Ambition: Undecided
Hobbies: Basketball
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: Grade school friends
Athlete You Most Admire: Michael Jordan
Best Book You've Ever Read: Heir To A Dream
Favorite Foods: Pizza
Favorite TV Show: The Cosby Show
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Scarface
Biggest Sports Thrill: Reaching the state final
Birthday: July 27, 1971

#34 George Lynch



Height: 6-7
Weight: 211
Class: Freshman
Hometown: Roanoke, Va.
High Schools: Patrick Henry High School, Flint Hill Prep
High School Coaches: Woody Dean (PHHS), Stewart Vetter (FHPS)
College Major: Sociology
Post-School Ambition: To be a positive role model and to be successful in whatever I do
Hobbies: Fishing, bowling, putt-putt
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My stepfather
Athlete You Most Admire: Julius Erving
Best Book You've Ever Read: Malcolm X
Favorite Food: Seafood
Favorite TV Show: The Cosby Show
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Lean On Me
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the Virginia State Championship
Interesting Fact: I am an avid putt-putt golfer
Birthday: September 3, 1970

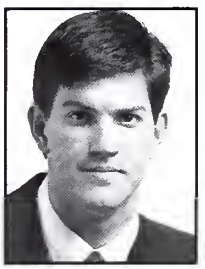
#5 Henrik Rodl

Height: 6-7
Weight: 190
Class: Freshman
Hometown: Heusenstamm, West Germany
High Schools: Chapel Hill High School, Eose Offenbach
High School Coaches: Ken Miller, Jochen Bezler
College Major: Undecided
Post-School Ambition: Medical school or graduate school in education
Hobbies: Hiking, sports, enjoying nature
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My father
Athletes You Most Admire: Michael Jordan, James Worthy
Best Books You've Ever Read: Die Nacht zu begraben, Elischa
Favorite Food: My mother's cakes
Favorite TV Show: The Cosby Show
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Ghandi
Biggest Sports Thrill: Taking part in the 1989 World University Games in Duisburg, West Germany
Interesting Fact: My favorite place to vacation is Corsica in the Mediterranean where my brother-in-law and my sister live
Birthday: March 4, 1969

#33 Kevin Salvadori

Height: 6-11
Weight: 205
Class: Freshman
Hometown: Pittsburgh, Pa.
High School: Seton-Lasalle High School
High School Coach: John Lee
College Major: Undecided
Post-School Ambition: To continue my basketball career
Hobbies: Fishing, sketching, riding a bike
Person Who Has Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My father
Athlete You Most Admire: Michael Jordan
Best Book You've Ever Read: Pet Cemetary
Favorite Food: Spaghetti
Favorite TV Show: Cheers
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Planes, Trains and Automobiles
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the regional championship my senior year in high school
Birthday: December 30, 1970

#55 Matt Wenstrom



Height: 7-0
Weight: 255
Class: Freshman
Hometown: Katy, Texas
High Schools: Mayde Creek High School
High School Coach: Angelo Kidd
College Major: Undecided
Post-School Ambition: To be successful at whatever I do
Hobbies: Biking, hunting, playing cards with my friends
People Who Have Had The Greatest Influence On Your Athletic Career: My family and my high school coach
Athletes You Most Admire: My teammates
Best Book You've Ever Read: Les Miserables
Favorite Food: Mom's stir fry beef and broccoli
Favorite TV Show: L.A. Law
Movie You've Most Enjoyed: Rainman
Biggest Sports Thrill: Signing to play for Carolina
Interesting Fact: I try to be caring and a good friend to all people
Birthday: November 4, 1970

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School (Coach)
11	Scott Cherry	6-3	165	Fr.	Ballston Spa, N.Y.	Saratoga Central Catholic (Bob King)
32	Pete Chilcutt	6-9	230	Jr.	Eutaw, Ala.	Tuscaloosa Academy (Scott Brenizer
40	Hubert Davis	6-4	172	So.	Burke, Va.	Lake Braddock (Mike Wells)
3	Jeff Denny	6-4	193	Sr.	Rural Hall, N.C.	North Forsyth (Olon Shuler)
44	Rick Fox	6-7	238	Jr.	Nassau, The Bahamas	Warsaw (Ind.) (Al Rhodes)
54	John Greene	6-10	218	Sr.	Raleigh, N.C.	Athens Drive (Larry Dunn)
4	Kenny Harris	6-1	181	Fr.	Petersburg, Va.	Petersburg (Bill Lawson)
45	Marty Hensley	6-11	239	Sr.	Marion, N.C.	McDowell County (Jock Ollis)
34	George Lynch	6-7	211	Fr.	Roanoke, Va.	Patrick Henry (Woody Deans) Flint Hill Prep (Stewart Vetter)
22	Kevin Madden	6-6	227	Sr.	Staunton, Va.	Robert E. Lee (Paul Hatcher)
21	King Rice	6-1	189	Jr.	Binghamton, N.Y.	Binghamton (Tom Corgel)
5	Kenrik Rodl	6-7	190	Fr.	Heusenstamm, West Germany	Chapel Hill (Ken Miller) Eose Offenbach (Jochen Bezler)
33	Kevin Salvadori	6-11	205	Fr.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Seton-Lasalle (John Lee)
55	Matt Wenstrom	7-0	255	Fr.	Katy, Texas	Mayde Creek (Angelo Kidd)
42	Scott Williams	6-11	247	Sr.	Hacienda Heights, Calif.	Wilson (Michael Lowe)

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School (Coach)
3	Jeff Denny	6-4	193	Sr.	Rural Hall, N.C.	North Forsyth (Olon Shuler)
4	Kenny Harris	6-1	181	Fr.	Petersburg, Va.	Petersburg (Bill Lawson)
5	Henrik Rodl	6-7	190	Fr.	Heusenstamm, West Germany	Chapel Hill (Ken Miller) Eose Offenbach (Jochen Bezler)
11	Scott Cherry	6-3	165	Fr.	Ballston Spa, N.Y.	Saratoga Central Catholic (Bob King)
21	King Rice	6-1	189	Jr.	Binghamton, N.Y.	Binghamton (Tom Corgel)
22	Kevin Madden	6-6	227	Sr.	Staunton, Va.	Robert E. Lee (Paul Hatcher)
32	Pete Chilcutt	6-9	230	Jr.	Eutaw, Ala.	Tuscaloosa Academy (Scott Brenizer)
33	Kevin Salvadori	6-11	205	Fr.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Seton-Lasalle (John Lee)
34	George Lynch	6-7	211	Fr.	Roanoke, Va.	Patrick Henry (Woody Dean) Flint Hill Prep (Stewart Vetter)
40	Hubert Davis	6-4	172	So.	Burke, Va.	Lake Braddock (Mike Wells)
42	Scott Williams	6-11	247	Sr.	Hacienda Heights, Calif.	Wilson (Michael Lowe)
44	Rick Fox	6-7	238	Jr.	Nassau, The Bahamas	Warsaw (Ind.) (Al Rhodes)
45	Marty Hensley	6-11	239	Sr.	Marion, N.C.	McDowell County (Jock Ollis)
54	John Greene	6-10	218	Sr.	Raleigh, N.C.	Athens Drive (Larry Dunn)
55	Matt Wenstrom	7-0	255	Fr.	Katy, Texas	Mayde Creek (Angelo Kidd)

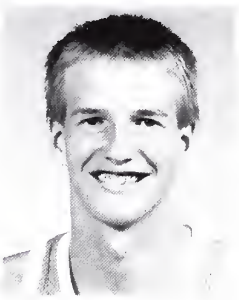
Pronunciation Guide

Henrik Rodl.....Hen-RICK RO-dull
Salvadori.....Sal-VUH-door-è
Wenstrom.....WHEN-strum

Radio/TV/Photo Roster

#3 Jeff Denny
Sr., Guard, 6-4, 193
Rural Hall, N.C.

#4 Kenny Harris
Fr., Guard, 6-1, 181
Petersburg, Va.



#5 Henrik Rodl
Fr., Guard-Forward, 6-7, 190
Heusenstamm, West Germany

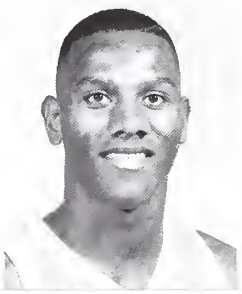
#11 Scott Cherry
Fr., Guard, 6-3, 165
Ballston Spa, N.Y.

#21 King Rice
Jr., Guard, 6-1, 189
Binghamton, N.Y.

#22 Kevin Madden
Sr., Forward-Guard, 6-6, 227
Staunton, Va.

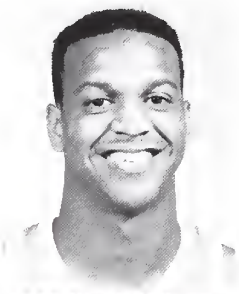
#32 Pete Chilcutt
Jr., Forward, 6-9, 230
Eutaw, Ala.

#33 Kevin Salvadori
Fr., Center, 6-11, 205
Pittsburgh, Pa.



#34 George Lynch
Fr., Forward, 6-7, 211
Roanoke, Va.

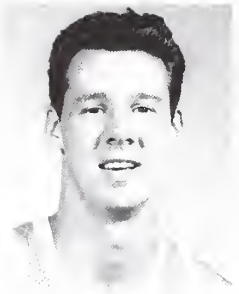
#40 Hubert Davis
So., Guard, 6-4, 172
Burke, Va.



#42 Scott Williams
Sr., Center, 6-11, 247
Hacienda Heights, Calif.

#44 Rick Fox
Jr., Forward-Guard, 6-7, 238
Nassau, The Bahamas

#45 Marty Hensley
Sr., Center, 6-11, 239
Marion, N.C.



#54 John Greene
Sr., Center, 6-10, 218
Raleigh, N.C.

#55 Matt Wenstrom
Fr., Center, 7-0, 255
Katy, Texas

Head Coach—Dean Smith
Kansas '53—29th Season
667-190 (.778)

CAREER STATISTICS OF

Current Tar Heel Players

Players — Field Goals — Free Throws

Pete Chilcutt

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1987-88	34	66-117	.564	0-1	.000	36-51	.706	110-3.2	43	10	10	168	4.9
1988-89	37	110-205	.537	3-8	.375	33-53	.623	200-5.4	51	23	8	256	6.9
Totals	**71**	**176-322**	**.547**	**3-9**	**.333**	**69-104**	**.663**	**310-4.4**	**94**	**33**	**18**	**424**	**6.0**

Career Scoring High: 18 vs. Nevada-Reno, Dec. 30, 1987 (Reno, Nev.)
Career Rebounding High: 13 vs. Syracuse, Nov. 21, 1987 (Springfield, Mass.), 13 vs. Towson State, Dec. 22, 1988 (Hershey, Pa.)
Career High in Assists: 8 vs. Towson State, Dec. 22, 1988 (Hershey, Pa.)

Hubert Davis

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1988-89	35	44-86	.512	4-13	.308	24-31	.774	27-0.8	9	3	1	116	3.3

Career Scoring High: 13 vs. Indiana, Nov. 25. 1988 (New York, N.Y.)
Career Rebounding High: 3 vs. Towson State, Dec. 22, 1988 (Hershey, Pa.), 3 vs. DePaul, Jan. 5, 1988 (Rosemont, Ill.)

Jeff Denny

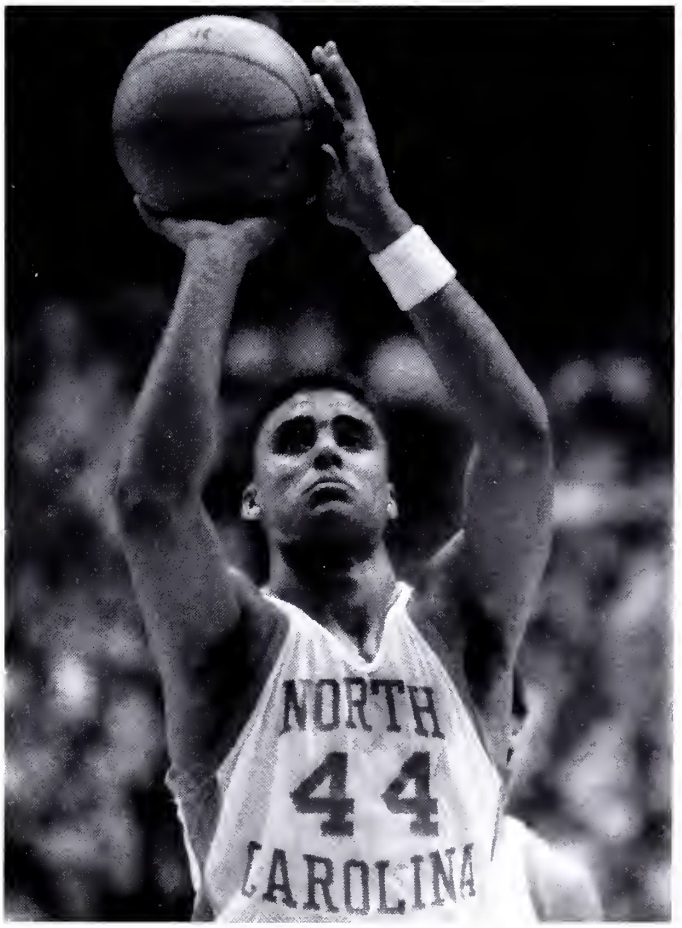
Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1986-87	21	7-14	.500	4-6	.667	6-9	.667	9-0.4	5	1	0	24	1.1
1987-88	16	7-13	.538	—	—	2-5	.400	10-0.6	6	5	0	16	1.0
1988-89	35	16-38	.421	12-23	.522	22-27	.815	18-0.5	25	5	0	66	1.9
Totals	**72**	**30-65**	**.462**	**16-29**	**.552**	**30-41**	**.732**	**37-0.5**	**36**	**11**	**0**	**106**	**1.5**

Career Scoring High: 13 vs. Wake Forest, Feb. 16, 1989 (Chapel Hill)
Career Rebounding High: 3 in three different games
Career High in Assists: 6 vs. N.C. State, Feb. 9, 1989 (Raleigh)

Rick Fox

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1987-88	34	59-94	.628	3-9	.333	15-30	.500	63-1.9	32	26	5	136	4.0
1988-89	37	165-283	.583	13-29	.448	83-105	.790	142-3.8	76	47	16	426	11.5
Totals	**71**	**224-377**	**.594**	**16-38**	**.421**	**98-135**	**.726**	**205-2.9**	**108**	**73**	**21**	**562**	**7.9**

Career Scoring High: 25 vs. UT-Chattanooga, Nov. 19, 1988 (Chapel Hill)
Career Rebounding High: 11 vs. Nevada-Reno, Feb. 21, 1989 (Chapel Hill)
Career High in Assists: 6 vs. Nevada-Reno, Feb. 21, 1989 (Chapel Hill)



Rick Fox improved his free throw shooting nearly 30 percentage points between his freshman and sophomore years. After shooting 50.0% (15-30) in 1987-88, Fox ranked fourth on the team in free throw shooting last year, canning 83 of 105 free throws (79.0%).
(Photo by Robert Crawford)

John Greene

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1988-89	17	2-6	.333	—	—	4-5	.800	4-0.2	0	0	1	8	0.5

Marty Hensley

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1986-87	20	11-21	.524	—	—	12-20	.600	17-0.9	1	4	2	34	1.7
1987-88	DNP												
1988-89	21	5-16	.313	0-1	.000	4-7	.571	10-0.5	1	1	1	14	0.7
Totals	**41**	**16-37**	**.432**	**0-1**	**.000**	**16-27**	**.593**	**27-0.7**	**2**	**5**	**3**	**48**	**1.2**

Kevin Madden

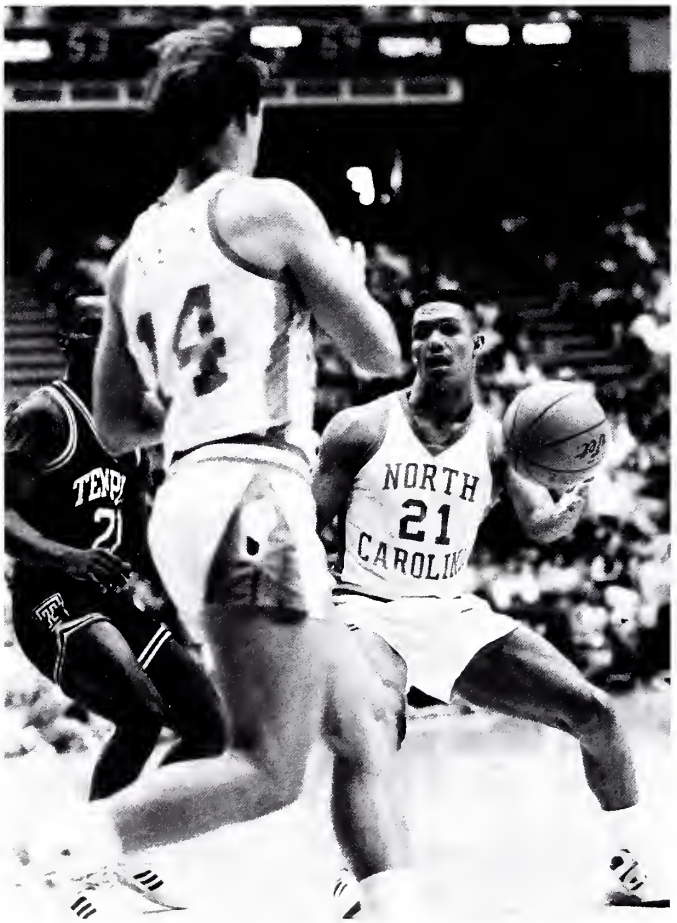
Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1985-86	34	68-115	.591	—	—	32-46	.696	61-1.8	38	11	6	168	4.9
1986-87	DNP												
1987-88	32	107-186	.575	19-41	.463	41-60	.683	90-2.8	51	25	5	274	8.6
1988-89	37	224-381	.588	8-31	.258	86-141	.610	177-4.8	70	37	17	542	14.6
Totals	**103**	**399-682**	**.585**	**27-72**	**.375**	**162-247**	**.656**	**328-3.2**	**159**	**73**	**28**	**984**	**9.6**

Career Scoring High: 31 vs. UT-Chattanooga, Nov. 19, 1988 (Chapel Hill)
Career Rebounding High: 10 vs. Nevada-Reno, Feb. 21, 1989 (Chapel Hill)
Career High in Assists: 9 vs. Loyola-Marymount, Mar. 19, 1988 (Salt Lake City)

Scott Williams

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1986-87	36	78-157	.497	0-1	.000	43-77	.558	150-4.2	31	29	27	199	5.5
1987-88	34	162-283	.572	3-7	.429	107-159	.673	217-6.4	42	45	43	434	12.8
1988-89	35	165-297	.556	0-2	.000	68-104	.654	254-7.3	26	30	50	398	11.4
Totals	**105**	**405-737**	**.550**	**3-10**	**.300**	**218-340**	**.641**	**621-5.9**	**99**	**104**	**120**	**1031**	**9.8**

Career Scoring High: 25 vs. Nevada-Reno, Dec. 30, 1987 (Reno, Nev.) 25 vs Georgia, Nov. 19. 1988 (Chapel Hill) 25 vs. Missouri, Nov. 23, 1988 (New York, N.Y.)
Career Rebounding High: 14 vs. Virginia, Feb. 12, 1989 (Chapel Hill)
Career High in Assists: 5 vs. LaSalle, Jan. 9, 1988 (Chapel Hill) 5 vs. Georgia Tech. Jan. 30, 1988 (Chapel Hill)

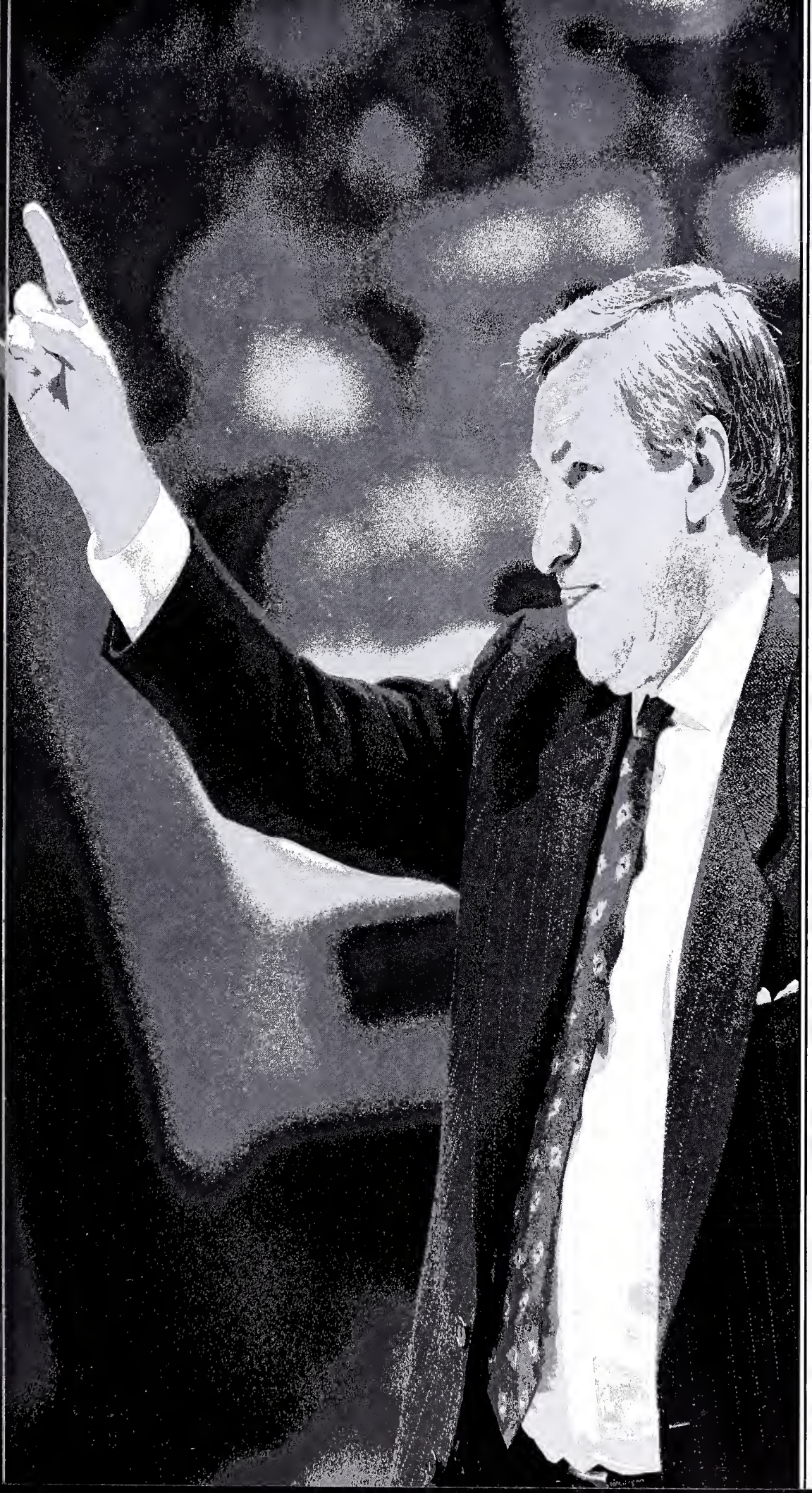


King Rice

Year	G	FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-3FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	REB-AVE	A	ST	BS	PTS	AVE
1987-88	34	22-56	.393	2-12	.167	24-30	.800	26-0.8	55	21	0	70	2.1
1988-89	37	57-131	.435	18-46	391	60-73	.822	47-1.3	150	34	0	192	5.2
Totals	**71**	**79-187**	**.422**	**20-58**	**.348**	**84-103**	**.816**	**73-1.0**	**205**	**55**	**0**	**262**	**3.7**

Career Scoring High: 14 vs. Fordham, Jan. 6, 1988 (Greensboro) 14 vs. Duke, Jan. 18, 1989 (Durham) 14 vs. N.C. State, Jan. 21, 1989 (Chapel Hill)
Career High in Assists: 9 vs. Wake Forest, Jan. 25, 1989 (Greensboro) 9 vs. Old Dominion, Feb. 14, 1989 (Norfolk, Va.)

Point guard King Rice has twice passed for nine assists in his UNC career, both times while starting in place of injured regular Jeff Lebo in the 1988-89 season. Rice had nine assists in games at Wake Forest and Old Dominion last season. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)



Carolina Administration

THE UNIVERSITY OF North Carolina

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill was the first state university to open its doors and the only public university in the nation to award degrees in the 18th century.

The cornerstone for Old East, the nation's first state university building, was laid on October 12, 1793. Fifteen months later, UNC opened its doors and, by 1860, only Yale University had more students.

From those beginnings, the growth and development of North Carolina has always been influenced by the University. It has trained many of the state's leaders, including nearly half of its governors, and a United States president, James Knox Polk, is among its graduates.

Now the flagship institution of the 16-campus University of North Carolina system, the University at Chapel Hill is ranked among the great institutions of higher education in the nation and the world.

The University, which is preparing to observe its 200th anniversary, has earned that reputation because of its achievements in teaching, research and public service.

UNC is the largest, most comprehensive institution in North Carolina and a member of the select group of major universities that form the American Association of Universities. Its 14 colleges and schools provide instruction in more than 100 fields, offering 67 bachelor's, 88 master's, 61 doctoral and four professional degrees. In 1988-89, Carolina enrolled more than 23,000 students and employed 2,000 full-time faculty members and 5,500 staff members. Its living alumni total about 169,000, more than 60,000 of whom have been graduated since 1973.

The quality of the education the University offers continues to receive national acclaim. **U.S. News and World Report** magazine ranked Carolina third among American public universities in a 1988 survey. UNC was listed in the national university category, which is made up of those schools offering a full range of baccalaureate programs, granting the largest number of doctoral degrees

The Old Well

and receiving at least $12.5 million annually in federal research funding. In 1987, UNC was ranked 11th among major research universities and was one of only three public schools at the top of the list. UNC placed ninth in the magazine's 1985 ranking.

Richard Moll, author of **"The Public Ivys: A Guide to America's Best Colleges and Universities,"** picked UNC as one of eight public institutions in the nation equivalent to a traditional Ivy League school. He also called Chapel Hill "the perfect college town" in his 1985 book.

Education writers at **The New York Times** have also praised UNC, including it on the list of schools they call "The Best Buys in College Education." Carolina also made the **Times'** "1984-85 Guide To Selective Colleges," placing in the top six percent of the 275 colleges rated.

Those honors are just the latest indications that the University's stature as one of the nation's most prestigious research institutions continues to grow.

Carolina received a record $127.9 million in research funding during the 1987-88 fiscal year. The total, a 22 percent increase over the previous year, marked the second time the campus had topped the $100 million mark. In addition, funding from the National Institutes of Health rose 16 percent in 1987, placing UNC among the top 20 schools in the nation for the third year in a row, UNC was ranked 17th in the nation with awards totaling $66.7 million. These gains have come at a time when federal research funding has seen only modest increases. They also have enabled the University to continue to make a large contribution to the economic growth of the Triangle area and North Carolina.

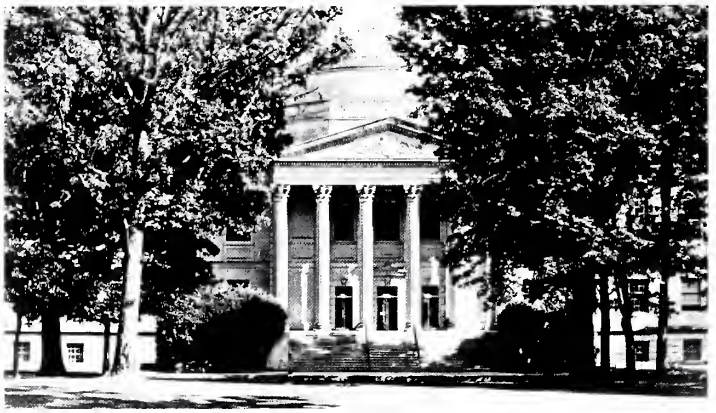
The most recent comprehensive evaluation published by the National Academy Press also ranked Carolina as one of the nation's best graduate and research institutions. The faculty was rated tops in the Southeast and one of the best in the nation. Other studies have ranked numerous schools and departments among the best, and the University's three-million volume library system consistently is listed among the country's top research libraries.

University faculty members are considered leaders in American higher education. They either hold or have held major positions in virtually every national scholarly or professional association. More than 60 faculty members have served as presidents of national organizations in recent years. The Pulitzer Prize has been awarded to faculty members, alumni and to books published by the UNC Press, the oldest academic press in the South.

Students have made their mark as well. Five have been chosen as Rhodes Scholars in the 1980's alone, and 28 winners of that honor have come from the Chapel Hill campus since 1904. The Morehead Scholarship Program, patterned after the Rhodes and considered the best of its kind, annually brings about 65 outstanding freshmen to Chapel Hill.

The 729-acre campus, once called "The Noble Grove," is among the most beautiful in the nation. About 200 permanent buildings include the nation's two oldest state university buildings, Old East and Person Hall. Old East,still used as a dormitory, and Playmakers Theatre, an 1852 Greek-revival building, are registered as National Historic Landmarks by the U.S. Department of the Interior. In the 1980's, two of the largest public buildings in the state—the Walter Royal Davis Library and the Dean E. Smith Center—have opened. Other buildings recently completed include the Morehead Chemistry Teaching Laboratory, the Sitterson Computer Science Building, the Kenan Center and the Public Health and Environmental Sciences Center. When built, the Continuing Education and Conference Center also is expected to usher in a new era of non-traditional and continuing education.

The approaching Bicentennial Observance will mark the 200th anniversary of the founding of the University and the birth of public higher education. While this event will be a time to honor Carolina's rich history and great traditions, it also will be when the University begins laying the cornerstone for its third century of service to the state, nation and world.



Louis Round Wilson Library

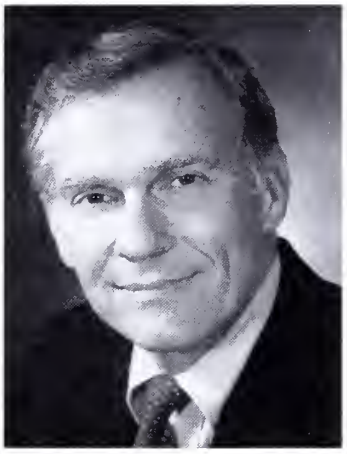
CHANCELLOR

Paul Hardin

North Carolina native Paul Hardin is the seventh chancellor of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. His goal is to provide leadership to carry forward the University's time-honored tradition of vital teaching, cutting-edge research and distinguished public service.

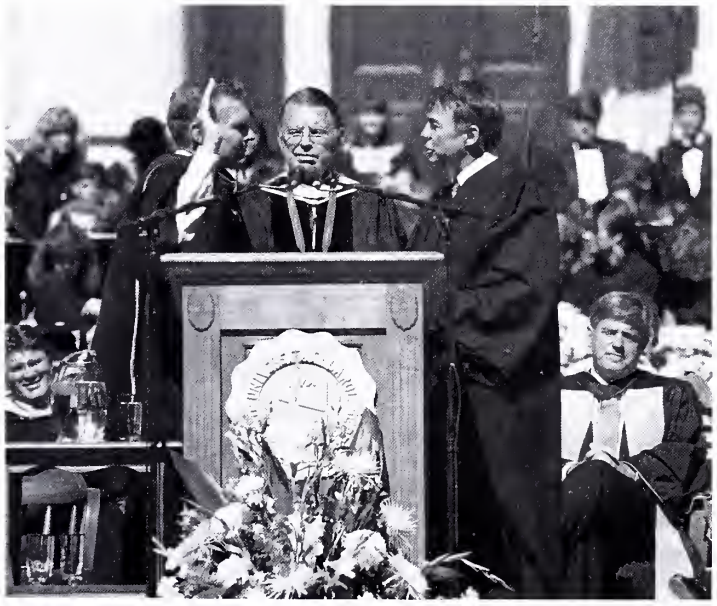
"In the complex and highly competitive world of public higher education, the future belongs to those institutions and persons who command it, not to those who wait passively for it to happen," Hardin says. "With a clear sense of our mission, an abiding commitment to academic freedom, and a deep appreciation of Carolina's history and traditions, we will boldly lead the University into its third century."

Hardin has been associated with college and university campuses ever since he enrolled at Duke University at the age of 17. He came to Chapel Hill in 1988 after 13 years as president of Drew University in Madison, N.J. The Methodist school has more than 2,400 students, and Hardin left after steering Drew toward a sound academic standing and financial stability when many small colleges were faced with declining enrollments.



North Carolina native Paul Hardin is the seventh chancellor in the University's history.

He was also president of Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas, from 1972 to 1974, president of Wofford College in Spartanburg, S.C., from 1968 to 1972, a member of the Duke law school faculty for 10 years and a practicing lawyer. He has been a visiting professor at the law schools of the Universities of Pennsylvania, Texas and Virginia.



Hardin received the oath of office on University Day 1988 from North Carolina Supreme Court Chief Justice James Exum as UNC President C.D. Spangler, Jr. looked on.

Hardin was named one of the 100 most effective university leaders in the nation in a 1987 study conducted by researchers at Bowling Green State University in Ohio. The study found that the best presidents are "strong risk-taking leaders with a dream" who rely on respect rather than popularity and work long hours.

Hardin is the co-chairman of the Japan-U.S. Conference of University Presidents. He also has been a member of the Board of Higher Education in New Jersey and the Board of Directors of the National Association of independent Colleges and Universities. He served twice as president of the National Association of Schools and Colleges of the United Methodist Church, and was chairman of the National Commission on United Methodist Higher Education.

While teaching law at Duke University, he won a four-year Ford Foundation grant for summer study in comparative law. He traveled to universities in Canada, Jamaica, Nigeria and Scotland. He published numerous articles on legal topics and is the co-author of two books, "Cases and Materials on the Administration of Criminal Justice" and "Evidence: Cases and Materials." His other writings have addressed civil and criminal trial procedures in Scotland, executive privilege in the federal courts and college campus unrest.

He has been involved in politics, running for mayor of Durham in 1967 and serving as the second chairman of Durham's Human Relations Council.

Hardin, 58, was a Phi Beta Kappa graduate in English at Duke in 1952 and a member of the varsity golf team. He graduated from Duke's law school in 1954, first in his class, and edited the law review. Hardin practiced law briefly in Alabama before returning to Duke in 1958 to teach law. A former member of Duke's Board of Trustees, he holds six honorary degrees.

Born in Charlotte, Hardin and his wife, Barbara, call several places in North Carolina home because they were the children of Methodist ministers. During his youth, he lived in Concord, Waynesville, Wadesboro, Asheboro, Shelby and High Point. She is from the eastern part of the state. They have three children: Paul Russell of Atlanta; Sandra Mikush of Durham; and Dorothy Holmes of Birmingham, Mich. His parents, Dorothy and the Bishop Paul Hardin, Jr., live in Asheville.

Board of Trustees University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Earl N. Phillips, Jr.
High Point, N.C.
Chairman

Elizabeth S. Dowd
Charlotte, N.C.
Vice Chairman

Arch T. Allen, III
Raleigh, N.C.

Thomas E. Capps
Richmond, Va.

William A. Darity
Amherst, Mass.

Robert C. Eubanks, Jr.
Chapel Hill, N.C.

John W. Harris
Charlotte, N.C.

Richard H. Jenrette
New York, N.Y.

John G. Medlin, Jr.
Winston-Salem, N.C.

John W. Pope
Raleigh, N.C.

Robert L. Strickland
Winston-Salem, N.C.

David L. Ward, Jr.
New Bern, N.C.

Ex Officio Member
Brien Lewis
Student Body President

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

John Swofford

The director of athletics at the University of North Carolina is John Swofford, nationally recognized as one of the best administrators in intercollegiate sports.

Swofford, a 1971 Carolina graduate, is in his 10th year as head of his alma mater's athletic department. The Tar Heel program is one of the biggest in the South, fielding 26 varsity teams, and one of the finest in the nation in terms of success both on and off the playing field.

In his nine years as athletic director, Swofford has seen Carolina teams win 49 Atlantic Coast Conference championships and 11 national collegiate titles. In fact, the Tar Heels have just completed the most successful decade of conference and national championships in school history. In addition, Carolina won more ACC and NCAA titles than any other league school in the 1980's.

Swofford has guided the UNC Athletic Department through a period of tremendous change which has left it both vastly different and vastly better than it was when he took its top job in 1980.

With Swofford in the lead, Carolina successfully completed a $34 million fund-raising drive to construct the Smith Center, a complex which includes a 21,444-seat basketball arena and one of the nation's top collegiate swimming pools. He was also the driving force behind the expansion of Kenan Stadium in 1988 and the building of a new press box there. He has a special love for the stadium and made sure its natural beauty would not be damaged before going ahead with the greatly needed alterations.

Swofford planned the construction of the Student-Athlete Development Center as an addition to Kenan Fieldhouse in 1986. That building, a one-of-a-kind facility, includes the most modern equipment to aid student-athletes in their studies and physical development.

A Morehead Scholar himself, Swofford has a special interest in the academic side of intercollegiate athletics. The academic center at Kenan is a prototype in its field. He has expanded the academic support staff to function better for the student-athletes who use its services. One of the many results has been the fact Carolina has had more students on the ACC Academic Honor Roll in the last two years than ever before.

Since Swofford became athletic director, a new tennis stadium and clubhouse have been built and an indoor tennis facility is currently being designed; Boshamer Stadium has been expanded and dressing rooms renovated for the baseball team; three new holes have been completed at Finley Golf Course; the football practice fields have been reconstructed and lighted; a new Astroturf playing field installed; renovation has begun on Fetzer Field; and the department has been computerized.

Nationally, Swofford was appointed to the NCAA Football Television Committee in 1982 and was named its chairman in 1984. He handled the committee during the stormy dispute over football television rights. A past chairman of the NCAA Communications Committee, he is now chair of the Special Events/Post-Season Bowl Committee. He served as chairman of the ACC Television Committee when the current basketball contract was signed. This is generally considered to be the most lucrative regional television agreement in college sports. He has just finished two years as chairman of the ACC athletic directors.

These accomplishments have not gone unnoticed. In a 1986 **Arizona Republic** poll of athletic personnel across the country, he was chosen one of the top three athletic directors in the nation. He has elected to turn down several other prominent athletic director positions, as well as inquiries regarding being a conference commissioner, to remain in Chapel Hill.

The Swofford Family: Autumn, Becky, Chad and John.

A native of North Wilkesboro, N.C., Swofford was a two-time All-State football player and a three-sport star at Wilkes Central High School. An honor student in high school, he majored in psychology and industrial relations at Carolina.

Swofford played quarterback and defensive back on Tar Heel football teams in 1969, 1970 and 1971. Those last two teams went to bowl games. He tied a then-school record against Vanderbilt in 1969 by throwing three touchdown passes in one game.

He was named to the ACC Academic Honor Roll and Who's Who in College Athletics. He also served as president of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes on campus.

In 1973, he earned a master's in athletic administration at Ohio University. In his time there Swofford served as a graduate assistant to the assistant business manager of athletics.

From 1973 to 1976, he was athletic ticket manager and assistant to the director of athletic facilities at the University of Virginia. He returned to Carolina in May 1976 as assistant athletic director and business manager, handling all the athletic department's business affairs.

Although he remained assistant athletic director, Swofford dropped the business manager title and was named assistant executive vice-president of the Educational Foundation in January 1979. In that job, he was in charge of the overall financial structure of the athletic department. His position with the Educational Foundation involved general office procedures and fund-raising. He then replaced Bill Cobey as athletic director on May 1, 1980.

Swofford is a member of the executive committee of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics and is on the alumni advisory board for the Ohio University Sports Administration program. He received the Distinguished Alumni Award from Ohio University in 1984. He has been inducted into the Order of the Golden Fleece, Carolina's highest honorary society.

Swofford serves on the board of directors of the Chapel Hill Ronald McDonald House and North Carolina National Bank in Chapel Hill. He also was on the board of directors for North Carolina Amateur Sports which brought the 1987 U.S. Olympic Festival to this area.

A regular jogger, Swofford enjoys reading, golf and tennis. He is married to the former Becky Owens of North Wilkesboro. They have two children, Autumn and Chad.

Athletic Council 1989-90

Richard G. Hiskey, Chairman
Department of Chemistry

Richard H. Baker, Jr.
St. James, Md.

Connie C. Eble
Department of English

Ray Farris
Charlotte, N.C.

Lisa Frye
Carolina Athletic Association President

Brien Lewis
Student Body President

Eugene P. Orringer
School of Medicine

Ken Willard
Midlothian, Va.

Faculty Athletics Committee 1989-90

Richard G. Hiskey, Chairman
Department of Chemistry

Eugene M. Bozymski
School of Medicine

E. Willis Brooks
Department of History

Connie C. Eble
Department of English

Slayton A. Evans, Jr.
Department of Chemistry

James D. Folds
Department of Microbiology

George W. Houston
Department of Classics

Eugene P. Orringer
School of Medicine

Priscilla B. Wyrick
Department of Microbiology

Dean Smith

Choosing the greatest of University of North Carolina Head Coach Dean Smith's accomplishments is not an altogether simple task. As he enters his 29th season as Carolina's head basketball coach, Smith has compiled a remarkable list of achievements which prove his program is one of the best in college history. Just a sampling of his Tar Heels' accomplishments shows why it is so difficult to select one as the most significant.

Carolina has finished in the Top 10 of both major wire service polls each of the last nine seasons. No other team has come close to accomplishing that feat in the same period. Georgetown and Kentucky were next with five Top 10 appearances each in that span. Syracuse has the second-longest current string with four straight appearances. Only UCLA has had a longer streak of Top 10 appearances in college basketball history with 13 (1967-79).

Smith has led the Tar Heels to the NCAA Tournament 15 consecutive times, an NCAA record, and UNC's current string of nine straight trips to the NCAA Final 16 is the longest in the nation by a wide margin. Conference rival Duke has the second longest current string with only four.

Upon defeating UCLA in the NCAA Tournament Southeast Regional last season, the Tar Heels handed their coach his 667th career win. That ties him with another coaching legend—former Bruin mentor John Wooden—for sixth place on the all-time victory list.

Moreso, 281 of Smith's career wins came during the decade of the 1980's as Carolina posted a phenomenal .817 winning percentage—best in the land.

It is this astounding consistency on the court, coupled with a sparkling 97.7 percent graduation rate among his Tar Heel players, including a 100% rate for the lettermen since 1978, which makes Dean Smith one of the most respected and admired coaches in the history of college basketball. Success,

Head Coach Dean Smith

it seems, is forever in his grasp.

In Smith's 28 seasons as head of Carolina hoop fortunes, the Tar Heels have established a record that is unequalled in the game today. His teams have won 667 and lost just 190, an amazing 77.8 percent success story, especially against the tough schedule UNC plays every season.

Numbers, however, fail to fully tell the extent of Smith's respect in the coaching fraternity, but the results of a 1986 **Dallas Morning News** poll of college head coaches reveal such admiration. In a survey of head coaches at the NCAA Final Four, Smith received 49 votes as the nation's top collegiate coach to 33 for Indiana's Bobby Knight. No other coach had more than 20 votes.

Smith's Tar Heels have won at least 27 games each of the past nine years, and they have also recorded the most victories in the NCAA Tournament in the 1980's, a testament to Smith's ability in a so-called tournament sport. It's these sterling credentials which make his coaching peers rave.

"I think he is the number one guy in America," said then Michigan coach and current Arizona State mentor Bill Frieder after his Wolverines had been bounced out of the 1987 NCAA's by Carolina. "He's always there. It isn't like Louisville or Villanova, where they win it one year and they're way down the next. Even Indiana finished way down in our league a couple of years ago. But with Dean and Carolina, year after year, they're there."

California coach Lou Campanelli shares the same respect Frieder has for Smith. "When you play against North Carolina and Dean Smith, that's the best," he said after his James Madison Dukes lost to UNC in the 1983 NCAA Tournament's second round. "That's the epitome of college basketball. They represent everything you want—dedication, class, attitude. As we built our program at James Madison, we've paid a lot of attention to that. If that reflects in our style of play, that we resemble North Carolina, then I consider that a compliment."

Smith-directed teams have won championships at every level, including an NCAA championship in 1982, a National Invitation Tournament title in 1971 and a gold medal at the 1976 Summer Olympics in Montreal. Only two other coaches in history have duplicated that troika—Pete Newell of California and Knight.

Smith, who played for the legendary Phog Allen at Kansas in the early 1950's, is also one of only two men, along with Knight, to both play on and coach an NCAA championship team. Smith was a member of the KU squad that won college basketball's top prize in 1952 and finished second in 1953, losing to Indiana by a single point.

Smith and his teams are certainly no strangers to postseason play, as late winter and early spring in the Smith household have for 23 years meant but one thing—"Tournament Time." Carolina has had one of the most amazing records in postseason play under Smith, especially considering the rash of late-season injuries which have struck some of UNC's most promising teams.

Under Smith's guidance, the Tar Heels have made seven trips to the Final Four, second only to UCLA's Wooden, who took the Bruins of the '60s and '70s to 12 Final Fours. Wooden and Smith are also the winningest coaches in NCAA postseason history. Wooden had 47 tournament victories, while Smith ranks second with 41. Louisville's Denny Crum is third with 31.

During the past 23 seasons, Smith's Tar Heels have been among the most dominant teams in the game. Carolina has a record of 601-143 in that span, winning 80.7 percent of its games—an average record of 26-6 per year. No shool has won more games in that time.

Incredibly, Carolina has been in the Top 10 14 of the last 15 years, while no other NCAA school has even been in the Top 10 of either poll for the last five years in succession. Also, the Tar Heels have won at least 20 games for 19 consecutive years, the longest such streak in college

Coach Smith's gifts go far beyond his basketball-coaching ability as he is a popular speaker at basketball clinics and with alumni groups. He also has been a media favorite during his 28-year tenure in Chapel Hill. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

Dean Smith's remarkable 28-year record at North Carolina includes 15 ACC regular-season championships, 10 ACC Tournament titles, 19 Top 10 poll finishes, seven NCAA regional titles and championships in both the NCAA and NIT Tournaments. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

basketball history. Smith has had 17 seasons in which his teams have won at least 25 games, more than any other college coach. By comparison, Wooden, in second place, had 11 seasons of at least 25 victories.

A highlight of Smith's coaching career at Carolina came in the form of the NCAA championship in 1982. Smith's Tar Heels, who ended the year with a 32-2 record, defeated Georgetown, 63-62, in one of the most exciting and well-played championship games of all time.

Smith's teams have also been incredibly dominant in Atlantic Coast Conference play over the years. The Tar Heels have finished at least third in the ACC standings for 25 successive seasons. That includes a 19-year stretch (1967-85) in which Carolina finished first or second in the league standings each season. In fact, Carolina has finished in the top two of the league 22 of the last 23 years, with the only exception being in 1986 when the Tar Heels were third in the ACC, but eighth in the nation.

In the last 23 seasons, UNC has won 15 league regular-season crowns, 10 ACC Tournament titles and has won either the ACC's regular-season title or the tournament crown in 18 of those 23 years. In addition, the Tar Heels have made 19 NCAA Tournament appearances and four NIT trips during the 23-year span.

Success like that was one of the reasons Smith was inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame in 1983. He had been so honored in the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fame two years earlier. Such tributes are nothing new to Smith, as is the praise he receives from his colleagues.

Utah Head Coach Rick Majerus commented on Smith when one of Majerus' recruits (during his tenure at Marquette), Joe Wolf, announced his intentions to come to Chapel Hill. "Joe made a good choice. North Carolina may very well be the best program in the country and Dean Smith may very well be the best coach of all time."

Coaches have made similar comments in the past about the Tar Heels' consistency, the integrity of the program and the academic competence of Smith's players. Nevada-Reno coach Len Stevens praised Smith before the Wolf Pack's game with the Tar Heels two years ago. "They're not a team of basketball players," Stevens said. "They're a team of true student-athletes. That's why they have always been so successful. They have quality people, not just quality athletes. Some people have had cycles of success that have lasted three, four or five years. Their cycle has lasted from the beginning of time."

A few years ago, Virginia coach Terry Holland spoke about Carolina's consistency in the ACC. "Because of the league we're in, it's difficult to stay at the top every year," said Holland. "Only one team, North Carolina, has been able to do that. The rest of us have a couple of good years, then we have to fight to put it back together."

One of Smith's best-known accomplishments actually came somewhere other than at Carolina. In 1976, Smith guided the U.S. Olympic Team to the gold medal at the Montreal Summer Olympics, sweeping through the tournament undefeated. The '76 squad, in which Smith molded a group of college all-stars into a team in a few weeks, faced the pressure of regaining the gold medal the Americans lost controversially in 1972 in Munich. Emphasizing a tough pressure defense and a fast-breaking style of attack, the Americans returned the U.S. to the top of the international game. Four of Smith's Tar Heels played key roles in that Olympic triumph—Mitch Kupchak, Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde and Phil Ford. Smith has now had players on the last seven Olympic teams, dating back to the 1964 Tokyo Games. In addition to the 1976 quartet, there were Larry Brown in 1964, Charlie Scott in 1968, Bobby Jones in 1972, Al Wood in 1980, Michael Jordan and Sam Perkins in 1984 and J. R. Reid in 1988.

Smith has accomplished all his success by utilizing a tremendous rapport he has with his players, a masterful teaching ability and a style of play which produces victories.

Former Marquette coach Al McGuire may have put it best when he said, "If anyone was ever born to be a coach, it's Dean Smith. He's the Jack Armstrong-type person."

Smith's teams in Chapel Hill have been characterized by their unselfish play, great teamwork and tenacious man-to-man defense. Although the Tar Heels specialize in a whirlwind, fast-breaking offense, they also add a disciplined attack, ranking high annually among national field goal percentage leaders.

Among Smith's many innovations are the run-and-jump defense, the mixing of pressure defenses, the point zone, team huddles at the foul line, the free-lance passing game, the four corners offense and the scramble defense.

"Dean is one of the most organized and brilliant minds that I've ever met in basketball," says Georgetown coach John Thompson, coach of the 1988 U.S. Olympians. "He shared ideas and thoughts and philosophies with me that people just don't share with people, and I will always be grateful and respect him for that. He did me a tremendous favor. One of the greatest gifts you can share with somebody is the knowledge that you have."

Smith has shared his secrets of the game with a talented group of assistants, as well. Former Tar Heel player and assistant Larry Brown led the Kansas Jayhawks to the NCAA championship in 1988 and currently is head coach of the San Antonio Spurs in the NBA. One of UNC's assistants two years ago, Roy Williams, took over at Kansas after Brown's departure. Two of Smith's former assistants, John Lotz and Kenny Rosemond, left Carolina to take head coaching jobs in the Southeastern Conference at Florida and Georgia, respectively. Eddie Fogler, another player and coach under Smith at Carolina, rebuilt Wichita State's program into a national contender after taking over the Shockers' top spot in 1986. He moved on to the head coaching job at Vanderbilt last spring.

Smith's talents do not lie

solely in tutoring quality college coaches, as evidenced by the number of outstanding players who have gone on to professional careers. In Smith's 28-year tenure, 38 of his players have gone on to play pro basketball in this country and many more have played in European professional leagues.

Seven of Smith's players have won rookie-of-the-year honors—Billy Cunningham, Charlie Scott, Robert McAdoo, Bobby Jones, Walter Davis, Phil Ford and Michael Jordan. In 1988, Jordan swept the NBA's top awards, being named the NBA Most Valuable Player and the Defensive Player-of-the-Year in the same season. Jordan also won MVP honors at the mid-season All-Star Game. Carolina grads thrived all season long in 1988 as James Worthy won his third NBA title with the Los Angeles Lakers and was named the Most Valuable Player of the 1988 NBA Finals and Doug Moe of the Denver Nuggets was named NBA Coach-of-the-Year.

Former Chicago Bulls coach Kevin Loughery credits Smith with the manner in which Jordan has handled his incredible popularity. "Michael has had the most media hype I've ever seen in professional basketball, and I was around Dr. J for three years," Loughery said. "He has handled it all extremely well. It is a tremendous tribute to the way Dean Smith, who is one of the greatest coaches of all time, handled this guy. You can see his training. We are very fortunate that he has had that coaching background."

Pat Riley, coach of the 1988 world champion Lakers, paid Smith a similar compliment, referring to Worthy. "I think James' success is based directly on how he was coached in college," Riley said. "We always look for players from North Carolina. If we could draft players from North Carolina every year, we'd do it. You know they know how to play. The players are so full of character like James and Michael Jordan. I have a lot of respect for Coach Smith. I'm the beneficiary of a man who has taught all these guys how to play the game. When they come to the pros, they're refined. They're ready to step right in."

Bobby Jones once gave Smith credit for the success of his professional career in an interview with the **New York Times.**

"If I had gone to any other school, I would probably not have been in pro basketball," said Jones. "I was a shy and gangly kid, not very well coordinated when I started playing basketball in junior high school. At North Carolina, they gave me the tools to play in the pros and I don't want to forget it."

While many of Smith's players have gone on to great pro careers, it is in college under Smith where many have shone brightest. He has coached more All-Americas than any other active coach. Smith has had four players win National Player-of-the-Year honors—Ford in 1978, Worthy in 1982, Jordan in 1983 and 1984 (unanimous selection) and Kenny Smith in 1987.

A native of Emporia, Kan., and a graduate of Topeka High School, Smith attended the University of Kansas on an academic scholarship. He played freshman football and varsity basketball and baseball there. He was a member of Jayhawk basketball teams which won the national championship in 1952 and finished second in 1953.

Smith was an assistant basketball coach and the golf coach at the Air Force Academy in 1958 when Frank McGuire brought Smith to Carolina as an assistant coach. In his three years as McGuire's assistant, Carolina won the ACC regular-season title each season. Thus, Smith has been associated with 18 of the 20 league regular-season crowns Carolina has won. He served as an assistant until 1961 when McGuire left to coach in the NBA.

After taking Carolina to the NCAA championship game in 1977, Smith was named National Coach-of-the-Year by the National Association of Basketball Coaches. He received the same honor from the U.S. Basketball Writers Association and **Basketball Weekly** in 1979 and from Medalist in 1982.

Smith is a great goodwill ambassador for the University. He is called upon to give lectures at basketball clinics all over the world. Smith is past president of the NABC and was the only basketball coach among a group of college presidents who served on the NCAA Select Committee in the early 1980's. The committee was called upon to study many of the problems facing intercollegiate athletics today.

Smith has won the prestigious Golden Plate Award from the American Academy of Achievement which honors people from all fields. The only other coaches to win the award have been Wooden, Bud Wilkinson, Bear Bryant, Joe Paterno and Tom Landry.

In addition, Smith has received honorary doctorates from Eastern College in Pennsylvania and Catawba College and in 1984 was cited by his alma mater, Kansas, receiving the Distinguished Service Citation. This honor is the highest KU can bestow upon an individual to acknowledge outstanding achievements for the betterment of society and in behalf of mankind.

In his spare time, Smith enjoys golf, tennis, music and reading. He has a special interest in theology.

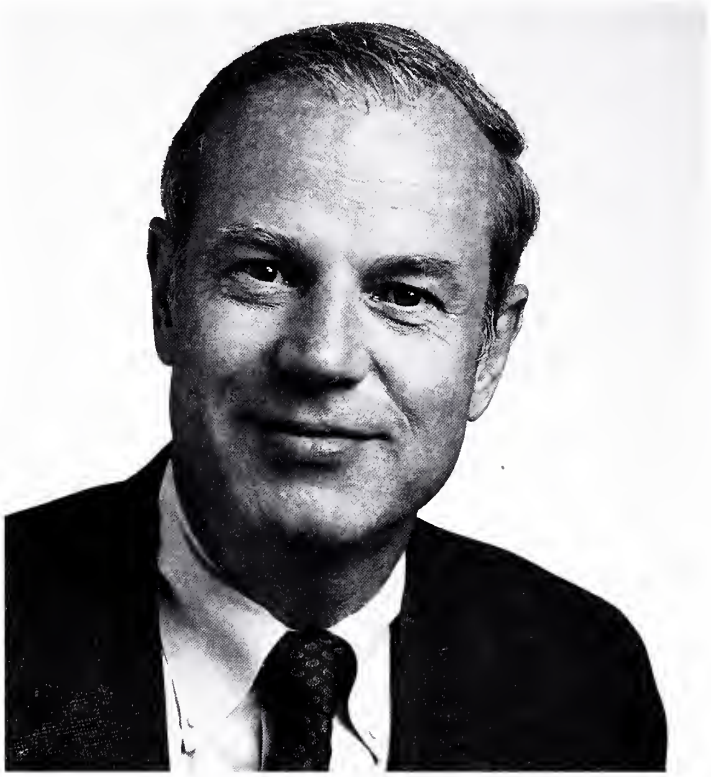
Smith has five children. Daughters Sandy and Mrs. Sharon Kepley are Carolina graduates, as is son Scott. Smith also has two younger daughters, Kristen Caroline and Kelly Marie. In addition, he has two grandchildren, Drew and Megan Kepley. Smith's wife, Linnea, is a physician.

Dean Smith's Career at North Carolina

Year	W-L	Pct.	ACC W-L	ACC Finish	ACC Toumament	Final National Poll Finishes	Post-Season
1961-62	8-9	.471	7-7	Tied 4th	Quarterfinals		
1962-63	15-6	.714	10-4	Third	Semifinals		
1963-64	12-12	.500	6-8	Fifth	Semifinals		
1964-65	15-9	.625	10-4	Tied 2nd	Quarterfinals		
1965-66	16-11	.593	8-6	Third	Semifinals		
1966-67	26-6	.813	12-2	First	Champion	3rd AP, 4th UPI	NCAA Fourth Place
1967-68	28-4	.875	12-2	First	Champion	4th AP, 3rd UPI	NCAA Runnerup
1968-69	27-5	.844	12-2	First	Champion	4th AP, 2nd UPI	NCAA Fourth Place
1969-70	18-9	.667	9-5	Tied 2nd	Quarterfinals		NIT First Round
1970-71	26-6	.813	11-3	First	Finalist	13th AP & UPI	NIT Champion
1971-72	26-5	.839	9-3	First	Champion	2nd AP & 2nd UPI	NCAA Third Place
1972-73	25-8	.758	8-4	Second	Quarterfinals	11th AP, 12th UPI	NIT Third Place
1973-74	22-6	.786	9-3	Tied 2nd	Semifinals	8th UPI	NIT First Round
1974-75	23-8	.742	8-4	Tied 2nd	Champion	9th AP, 10th UPI	NCAA Final 16
1975-76	25-4	.862	11-1	First	Finalist	8th AP, 6th UPI	NCAA First Round
1976-77	28-5	.848	9-3	First	Champion	5th AP, 3rd UPI	NCAA Runnerup
1977-78	23-8	.742	9-3	First	Semifinals	10th UPI	NCAA First Round
1978-79	23-6	.793	9-3	Tied 1st	Champion	9th AP, 3rd UPI	NCAA Second Round
1979-80	21-8	.724	9-5	Tied 2nd	Semifinals	15th AP & UPI	NCAA Second Round
1980-81	29-8	.784	10-4	Second	Champion	6th AP & UPI	NCAA Runnerup
1981-82	32-2	.941	12-2	Tied 1st	Champion	1st AP & UPI	NCAA Champion
1982-83	28-8	.778	12-2	Tied 1st	Semifinals	8th AP & UPI	NCAA Final 8
1983-84	28-3	.903	14-0	First	Semifinals	1st AP & UPI	NCAA Final 16
1984-85	27-9	.750	9-5	Tied 1st	Finalist	7th AP & UPI	NCAA Final 8
1985-86	28-6	.824	10-4	Third	Quarterfinals	8th AP & UPI	NCAA Final 16
1986-87	32-4	.889	14-0	First	Finalist	2nd AP, 3rd UPI	NCAA Final 8
1987-88	27-7	.794	11-3	First	Finalist	7th AP, 8th UPI	NCAA Final 8
1988-89	29-8	.784	9-5	Tied 2nd	Champion	5th AP, 4th UPI	NCAA Final 16
Totals 28 Years	**667-190**	**.778**	**279-97 (.742)**	**15 ACC Regular-Season Titles**	**10 ACC Toumament Championships 15 ACC Toumament Finals**	**19 Top 10 Poll Finishes 22 Top 20 Poll Finishes**	**19 NCAA's 4 NIT's 1 NCAA Title 7 NCAA Regional Titles 1 NIT Title**

Basketball Coaches

Chief Assistant Coach Bill Guthridge



Chief Assistant Bill Guthridge

Entering his 23rd season on Dean Smith's staff, Bill Guthridge is one of the premier basketball coaches in the country.

As Smith's chief assistant, Guthridge is involved in every aspect of the Tar Heel program. He has a thorough knowledge of all aspects of his profession—teaching, organizing, motivating and recruiting.

When a major college has a head coaching vacancy, Guthridge's name is usually mentioned even though he has indicated he doesn't want to leave Carolina. He has turned down several offers and has had his name withdrawn from consideration for others.

"Bill has made a decision to stay in Chapel Hill and not seek head coaching positions," says Smith. "I personally feel he should have taken several of the excellent opportunities he has had, but he's decided that's not what he wants. By staying here, he has certainly given great stability to our program. He's one of the top coaches in America and I'm including head coaches as well as assistants. His record as an assistant, first at Kansas State, and then here, has been tremendous. He has made great contributions to both programs."

Guthridge graduated from Kansas State in 1960, and has been involved with great teams ever since. He played on three Wildcat teams which won Big Eight Conference championships and he has been a part of some of the greatest seasons in Tar Heel history.

In fact, Guthridge has been to the NCAA's Final Four a total of eight times-six as a Carolina assistant, once as an assistant at Kansas State and once as a player at KSU.

The Tar Heels have been in a national post-season tournament every season since Guthridge first came to Chapel Hill in 1967. During the course of those 22 years, Carolina has finished as low as third in the Atlantic Coast Conference standings only once, has won either the ACC regular-season or tournament title 17 times, won the 1971 NIT and captured the NCAA championship in 1982.

Guthridge was also a key factor when the United States basketball team brought home the gold medal from the 1976 Summer Olympic Games. He and Georgetown's John Thompson, who coached the likes of J.R. Reid in the 1988 Olympics, served as assistants to Smith and also scouted the Americans' opponents.

In his time at Carolina, Gurthridge has worked with both the team's offensive and defensive schemes. He currently is the Tar Heel shooting instructor. It is no coincidence that Carolina annually shoots better than 50 percent from the field. In fact, the Tar Heels have the best field goal percentage of any team in the country over the past two decades. And in the past five years, Carolina has been in the top four nationally in field goal percentage each year, including a school-record 55.9 percent in 1986.

A native of Parsons, Kan., Guthridge played his high school basketball for Harold Johnson, one of two brothers who innovated the zone press in the 1930's.

At Kansas State, he helped the Wildcats win the Big Eight championship in 1958, 1959 and 1960. Based on his leadership, academic record and athletic accomplishments, he was chosen one of the University's 13 most outstanding all-around seniors.

Guthridge coached at Scott City High School in Kansas for two years following his graduation, and then he returned to his alma mater as an assistant to Tex Winter. During his time on the KSU staff, the Wildcats posted a 93-43 record, swept to two Big Eight titles and once advanced to the Final Four.

In his first six years at Carolina, Guthridge coached Tar Heel freshman and junior varsity teams. He had a 72-25 record and won the Big Four championship four times, an outstanding feat in those days.

Besides working with Smith and Winter, two of the great names in coaching, Guthridge has also coached in Puerto Rican summer leagues twice, earning Coach-of-the-Year honors. So impressive in the job he did, Guthridge was invited to coach the 1968 Puerto Rican Olympic team.

Of course, Guthridge's greatest fame has come from his work at Carolina. And Smith gives him much of the credit for helping to develop the players who have kept Carolina among the top basketball powers in the nation over the past two decades.

"Bill is highly respected by the players who have been through our program," says Smith. "He is sincere in his recruiting and I think that has made him a favorite of prospective student-athletes and their families. He is a man of great integrity."

Unlike many coaches, Guthridge says he actually enjoys recruiting.

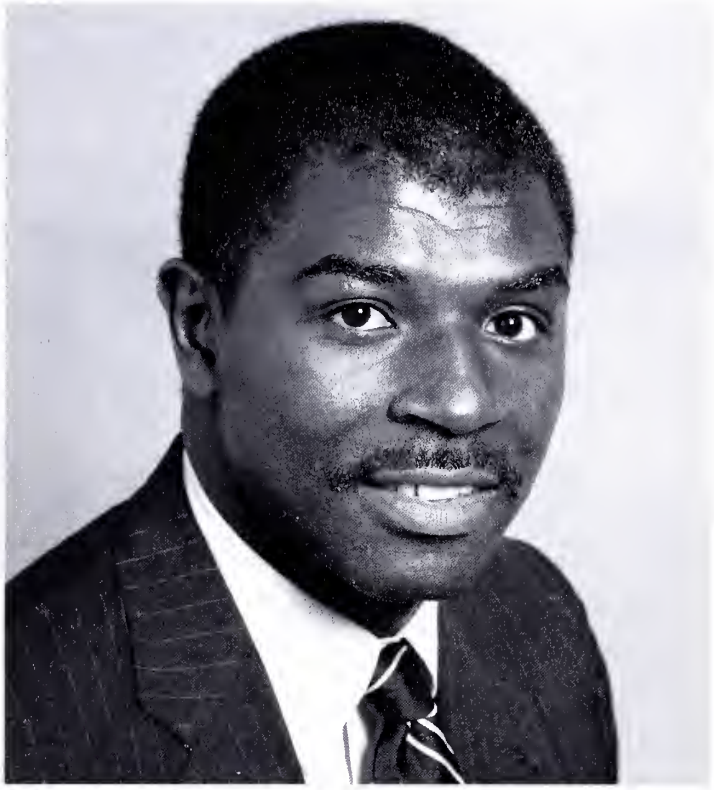
"Some people say recruiting is undesirable, that it's the worst part of being a college coach," he says. "But my experiences have been very enjoyable. I think that has had a lot to do with the type of young man which our university attracts."

Guthridge, who got his Bachelor of Science degree in mathematics, has a master's degree in education and has taken courses at Carolina towards his Ph.D.

His excellent sense of humor makes him one of the most popular after-dinner speakers in the Carolina athletic department.

Bill and his wife, Leesie, have two sons, Jamie and Stuart, and a daughter, Megan.

Assistant Coach Phil Ford



Assistant Coach Phil Ford

Phil Ford, a three-time first-team All-America point guard and the 1978 National Player-of-the-Year at the University of North Carolina, enters into his second season as a Tar Heel assistant coach.

"It's a dream come true to coach at my alma mater and a great thrill to work with Coach Smith," says Ford. "He has played a very important role in my life and there is no one better with whom I can begin my career."

Besides the obvious wealth of practical knowledge and talent Ford brings as a coach, he has also proved himself as a valuable recruiter. He and Bill Guthridge join Smith as the three designated representatives of the Tar Heel basketball program who can go on the road and visit with prospective players.

Ford, a Rocky Mount, N.C. native, will always be known as one of the greatest basketball players in Atlantic Coast Conference history. Recruited by practically all schools as a basketball prospect and National Honor Society student, Ford narrowed the choices to N.C. State and Carolina because they were near his home. He eventually chose Carolina because of Coach Smith.

The 6-2 backcourt star played on Carolina teams which swept 99 of 124 games and went to four NCAA basketball tournaments. He won the coveted John Wooden award as a senior and was also named National Player-of-the-Year in 1978 by the U.S. Basketball Writers Association, the National Association of Basketball Coaches and **The Sporting News**.

During his senior season, he became the leading scorer in Tar Heel history with 2,290 points, a record he still holds today. He perhaps saved the greatest performance of his career for his final game in Carmichael Auditorium, scoring a career-high 34 points against Duke in a game that gave Carolina the 1978 Atlantic Coast Conference regular-season championship.

He also held the school's single-game, single-season and career assist records for close to a decade until Kenny Smith and Jeff Lebo came to Chapel Hill.

During Smith's tenure at Carolina from 1984-87, he broke Ford's season and career assist marks. Then ironically last year, in Ford's first regular-season game as an assistant coach, he watched starting point guard Lebo break his decade-long record for assists in a game as Lebo passed for 17 in a win over Tennessee-Chattanooga.

Although freshmen became eligible to play varsity basketball in the 1972-73 season, Ford was the first freshman to start in his first game at Carolina, in November 1974. He capped that outstanding season by leading the Tar Heels to the ACC Tournament championship over an N.C. State team led by National Player-of-the-Year David Thompson.

In the process, he became the first freshman in Atlantic Coast Conference history to win the Everett Case Award as the most valuable player in the ACC Tournament.

Ford won first-team All-America honors at Carolina in 1976, 1977 and 1978. He was ACC Player-of-the-Year in 1978 and the McKevlin Award winner as the ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1977 and 1978. Elected a co-captain, Ford started on the 1976 United States Olympic team which won the basketball gold metal in Montreal, playing on a team coached by his present-day colleagues Dean Smith and Bill Guthridge along with Coach John Thompson of Georgetown.

Despite all his shooting and playmaking heroics, Ford was probably best known for his running of Carolina's famed four corners offense. Time and again, he ran that offense to perfection in the closing moments of a crucial game to lift Carolina to victory. His enthusiasm on and off the court for his teammates and the fans made him one of the most popular players in Carolina history, a fact not lost on Coach Smith.

"People ask me why I play Phil so much," said Smith during Ford's senior season. "Well, all his cheering and jumping get in the way on the bench."

Ford was voted the National Basketball Association Rookie-of-the-Year in 1979 while playing for the Kansas City Kings. He spent four seasons with the Kings, one with New Jersey and Milwaukee and two with Houston.

In addition to gaining Rookie-of-the-Year status with Kansas City in 1979, Ford was also named second-team All-Pro that season.

Since leaving professional basketball, Ford has worked for North Carolina National Bank and for Jefferson-Pilot Teleproductions. He had been named a color commentator for the new Charlotte Hornets NBA franchise, but resigned that post to accept the job at Carolina.

Ford has come a long way from his backyard basketball court in Rocky Mount where he learned to play the game. The middle child of school teachers, Ford has a brother who is a doctor in Greensboro and a sister who teaches in Durham.

And his family has always been important to Phil. During his senior season, a reporter from **The Washington Post** asked him what he considered his greatest thrill.

"When someone tells my parents I'm a nice guy," he responded.

Ford added a new member to his immediate family in July 1988 when he married the former Traci Vample, a Salem College alumna and Durham, N.C. native.

Carolina Coach Dean Smith (center) has had many talented assistant coaches during his 28-year tenure in Chapel Hill. That group includes current assistants Bill Guthridge (left) and Phil Ford (right). Past assistants to Smith have included Vanderbilt Coach Eddie Fogler, Kansas Coach Roy Williams, San Antonio Spur mentor Larry Brown, former Florida Coach and current UNC assistant athletic director John Lotz and former Georgia Coach Kenny Rosemond. (Photo by Robert Crawford)

Junior Varsity Head Coach Randy Wiel

Assistant Coach and Junior Varsity Coach Randy Wiel

Formerly a Tar Heel player and graduate assistant coach to Dean Smith, Randy Wiel is in his fourth season as the head junior varsity coach.

He and his former teammate Phil Ford have combined to handle many of former assistants Eddie Fogler's and Roy Williams' responsibilities. Fogler left in 1986 to become the head coach at Wichita State and now is at Vanderbilt and Williams resigned in 1988 to take the position left vacant by another former Tar Heel Larry Brown as the head coach at the University of Kansas.

A native of Curacao in the Netherlands Antilles, Wiel played on Carolina teams from 1975 to 1979, earning four letters.

He received his master's degree in education from Carolina in 1986.

Wiel played professional basketball for six years in Europe after leaving Chapel Hill. In the Netherlands, he was his league's Rookie-of-the-Year in 1980 and Most Valuable Player in both 1981 and 1984. He twice led the league in scoring.

Wiel was also a member of the Dutch National Team for six years.

An accomplished all-around athlete, he participated in sprint events in track and also swam competitively. He represented the Netherlands Antilles in the Pan American Games as a swimmer and in the Olympic Games as a track sprinter. Wiel is also an accomplished linguist. He speaks six languages—his native Papiamentoe, English, Dutch, Spanish, French and Portuguese.

"As a player at Carolina, Randy always represented the University well being a great senior leader on our 1979 ACC champion team," says Coach Dean Smith.

Smith goes on to further praise the job Wiel has done with the junior varsity program at Carolina. "Randy has done an amazing job as head coach of the junior varsity program," he asserts. "His teams are consistently overmatched in size, speed and quickness, but somehow they're in every game. They are able to win with consistency over junior colleges who give scholarships.

"It's a real credit to Coach Wiel and the type of young man on our junior varsity team that we're able to compete as well as we do. Furthermore, Coach Wiel always has the team playing very hard. They play a smart game and they play together. We're proud of the junior varsity program and feel it represents the University well."

Wiel married the former Connie Hicks in the summer of 1986. She is also a Carolina graduate.

Administrative Assistant Dave Hanners

Assistant Coach and Administrative Assistant Dave Hanners

Dave Hanners, a former University of North Carolina backcourt player, joins Dean Smith's Tar Heel basketball staff this season as an administrative assistant.

Hanners replaces Dick Harp, who retired at the end of last season.

"We are delighted to have Dave return to our staff where he assisted Coach (Eddie) Fogler with the junior varsity while getting his master's," says Smith. "We were looking for an experienced assistant coach for this position and found one in Dave, who is also so familiar with our program."

Hanners is a 1976 Carolina graduate. As a senior, he served as tri-captain of the basketball team along with Bill Chambers and Mitch Kupchak.

That team finished with a 25-4 record and won the Atlantic Coast Conference regular-season championship with a 13-1 league mark.

After earning his undergraduate degree at Carolina, he worked on the staff for two seasons as a graduate assistant coach, particularly assisting then Tar Heel assistant coach Eddie Fogler with the jayvee program.

After securing his master's degree form Carolina, Hanners worked two years as a high school coach—one in Wisconsin and another in Fayetteville, N.C. He then spent three seasons as an assistant coach at UNC-Wilmington, one at Furman and the last five at East Tennessee State.

His work at ETSU truly helped Les Robinson's program develop there. After spearheading Buccaneer recruiting efforts, the dividends of Hanners' work paid off last season as East Tennessee won the Southern Conference championship and came within one point of knocking off NCAA Southeast Regional top seed Oklahoma in the NCAA first round.

"Coach Hanners headed up the great recruiting effort at ETSU," says Dean Smith. "That helped them with their near upset of Oklahoma last season in the NCAA Tournament. Dave takes great pride in picking out so-called sleepers in high school recruiting. He surely did this at UNC-Wilmington and Furman before the amazing job he did at East Tennessee. He chooses to watch all tapes on our prospects and gives us valuable feedback.

"In Dave, we have one of the most hard-working and organized people I have ever been associated with. It's good to have him back on our staff."

Hanners echoes Coach Smith's words about his return to his alma mater.

"I enjoyed my time at East Tennessee a great deal," says Hanners. "However, I could not pass up the opportunity to come back to North Carolina and work with Coach Smith. Any coach in the country would love to spend time with him and Coach (Bill) Guthridge. This will be a great learning experience for me and I hope I can make an important contribution."

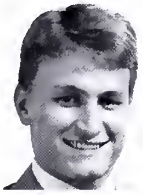
THE

Support Staff

Basketball Support Staff

Greg Baines
Manager

Jerry Hopkins
Manager



Justin Kurait
Head Manager

Steve Reynolds
Manager

Ruth Kirkendall
Secretary

Angela Lee
Secretary

Kay Thomas
Secretary

Linda Woods
Administrative Secretary

Marc Davis
Head Basketball Trainer

Harley Dartt
Basketball Strength, Fitness and Video Coordinator

Ken Crowder
Basketball Equipment Manager

Athletic Department Administration

Dr. Richard Hiskey
Faculty Chairman of Athletics

Dick Baddour
Associate Director of Athletics

Paul Hoolahan
Associate Director of Athletics

Bob Savod
Associate Athletic Director for Marketing and Promotions

John Lotz
Assistant Athletic Director for Campus and Community Relations

Beth Miller
Assistant Athletic Director for Non-Revenue Sports

Joe Robinson
Assistant Athletic Director for Recruiting

Martina Kendrick Ballen
Director of Athletic Business and Finance

Ken Brown
Director of Ticket Operations

Dr. Joseph DeWalt
Director of Sports Medicine

Dr. Timothy Taft
Orthopedic Surgeon

Smith Center Staff

Jeff Elliott
Assistant Athletic Director and Director of the Smith Center

Willie Scroggs
Assistant Athletic Director for Operations and Assistant Director of the Smith Center

Ellen Cutler
Operations Assistant

Jimmy Womble
Maintenance Supervisor

Ned Collett
Administrative Assistant

Charles Lockee
Marketing and Public Relations Assistant

Angie Bitting
Secretary

Department Directory

Chancellor
Paul Hardin 962-1365

Faculty Chairman of Athletics
Dick Hiskey 962-6194

Director of Athletics
John Swofford 962-6000
Susan Strobel, Administrative Secretary

Associate Directors of Athletics
Dick Baddour & Paul Hoolahan 962-6000
Donna Gerringer, Administrative Assistant
Debra Hoard & Kim Gardner, Secretaries

Associate Athletic Director for Marketing & Promotions
Bob Savod 962-5411
April Eddinger, Administrative Secretary
Diane Hawkins, Secretary

Assistant Athletic Director for Campus & Community Relations
John Lotz 962-5411

Assistant Athletic Director for Non-Revenue Sports
Beth Miller 962-5411
Frances Hogan, Consultant
Joan Holt, Administrative Secretary

Assistant Athletic Director for Recruiting
Joe Robinson 966-2575
Vickey Adcock, Secretary

Assistant Athletic Director for Operations
Willie Scroggs 962-0176
Ellen Culler, Operations Assistant

Assistant Athletic Director & Director of the Smith Center
Jeff Elliott 962-0176/6000
Willie Scroggs, Assistant Director
Jimmy Womble, Maintenance Supervisor
Ned Collett, Administrative Assistant
Charles Lockee, Marketing & Public Relations Assistant
Angie Bitting, Secretary
Betty Shields, Faye Craddock, Smith Center Receptionists

Academic Affairs
John Blanchard, Director 966-4102
Brian Davis, Marcia Willis, Jan Boxill, Kathy Jarvis, Counselors
Joyce Goodwin, Secretary

Men's Basketball
Dean Smith, Head Coach 962-1154
Bill Guthridge, Phil Ford, Randy Wiel, Dave Hanners, Assistant Coaches
Harley Dartt, Strength, Fitness & Video Coordinator
Linda Woods, Administrative Secretary
Kay Thomas, Angela Lee, Ruth Kirkendall, Secretaries

Business & Finance
Martina Kendrick Ballen, Director 962-5411
Martha Davidson, Administrative Assistant
Bonnie Wilson, Accountant
Mary Bateman, Clerk
Bill Rigsbee, Mebane Durham, Athletic Department Couriers

Educational Foundation
Moyer Smith, Executive Vice-President 962-2393
Neal Harrell, Director of Membership Services
John Cherry, Director of Administration
Sue Walsh Stankavage, Director of Operations
Ernie Williamson, Director of Endowment
Allen Morris, Field Secretary
Mary Baggett, Jean May, Administrative Secretaries
Terri Maynor, Secretary
Dawn McPherson, Accountant
Daren Lucas, Clerk

Equipment
Ken Crowder, Manager 962-0256
Gail Basnight, David Wilkinson, Assistants

Finley Golf Course
Devon Brouse, Director of Golf 962-2349
Ross Fowler, Superintendent
J. D. Wright, Pro Shop Manager
Billy Williford, Sales Manager
Mark Flaugher, Jim Rouse, Charles Van Wie, Ken Walker, Grounds Workers

Football
Mack Brown, Head Coach 966-2575
Dan Brooks, Jim Cavanaugh, Vince Hoch, Terry Lewis, Milo McCarthy, Darrell Moody, Donnie Thompson, Monk Tomlinson, Carl Torbush, Assistant Coaches
Chris Schleter, Director of Photography & Data Processing
Becky Medford, Office Supervisor
Maria Smith, Teresa Pollard, Assistant Coaches' Secretaries
Dominic Morelli, Equipment Manager
Mary Jo Herbst, Equipment Staff
Julius Lee, Kenan Fieldhouse Custodian

Non-Revenue Sports
Baseball 962-2351
Mike Roberts, Head Coach
Mark Halvorsen, Assistant Coach
Paula Joyner, Secretary
Grafton Garnes, Equipment Manager
Women's Basketball 962-5411
Sylvia Rhyne Hatchell, Head Coach
Andrew Calder, Fred Applin, Assistant Coaches
Fencing 962-5411
Ron Miller, Head Coach
Golf 962-2041
Devon Brouse, Director of Golf & Men's Head Coach
Dot Gunnells, Women's Head Coach
Gymnastics 962-5411
Derek Galvin, Head Coach
Field Hockey 962-5411
Karen Shelton, Head Coach
Lacrosse 962-5411
Willie Scroggs, Head Coach
Dave Klarmann, Assistant Coach
Soccer 962-4100
Anson Dorrance, Director of Soccer & Women's Head Coach
Elmar Bolowich, Men's Head Coach
Softball 962-5411
Donna Papa, Head Coach
Swimming & Diving 966-5340
Frank Comfort, Head Swimming Coach
Rich DeSelm, Assistant Swimming Coach
Randy Emerson, Head Diving Coach
Tennis 962-6060
Allen Morris, Director of Tennis & Men's Head Coach
Kitty Harrison, Women's Head Coach
Track & Field 962-5411
Dennis Craddock, Head Coach
Charles Foster, Jeff Ward, Assistant Coaches
Volleyball 962-5411
Peggy Bradley-Doppes, Head Coach
Wrestling 962-5411
Bill Lam, Head Coach
Non-Revenue Sports Secretaries 962-5411
Nellie Baber, Jill Cox, Joan Nipper
Carmichael Auditorium 962-5411
Lib Rigsbee, Marilyn Camp, Receptionists

Outdoor Facilities
Pete Wright, Supervisor 962-0579
David Andrews, Roy Blalock, David Burton, Bob Davenport, Eddie Goodwin, John Heath, Tom James, Ron Johnson, Mark Knowles, Andy Lawson, Rodney Morris, Lawrence Love, Kyle Luzi, Bruce Noell, Daniel Pickett, Michael Riggsbee, Jon Thomas, Marshall Webster, Facilities Staff

Sports Information
Rick Brewer, Sports Information Director 962-2123/1376
Dave Lohse, Scott Jared, Assistant Sports Information Directors
Lee Snyder, Secretary
Bob Socci, Intern
Frank Andrews, Martin Armes, Lamar Chance, Kelley Goodyear, Mike Hill, Joanie Lacy, Ed McPhillips, Kim Stone, Emily Watkins, Student Assistants

Sports Medicine
Dr. Joseph DeWalt, Director of Sports Medicine 966-3655
Dr. Timothy Taft, Orthopedic Surgeon 966-2030
Dan Hooker, Coordinator of Athletic Training 962-2067
Marc Davis, Clairbeth Lehn, Janine Oman, Bob Smodic, Don Steelman, Trainers

Strength & Conditioning
Rich Tuten, Director 966-1385
Greg Saporta, Assistant Director

Ticket Office
Ken Brown, Director of Ticket Operations.... 962-2296
Jane Carter, Assistant Manager
Margaret Cohan, Melanie Hooker, Jeri Monchick, Clerks

Training Table
Gene Robinson, Director 962-2035
Bun Rhames, Assistant Director
Charles Williams, Knox Pollard, Checkers
Yvonne Burnette, Elizabeth Daniel, Lawrence Edwards, Jerry Greenwood, Linda Kelley, Ava Riley, Linda Rone, Stanley Sanders, Franklin Seymore, Diana Stroud, Food Service Workers

(All telephone numbers are Area Code 919)

THE

Educational Foundation

One of the most important organizations in the Carolina Athletic Department is the University's Educational Foundation.

It is the Educational Foundation which raises funds for athletic scholarships at Carolina.

These scholarships, either partial or full, will be awarded to nearly 400 student-athletes for the 1989-90 academic year, with an additional 100 awarded for summer school. The scholarship budget, which has more than doubled in the last eight years, will total $2.25 million this year.

"Since its founding in 1938, the Educational Foundation has provided scholarships, either partial or full, to over 5,000 student-athletes," says Moyer Smith, the Foundation's executive vice-president.

The purpose of the Foundation is to offer financial aid to worthy young men and women seeking an education at the University and to support University programs by providing services and funds for the construction of facilities or purchase of equipment.

The following are categories of annual giving:

Super Ram ($1,200)—Entitles a member to purchase up to eight season football tickets (selected location) and receive an assigned parking space. Football seating and parking will be in a preferred area.

Big Ram ($600)—Entitles a member to purchase four season football tickets (selected location) and receive an assigned parking space. Football seating and parking will be in a preferred area.

Ram ($300)—Entitles a member to purchase two season football tickets (selected location). Additional tickets may be purchased, but location of tickets is subject to the point system.

Little Ram ($150)—Entitles a member to purchase four season football tickets. However, location of tickets is subject to the point system each year.

Educational Foundation Member ($50)—Those who give less than $150 receive periodic bulletins and the option to purchase tickets. The minimum Foundation membership is $50 per year. However, contributions of any amount are welcome.

Carolina was one of the first schools in the nation to set up an endowment program for athletics. This program was started in 1968 and consists of $75,000 endowed scholarships set up through insurance, life memberships, wills and bequests and a pooled income program.

The Foundation operates on a dignified and realistic plane in compliance with all the the regulations of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Atlantic Coast Conference.

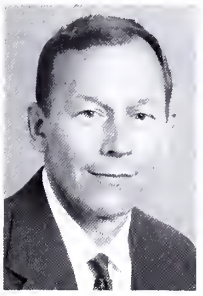
"We couldn't have the type program we do without the Educational Foundation," says Athletic Director John Swofford. "We've enlarged our staff in the last several years and I think the staff additions we have made will enable us to do a better job for our members."

The Foundation offices are located at the Smith Center in the North end of the Koury Natatorium. This new office complex has helped tremendously in allowing the Foundation staff to better serve the membership.

Educational Foundation Officers

PAST PRESIDENT: Ralph Strayhorn
PRESIDENT: James G. Whitton
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT: John W. Burress, III
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT: Thomas H. Shores
THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT: Dr. Donald Henson
TREASURER: W. R. (Bill) Cherry
SECRETARY: Charlie Shaffer
ASSISTANT SECRETARY: Dr. W. Paul Biggers
COUNSEL: Ralph Strayhorn
EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT: Moyer G. Smith
DIRECTOR OF THE ENDOWMENT: Ernie Williamson
DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION: John Cherry
DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP SERVICES: Neal B. Harrell
DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS: Sue Walsh Stankavage
FIELD SECRETARY: J. Allen Morris
AT-LARGE MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: Anne Cates, John G. B. Ellison, George Erath, John C. Fennebresque, S. Page Graham, E. H. Hardison, Alex Kosma, Ward Marslender, M. W. Peebles, Hubert J. Philpott, John W. Pope
INVESTMENT COMMITTEE: Maurice Koury, chairman; William R. Cherry; W. J. Armfield, IV; W. G. Clark, III; Bob Eubanks, Jr.; B. W. Harris, Jr.; Nat T. Harris
ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES: Mary Baggett, Jean May
SECRETARY: Terri Maynor
CLERK: Daren Lucas
ACCOUNTANT: Dawn McPherson

The Educational Foundation Staff



Moyer G. Smith
Executive Vice-President

Ernie Williamson
Director of The Endowment

Neal B. Harrell
Director of Membership Services

John Cherry
Director of Administration

Sue Walsh Stankavage
Director of Operations

J. Allen Morris
Field Secretary

Mary Baggett
Administrative Secretary

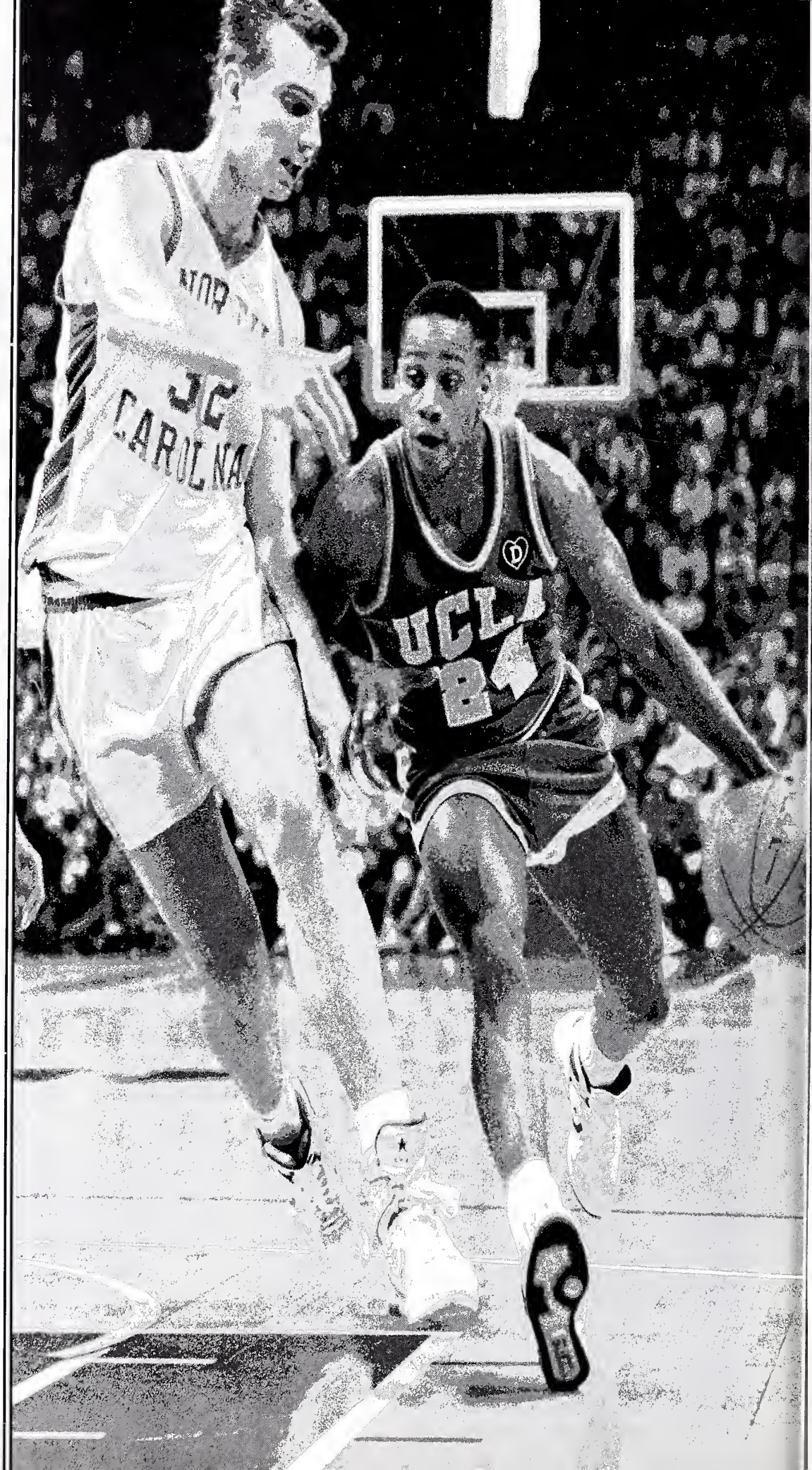
Jean May
Administrative Secretary

Terri Maynor
Secretary

Dawn McPherson
Accountant

Daren Lucas
Clerk

1988-89 in Review



THE 1988-89

Season Review

At most schools, what the University of North Carolina accomplished during the 1988-89 basketball season--29 wins, a conference championship and a berth in the NCAA Tournament's Final 16--would be truly outstanding.

For Tar Heel fans, though, it was just another season. After all, 1988-89 featured the usual Carolina chemistry of a well-balanced attack producing results which folks in Chapel Hill have grown accustomed to.

Still, at Carolina, the basketball norm is greatness. And fairly-typical teams amount to great teams.

"It was a remarkable season," Head Coach Dean Smith says, reflecting on his 28th season in Chapel Hill. "It was a great season, especially for our seniors, who contributed to four outstanding teams."

Tar Heel Coach Dean Smith helped engineer another successful campaign in 1988-89 as UNC won the ACC Championship, amassed 29 wins, finished fourth and fifth in the national polls and advanced to the NCAA Sweet 16 for the ninth straight year. **(Photo by Jim Hawkins)**

With six players averaging in double figures in scoring, the Tar Heels went 29-8, captured their 11th Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament title and advanced to the NCAA's 'Sweet 16' for the ninth straight year. Carolina never lost more than two games in a row en route to its 19th-consecutive 20-win campaign and ninth succussive 27 or more victory season.

Like each of the eight previous years, the Tar Heels finished the regular season ranked in the Top 10 of the national wire service polls. And, as with most Carolina teams under Dean Smith, the 1988-89 Tar Heels were multi faceted, not relying on any single star while fully epitomizing the team concept.

Playing without forward J.R. Reid, a consensus All-America in 1987-88, who was sidelined by a stress fracture in his left foot for the first nine games, Carolina benefitted from contributions by a host of others right from the opening tip-off.

With Reid injured, the Tar Heels went 8-1, losing only to Missouri, 91-81, in the semifinals of the Dodge Pre-Season NIT. In fact, Carolina later avenged that loss to the Tigers, defeating Mizzou, 76-60, in the final game of the Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions, while in the midst of an 11-game winning streak.

The Tar Heels' early-season success, despite the loss of their most highly-touted player, characterized the 1988-89 campaign. With every win, there seemed to be a different hero.

Take the season opener, a 111-84 rout of Tennessee-Chattanooga in the Dodge Pre-Season NIT. Jeff Lebo established a school record with 17 assists and Rick Fox and Kevin Madden enjoyed career-high scoring performances with 25 and 31 points, respectively. Meanwhile, guard Jeff Denny came off the bench to net 10 points.

Two days later, in a 99-91 win over Georgia, Scott Williams, with 25 points and nine rebounds, and Pete Chilcutt, who had 12 points and seven boards, shined for the Tar Heels.

Other early-season outings featured Lebo's career-high 29-point effort, including six three-pointers, in a 106-92 win over Indiana as Carolina administered one of the worst beatings in the Hoosiers' storied history.

Then, in an 87-76 late-November win over Stanford, Chilcutt went 6-for-6 from the field and 2-for-2 at the free-throw line for 14 points and had nine rebounds and four assists.

All five Tar Heels starters scored in double figures as UNC beat UCLA, 104-78 in a nationally televised game in Mid-December. The following contest, a 102-74 win over Towson State, six players, including reserve Hubert Davis, who had 10 points, hit double digits in scoring, making Lebo's homecoming game in Hershey, Pa. a success.

Later, Steve Bucknall was the hero in an 87-67 victory at DePaul, scoring 21 points and hitting all four of his three-point attempts. And when Carolina began play in the ACC with an 88-72 win over Maryland, Reid, in a reserve role, had 17 points and 10 pounds.

But, perhaps the greatest testimony to the Tar Heels' overrall depth occurred in a nationally-televised (ESPN) meeting with Duke at Cameron Indoor Stadium, when Carolina was missing an injured Lebo. King Rice took center stage, matching a career-high with 14 points and passing for seven assists, to help the Heels roll over the previously unbeaten Blue Devils, 91-71. Another key performer was Williams, who had 22 points and 11 rebounds.

Minus its senior leader, Lebo, Carolina won its next two league contests, 84-81 over N.C. State and 88-74 at Wake Forest. The Tar Heels then completed a string of four straight ACC wins by defeating Georgia Tech, 92-85.

After dropping its next two games, Carolina reeled off six straight wins, including victories over Virginia and Clemson, two teams who had earlier defeated the Tar Heels. In fact, six of the eight teams that knocked off Carolina last season also fell to Carolina at least once during the course of the 1988-89 campaign.

Two such squads were Duke and Georgia Tech, both of whom had two-point victories over Carolina to close out the regular season. But, in the ACC Tournament, the Tar Heels dropped Tech, 77-62 and after downing Maryland in the semifinals, defeated Duke, 77-74, for a second time to claim the league title. Against Duke, six players, including Reid, who had 14 points and nine rebounds, scored 10 or more points. Reid was named tournament MVP.

Seeded second in the Southeast Regional, Carolina began the NCAA Tournament in Atlanta with a 93-79 win over Southern University and rallied from an eight-point halftime deficit to eliminate UCLA, 88-81, and move into the round of 16. But, the Tar Heels' season came to an end in Lexington, KY. , as they fell to eventual national champion Michigan, 92-87, in one of the most exciting games of the tourney.

Reid and Lebo, playing in their final game at Carolina, scored 26 and 19 points, respectively. They were among six Tar Heels to score more than 10 points per outing, as Reid led the team with a 15.9 points per game average and Lebo averaged 12.2 ppg.

The curtain also fell on Bucknall's collegiate career. He scored 13.1 ppg, including a 30-point outburst in UNC's 100-86 victory over Clemson. Kevin Madden (14.6), Rick Fox (11.5) and leading-rebounder Scott Williams (11.4 ppg), who had 7.3 boards a game, complete the list of double-figure scorers.

A part of another magnificent Carolina squad, they helped the Heels amass 15 wins against teams that advanced to the NCAA Tournament. All eight losses, including five by a total of 3 points, were to NCAA participants. For the season, the Tar Heels shot nearly 53 percent from the field and averaged 90 points per contest.

Surely, those numbers sum up an amazing year. But at Carolina, it was business as usual.

THE 1988-89

Results and Statistics

Record: 29-8; ACC 9-5; ACC Champion; NCAA Southeast Regional Semifinalist

Opponent	Score	Site	Attendance	Date
Tennessee-Chatanooga	W 111-84	Home (NIT)	8,570	Nov. 18
Georgia	W 99-91	Home (NIT)	10,076	Nov. 20
Missouri	81-91 L	N-New York City, N.Y	9,579	Nov. 23
Indiana	W 106-92	N-New York City, N.Y.	13,627	Nov. 25
Stanford	W 87-76	Home	17,878*	Nov. 28
Arizona	W 79-72	N-Charlotte, N.C.	21,025	Dec. 2
Missouri	W 76-60	N-Charlotte, N.C.	21,435	Dec. 3
Vanderbilt	W 89-77	Home	18,805*	Dec. 7
Richmond	W 76-68	N-Greensboro, N.C.	8,816	Dec. 10
UCLA	W 104-78	Home	20,172*	Dec. 17
Towson State	W 102-74	N-Heershey, Pa.	7,474*	Dec. 22
San Diego State	W 103-92	Away	13,106*	Dec. 29
Pepperdine	W 102-80	Away	3,423*	Jan. 3
DePaul	W 87-67	Away	15,017	Jan. 5
Iowa	97-98 L	Home	21,175*	Jan. 7
Maryland	W 88-72	Home	18,692*	Jan. 11
Virginia	83-106 L	Away	8,864*	Jan. 15
Duke	W 91-71	Away	9,314*	Jan. 18
N.C. State	W 84-81	Home	21,444*	Jan. 21
Wake Forest	W 88-74	Away	15,300	Jan.25
Georgia Tech	W 92-85	Home	20,808*	Jan. 28
Clemson	82-85 L	Away	11,000*	Feb. 1
N.C. State	88-98 L	Away	12,400*	Feb. 9
Virginia	W 85-67	Home	21,444*	Feb. 12
Old Dominion	W 87-77	Away	10,306*	Feb. 14
Wake Forest	W 99-76	Home	19,435*	Feb. 16
Maryland	W 86-75	Away	14,152*	Feb. 19
Nevada-Reno	W 109-86	Home	17,007	Feb. 21
Clemson	W 100-86	Home	21,444*	Feb. 25
Georgia Tech	74-76 L	Away	9,323*	Mar. 1
Duke	86-88 L	Home	21,444*	Mar. 5
Georgia Tech	W 77-62	N-Atlanta, Ga.	16,723*	Mar. 10
Maryland	W 88-58	N-Atlanta, Ga.	16,723*	Mar. 11
Duke	W 77-74	N-Atlanta, Ga.	16,723*	Mar. 12
Southern	W 93-79	N-Atlanta, Ga.	12,297	Mar. 17
UCLA	W 88-81	N-Atlanta, Ga.	12,821	Mar. 19
Michigan	87-92 L	N-Lexington, Ky.	22,314	Mar. 23

*Sellout

			FIELDS GOALS		FREE THROWS								
PLAYER	G	M-A	PCT	M-A	PCT	REB	AVE	A	TO	S	PF-D	PTS	AVE
Bill Akins	9	2-6	33.3	2-4	50.0	3	0.3	1	0	1	1-0	6	0.7
Steve Bucknall	37	154-333	46.2	113-144	78.5	151	4.1	196	100	40	80-1	483	13.1
Pete Chilcutt	37	110-205	53.7	33-53	62.3	200	5.4	51	56	23	31-0	256	6.9
Hubert Davis	35	44-86	51.2	24-31	77.4	27	0.8	9	12	3	10-0	116	3.3
Jeff Denny	35	16-38	42.1	22-27	81-5	18	0.5	25	18	6	17-0	66	1.9
Rick Fox	37	165-283	58.3	83-105	79.0	142	3.8	76	88	47	122-8	426	11.5
John Greene	17	2-6	33.3	4-5	80.0	4	0.2	0	1	0	0-0	8	0.5
Marty Hensley	21	5-16	31-3	4-7	57.1	10	0.5	1	5	1	6-0	14	0.7
Jeff Lebo	32	118-274	43.1	89-103	86.4	84	2.6	140	77	39	75-1	391	12.2
Kevin Madden	37	224-381	58.8	86-141	61.0	177	4.8	70	66	37	67-0	542	14.6
David May	20	2-5	40.0	0-2	00.0	6	0.3	7	3	1	6-0	4	0.2
J.R. Reid	27	164-267	61.4	101-151	66.9	170	6.3	36	71	23	81-2	429	15.9
King Rice	37	57-131	43.5	60-73	82.2	47	1.3	150	72	34	36-0	192	5.2
Scott Williams	35	165-297	55.6	68-104	65.4	254	7.3	26	65	30	113-5	398	11.4
Team						125							
UNC TOTALS	**37**	**1228-2328**	**52.7**	**689-950**	**72.5**	**1418**	**38.3**	**788**	**634**	**285**	**645-17**	**3331**	**90.0**
OPP TOTALS	**37**	**1147-2530**	**45.3**	**439-648**	**67.7**	**1338**	**36.2**	**603**	**654**	**343**	**808-21**	**2949**	**79.7**

(Deadball Rebounds: UNC 111, OPP 86

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS: Lebo 66-176, 37.5; Bucknall 62-148, 41.9; Rice 18-46, 39.1; Fox 13-29, 44.8; Denny 12-23, 52.2; Madden 8-31, 25.8; Davis 4-13, 30.8; Chilcutt 3-8, 37.5; Hensley 0-1, 00.0; May 0-1,00.0; Williams 0-2, 00.0. UNC TOTALS: 186-478, 38.9; OPP TOTALS: 216-637, 33.9.

BLOCKED SHOTS: Williams 50, Reid 21, Madden 17, Fox 16, Chilcutt 8, Bucknall 5, Lebo 2, Hensley 1, Greene 1, Davis 1.

Box Scores

NORTH CAROLINA 111, TENNESSEE-CHATTANOOGA 84

November 18,1988
Smith Center,Chapel Hill, N.C.
First Round, Dodge Pre-Season NIT

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Fox	11	1	2	6	0	5	25
Bucknall	4	0	4	5	4	5	12
Williams	3	0	0	8	2	5	6
Madden	13	0	5	4	1	0	31
Lebo	3	2	0	5	17	1	8
Rice	2	0	1	2	4	0	5
Chilcutt	2	0	1	3	1	1	5
Davis	1	0	2	0	0	0	4
Hensley	1	0	0	1	0	1	2
Denny	2	2	4	3	3	1	10
May	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
Akins	1	0	1	1	0	0	3
Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**43**	**5**	**20**	**39**	**34**	**19**	**111**

UT-Chattanooga

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Behrends	5	1	1	8	0	5	12
Chandler	8	3	4	6	4	3	23
Robinson	5	0	3	5	3	4	13
Green	6	3	4	4	6	2	19
Moon	1	0	1	9	3	2	3
Sheppard	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Brent	4	0	0	4	1	2	8
Jenkins	1	1	0	2	3	1	3
Stewart	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Williams, D.	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Williams, M.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**8**	**14**	**39**	**20**	**21**	**84**

Halftime: North Carolina 45, UT-C 34
Turnovers: North Carolina 18, UT-C 23
Steals: North Carolina 13, UT-C 14
Team Rebounds: North Carolina O, UT-C O
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (43-68), 63.2%; UT-C (31-79), 39.2%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (20-28), 71.4%; UT-C (14-19), 73.7%
Technical Fouls: None; Attendance: 8,570

MISSOURI 91, NORTH CAROLINA 81

November 23, 1988
Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Semifinal, Dodge Pre-Season NIT

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Fox	4	0	2	5	2	5	10
Madden	5	1	1	1	1	2	12
Williams	8	0	9	9	1	5	25
Lebo	2	2	3	2	6	3	9
Rice	1	0	0	1	4	1	2
Chilcutt	3	0	1	4	0	0	7
Bucknall	3	1	0	4	5	3	7
Davis	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
Denny	1	1	2	0	0	0	5
Hensley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**29**	**5**	**18**	**37**	**19**	**19**	**81**

Missouri

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Sanbothe	5	0	2	9	4	4	12
Smith	7	0	2	12	4	4	16
Leonard	5	0	2	11	2	2	12
Coward	5	3	2	2	4	3	15
Irvin	8	1	4	1	2	2	21
Peeler	4	0	0	4	3	3	8
Church	2	0	1	2	1	2	5
Buntin	1	0	0	3	0	2	2
McIntyre	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**37**	**4**	**13**	**52**	**20**	**23**	**91**

Halftime: Missouri 40, North Carolina 34
Turnovers: North Carolina 11, Missouri 18
Steals: North Carolina 6, Missouri 7
Team Rebounds:North Carolina 11, Missouri 8
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (29-69), 42.0%; Missouri (37-75), 49.3%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (18-32), 56.3%; Missouri (13-18), 72.2%
Technical Fouls: None;
Attendance: 9,579

NORTH CAROLINA 87, STANFORD 76

November 28, 1988
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Bucknall	4	0	5	4	5	3	13
Madden	7	0	2	3	1	2	16
Williams	4	0	2	13	1	4	10
Lebo	6	4	8	1	2	2	24
Rice	0	0	2	1	8	0	2
Fox	4	0	0	1	1	2	8
Chilcutt	6	0	2	9	4	1	14
Davis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denny	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Totals	**31**	**4**	**21**	**38**	**23**	**15**	**87**

Stanford

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
McSweeney	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Wright	6	0	1	7	4	2	13
Bruton	2	0	0	1	1	2	4
Taylor	3	2	3	1	3	1	11
Lichti	7	0	6	2	1	5	20
Keefe	3	0	1	3	0	2	7
Vlahon	3	1	1	1	2	3	8
Meinert	5	1	0	2	2	1	11
Wingate	1	0	0	0	1	1	2
Patrick	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**30**	**4**	**12**	**18**	**14**	**21**	**76**

Halftime: Stanford 43, North Carolina 40
Turnovers: North Carolina 20, Stanford 16
Steals: North Carolina 7, Stanford 8
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 6, Stanford 1
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (31-57), 54.4%; Stanford (30-54), 55.6%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (21-26), 80.8%; Stanford (12-18), 66.7%
Technical Fouls: None; Attendance: 17,878

NORTH CAROLINA 76, MISSOURI 60

December 3, 1988
Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.
Championship Game, Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Bucknall	4	0	2	7	6	1	10
Chilcutt	3	0	0	11	1	1	6
Williams	2	0	2	6	2	1	6
Lebo	1	0	6	3	4	2	8
Rice	0	0	0	2	4	2	0
Denny	1	1	0	2	0	0	3
Madden	8	0	3	3	1	2	19
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Davis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fox	9	2	4	3	4	0	24
Hensley	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Akins	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**28**	**3**	**17**	**42**	**22**	**9**	**76**

Missouri

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Smith	5	0	0	6	1	5	10
Sandbothe	2	0	0	1	0	2	4
Leonard	3	0	1	7	1	2	7
Coward	1	0	0	0	1	2	2
Irvin	3	0	2	3	1	0	8
Wawrzyniak	4	0	0	0	1	0	8
Horton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buntin	3	0	1	8	2	1	7
McIntyre	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Coleman	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Church	1	0	0	5	1	4	2
Sutton	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
Peeler	4	1	1	3	2	2	10
Totals	**27**	**1**	**5**	**36**	**10**	**21**	**60**

Halftime: North Carolina 48, Missouri 25
Turnovers: North Carolina 14, Misouri 28
Steals: North Carolina 9, Missouri 7
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 4, Missouri 9
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (28-69), 40.6%; Missouri (27-66), 40.9%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (17-24), 70.8%; Missouri (5-8), 62.5%
Technical Fouls: None; Attendance: 21,435

NORTH CAROLINA 99, GEORGIA 91

November 20, 1988
Smith Center,Chapel Hill, N.C.
Quarterfinal, Dodge Pre-Season NIT

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Madden	7	1	3	7	2	4	18
Bucknall	4	0	5	7	7	1	13
Williams	10	0	5	9	0	4	25
Rice	1	0	2	1	3	1	4
Lebo	5	1	3	0	4	3	14
Fox	2	0	0	8	3	4	4
Chilcutt	6	0	0	7	1	0	12
Denny	0	0	1	0	2	2	1
Davis	4	0	0	2	0	0	8
Hensley	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
May	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Akins	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**39**	**2**	**19**	**44**	**22**	**20**	**99**

Georgia

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Wilson	3	0	0	5	1	3	6
Kessler	3	0	4	4	1	4	10
Spencer	9	0	3	7	1	1	21
Green	5	1	1	0	2	3	12
Hamilton	4	0	2	8	2	4	10
Cole	2	0	2	1	2	2	6
Austin	3	0	0	3	1	0	6
Neal	4	0	4	5	5	3	12
Patton	2	2	2	0	1	3	8
Harron	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**35**	**3**	**18**	**38**	**16**	**23**	**91**

Halftime: North Carolina 49, Georgia 39
Turnovers: North Carolina 22, Georgia 23
Steals: North Carolina 10, Georgia 10
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 1, Ga. 5
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (39-76), 51.3%; Georgia (35-69), 50.7%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (19-27), 70.3%; Georgia (18-22), 81.8%
Technical Fouls: None; Attendance: 10,076

NORTH CAROLINA 106, INDIANA 92

November 25, 1988
Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Consolation Game, Dodge Pre-Season NIT

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Fox	3	0	0	5	2	5	6
Madden	9	0	7	6	4	2	25
Williams	5	0	0	2	4	4	10
Bucknall	6	1	0	6	7	4	13
Lebo	9	6	5	3	5	4	29
Rice	2	1	0	0	4	2	5
Chilcutt	1	0	0	2	0	2	2
Denny	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Davis	5	1	2	1	1	0	13
Hensley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Akins	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Totals	**41**	**9**	**15**	**30**	**28**	**23**	**106**

Indiana

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Anderson	2	0	0	2	0	2	4
White	2	0	1	4	0	2	5
Jadlow	10	0	7	12	0	2	27
Hillman	1	0	2	0	2	1	4
Jones	2	0	2	2	2	4	6
Robinson	5	0	3	7	1	5	13
Weeks	0	0	0	2	9	1	0
Edwards	10	6	5	2	6	4	31
D'Aloisio	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Oliphant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pelkowski	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**33**	**6**	**20**	**38**	**20**	**21**	**92**

Halftime: North Carolina 48, Indiaana 41
Turnovers: North Carolina 14, Indiana 17
Steals: North Carolina 9, Indiana 6
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 4, Indiana 7
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (41-61) 67.2%; Indiana (33-71), 46.5%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (15-20), 75.0%, Indiana (20-25), 80.0%
Technical Fouls: None; Attendance:13,627

NORTH CAROLINA 79, ARIZONA 72

December 2, 1988
Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.
First Round, Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Madden	3	0	5	6	2	1	11
Chilcutt	8	0	0	11	0	2	16
Williams	7	0	3	9	1	3	17
Lebo	2	0	2	4	3	1	6
Rice	1	1	2	0	6	2	5
Denny	2	2	0	1	1	0	6
Bucknall	3	0	2	5	2	2	8
Davis	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Fox	4	1	0	4	3	4	9
Totals	**30**	**4**	**15**	**47**	**18**	**15**	**79**

Arizona

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Elliot	7	2	0	7	0	5	16
Buechler	5	0	4	7	1	1	14
Cook	2	0	1	6	1	0	5
Lofton	3	2	0	2	3	3	8
Mason	4	1	1	4	1	5	10
Muehlebach	2	1	2	1	4	1	7
Curry	5	0	1	2	1	3	11
David	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Rooks	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Georgeson	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Totals	**28**	**6**	**10**	**36**	**12**	**19**	**72**

Halftime: North Carolina 28, Arizona 24
Turnovers: North Carolina 20, Arizona 14
Steals: North Carolina 6, Arizona 12
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 7, Arizona 5
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (30-63), 47.6%; Arizona (28-69), 40.6%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (15-21), 71.4%; Arizona (10-14), 71.4%
Technical Fouls: None; Attendance: 21,025

NORTH CAROLINA 89, VANDERBILT 77

December 7, 1988
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Bucknall	4	0	1	3	2	4	9
Madden	8	0	4	4	1	2	20
Williams	6	0	1	10	1	0	13
Lebo	9	5	2	4	5	2	25
Rice	2	0	0	0	7	2	4
Fox	3	0	2	3	3	3	8
Chilcutt	3	0	0	6	2	2	6
Denny	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Davis	1	0	2	0	0	0	4
Hensley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Akins	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**36**	**5**	**12**	**37**	**21**	**15**	**89**

Vanderbilt

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Mayes	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Reid	8	0	1	5	3	4	17
Kornet	8	0	0	8	3	2	16
Booker	3	1	2	4	2	1	9
Goheen	3	0	2	7	8	1	8
Wilcox	3	2	0	5	2	2	8
Wheat	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
Grant	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Milholland	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Benjamin	5	0	3	6	0	4	13
Totals	**33**	**3**	**8**	**40**	**18**	**17**	**77**

Halftime: North Carolina 46, Vanderbilt 39
Turnovers: North Carolina 14, Vanderbilt 23
Steals: North Carolina 12, Vanderbilt 7
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 7, Vanderbilt 4
Field Goal Perceentages: North Carolina (36-74), 48.6%; Vanderbilt (33-70), 47.1%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (12-17), 70.6%; Vanderbilt (8-10), 80.0%
Technical Fouls: None; Attendance: 18,805

NORTH CAROLINA 76, RICHMOND 68

December 10, 1988

Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Fox	5	0	1	5	4	4	11
Madden	6	0	2	5	3	4	14
Williams	3	0	0	7	1	2	6
Bucknall	4	3	4	8	1	2	15
Lebo	4	3	4	1	6	2	15
Rice	2	0	0	0	3	0	4
Chilcutt	4	0	0	3	2	1	8
Denny	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Davis	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
Totals	**29**	**6**	**12**	**30**	**20**	**15**	**76**

Richmond

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Stapleton	4	0	6	8	2	4	14
Dudek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Winiecki	8	0	1	6	0	4	17
Atkinson	7	2	1	1	3	1	17
English	1	0	1	0	1	3	3
Shields	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Taylor	3	1	2	2	5	2	9
Craig	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Herndon	3	0	0	2	0	2	6
Blair	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Webb	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**27**	**3**	**11**	**23**	**11**	**21**	**68**

Halftime: Richmond 30, North Carolina 27
Turnovers: North Carolina 20, Richmond 22
Steals: North Carolina 3, Richmond 14
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 1, Richmond 4
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (29-56), 51.8%; Richmond (27-51), 52.9%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (12-18), 66.7%; Richmond (11-14), 78.6%
Technical Fouls: None; Attendance: 8,816

NORTH CAROLINA 102, TOWSON STATE 74

December 22, 1988

Hersheypark Arena, Hershey, Pa.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Bucknall	3	0	4	4	1	3	10
Madden	2	0	2	4	1	0	6
Williams	4	0	2	6	0	0	10
Lebo	6	5	2	7	3	2	19
Rice	3	1	0	2	4	1	7
Denny	1	1	2	3	1	0	5
May	1	0	0	0	2	1	2
Chilcutt	6	0	3	13	8	1	15
Reid	5	0	0	3	2	1	10
Davis	4	0	2	3	0	0	10
Fox	1	0	2	2	4	3	4
Hensley	1	0	0	2	1	3	2
Akins	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Greene	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Totals	**38**	**7**	**19**	**52**	**27**	**16**	**102**

Towson State

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Williamson	2	0	0	4	3	2	4
Bays	5	4	0	2	0	4	14
Dorsey	2	0	0	0	0	3	4
Boyd	3	0	0	3	8	2	6
Lee	9	5	1	3	6	3	24
Morgan	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Waller	1	0	0	1	2	1	2
Jones	2	0	2	0	1	1	6
Tolson	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Martin	1	0	4	4	1	1	6
Boyle	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Morin	1	0	0	1	1	3	2
Muldrow	0	0	2	2	1	1	2
Totals	**28**	**9**	**9**	**26**	**24**	**21**	**74**

Halftime: North Carolina 48, Towson State 30
Turnovers:North Carolina 25, Towson State 15
Steals: North Carolina 6, Towson State 15
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 2, Towson State 6
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (38-64) 59.4%; Towson State (28-75), 37.3%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (19-25), 76.0%; Towson State (9-13), 69.2%
Technical Fouls: Boyle (Hanging on rim)
Attendance: 7,474

NORTH CAROLINA 102, PEPPERDINE 80

January 3, 1989

Firestone Fieldhouse, Malibu, Calif.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Chilcutt	6	0	0	7	1	1	12
Williams	1	0	0	4	0	3	2
Reid	7	0	4	4	3	4	18
Lebo	4	2	2	4	4	1	12
Madden	7	0	5	3	4	0	19
Denny	0	0	2	1	0	1	2
Bucknall	4	2	1	3	4	3	11
Rice	1	1	2	1	3	1	5
May	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Davis	4	0	0	0	0	1	8
Fox	4	0	3	3	3	3	11
Hensley	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Akins	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**39**	**5**	**19**	**35**	**22**	**19**	**102**

Pepperdine

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Lewis	5	3	2	2	3	3	15
Howard	3	0	2	8	1	3	8
Crawford	3	0	1	6	0	3	7
Wilson	2	0	4	2	10	1	8
Davis	6	4	0	2	0	2	16
Lear	3	0	1	6	1	2	7
Ferch	4	2	0	0	1	2	10
Welch	3	3	0	1	2	1	9
Dorsey	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Braly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hairston	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**29**	**12**	**10**	**27**	**19**	**18**	**80**

Halftime: North Carolina 55, Pepperdine 31
Turnovers: North Carolina 12, Pepperdine 15
Steals: North Carolina 7 Pepperdine 7
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 5, Pepperdine 0
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (39-61) 63.9%; Pepperdine (29-63), 46.0%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (19-22), 85.4%; Pepperdine (10-20), 50.0%
Technical Fouls: Howard
Attendance: 3,423

IOWA 98, NORTH CAROLINA 97

January 7, 1989

Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

North Caarolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Bucknall	5	3	1	5	6	2	14
Madden	6	1	0	7	4	2	13
Chilcutt	3	0	3	4	1	1	9
Lebo	4	3	0	3	5	4	11
Rice	2	1	1	2	6	2	6
Fox	7	1	5	7	5	5	20
Reid	6	0	1	2	1	3	13
Williams	5	0	0	4	1	2	10
Denny	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Davis	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Totals	**38**	**9**	**12**	**35**	**29**	**21**	**97**

Iowa

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Horton	10	0	1	19	0	3	21
Thompson	8	1	2	6	1	3	19
Jepsen	5	0	0	10	1	4	10
Armstrong	9	1	2	5	5	3	21
Marble	7	0	9	9	3	1	23
Garner	0	0	1	0	1	2	1
Lookingbill	1	0	1	3	0	1	3
Moses	0	0	0	1	1	2	0
Total	**40**	**2**	**16**	**54**	**12**	**19**	**98**

Halftime: Iowa 53, North Carolina 45
Turnovers: North Carolina 21, Iowa 17
Steals: North Carolina 7, Iowa 7
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 1, Iowa 1
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (38-79), 48.1%; Iowa (40-83), 48.2%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (12-17), 70.6%; Iowa (16-23), 69.6%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 21,175

NORTH CAROLINA 104, UCLA 78

December 17, 1988

Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Madden	7	1	1	5	4	0	16
Chilcutt	4	0	2	6	2	1	10
Williams	6	0	3	7	0	2	15
Bucknall	5	2	2	3	5	2	14
Lebo	5	3	5	1	3	2	18
Fox	3	0	2	2	1	4	8
Rice	3	0	3	2	7	0	9
Reid	3	0	0	4	1	3	6
Denny	1	1	0	1	2	1	3
Davis	1	0	1	2	1	0	3
Hensley	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Akins	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Greene	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
May	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**39**	**7**	**19**	**39**	**27**	**16**	**104**

UCLA

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Wilson	7	0	3	7	1	4	17
MacLean	4	0	0	5	2	4	8
Walker	2	1	3	13	2	3	8
Williams	2	0	0	5	0	1	4
Richardson	9	1	2	2	5	1	21
Martin	3	0	1	0	3	2	7
Rochelin	4	1	0	6	0	4	9
Owens	1	0	0	1	0	1	2
Dafney	0	0	2	1	0	0	2
Brumbach	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Bronner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**32**	**3**	**11**	**44**	**13**	**20**	**78**

Halftime: North Carolina 55, UCLA 36
Turnovers: North Carolina 19, UCLA 17
Steals: North Carolina 9, UCLA 10
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 4, UCLA 2
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (39-72), 54.2%; UCLA (32-78), 41.0%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (19-24), 79.2%; UCLA (11-19), 57.9%
Technical Fouls: Coach Harrick (2)
Attendance: 20,712

NORTH CAROLINA 103, SAN DIEGO STATE 92

December 29, 1988

San Diego Sports Arena, San Diego, Calif.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Madden	7	0	5	8	2	2	19
Reid	7	0	3	4	4	4	17
Chilcutt	6	1	2	8	6	1	15
Lebo	4	2	4	1	3	2	14
Rice	4	1	3	2	2	3	12
Denny	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Bucknall	6	1	2	5	2	2	15
Davis	1	0	0	2	1	0	2
Fox	3	0	3	5	1	4	9
Hensley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**38**	**5**	**22**	**39**	**22**	**18**	**103**

San Diego St.

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Bell	5	0	0	8	0	5	10
Johnson	1	0	2	4	1	5	4
McMullen	13	0	3	12	0	5	29
Best	7	4	0	4	6	3	18
Williams	7	0	4	4	10	5	18
Ross	3	3	0	1	1	4	9
Jones	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Jackson	1	0	0	4	0	0	2
White	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Steinly	1	0	0	1	0	2	2
Totals	**38**	**7**	**9**	**43**	**18**	**32**	**92**

Halftime: San Diego State 52, North Carolina 50
Turnovers: North Carolina 11, San Diego State 19
Steals: North Carolina 9, San Diego State 4
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 3, San Diego State 3
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (38-66), 57.6%; San Diego State (38-75), 50.7%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (22-38), 57.9%; San diego State (9-15), 60.0%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 13,106

NORTH CAROLINA 87, DEPAUL 67

January 5, 1989

Rosemont Horizon, Rosemont, Ill.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Chilcutt	1	0	0	6	5	0	2
Fox	5	0	4	1	0	3	14
Reid	4	0	7	7	1	0	15
Lebo	2	1	0	2	7	1	5
Madden	6	1	5	7	2	4	18
Denny	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Bucknall	8	4	1	1	3	1	21
Rice	1	0	0	0	4	2	2
May	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Davis	4	0	0	3	1	0	8
Hensley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Akins	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greene	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Totals	**32**	**6**	**17**	**28**	**25**	**11**	**87**

DePaul

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Brundy	11	0	1	14	3	2	23
Booth	4	0	0	5	2	5	8
Howard	1	0	0	3	3	3	2
Greene	6	1	2	5	2	2	15
Niemann	1	0	0	1	3	4	2
Murphy	1	1	0	2	3	0	3
Foster	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Price	4	0	0	4	1	2	8
Sowell	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Hamby	1	0	0	2	0	4	2
Jackson	1	0	0	1	0	2	2
Totals	**31**	**2**	**3**	**38**	**20**	**25**	**67**

Halftime: North Carolina 52, DePaul 36
Turnovers: North Carolina 17, DePaul 23
Steals: North Carolina 13, DePaul 6
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 1, DePaul 1
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (32-54), 59.3%; DePaul (31-67), 46.3%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (17-27), 63.0%; DePaul (3-4), 75.0%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 15,017

NORTH CAROLINA 88, MARYLAND 72

January 11, 1989

Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Madden	11	3	0	4	1	2	25
Fox	8	0	2	4	1	2	18
Williams	3	0	4	1	0	4	10
Bucknall	1	0	0	3	11	1	2
Lebo	2	1	2	1	5	3	7
Chilcutt	1	0	4	4	2	2	6
Reid	5	0	7	10	3	1	17
Rice	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Denny	1	1	0	0	1	0	3
Davis	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Hensley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Akins	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**32**	**5**	**19**	**36**	**26**	**15**	**88**

Maryland

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Mustaf	9	0	0	6	1	2	18
Williams	4	0	1	4	2	4	9
Massenburg	4	0	2	8	1	3	10
Johnson	3	1	5	2	6	1	12
Nared	2	1	0	5	3	2	5
Lewis	4	0	2	5	1	1	10
Martin	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
Dickerson	1	0	2	5	2	5	4
Kasoff	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Broadnax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**29**	**2**	**12**	**39**	**16**	**18**	**72**

Halftime: North Carolina 46, Maryland 35
Turnovers: North Carolina 18, Maryland 18
Steals: North Carolina 9, Maryland 10
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 7, Maryland 3
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (32-68), 47.1%; Maryland (29-66), 43.9%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (19-22), 86.0%; Maryland (12-16), 75.0%
Technical Fouls: Maryland Bench
Attendance: 18,692

Scott Williams was a force for the Tar Heels inside as they routed top-ranked Duke 91-71 at Durham January 18. Williams led the Heels in scoring and rebounding with 22 and 11, respectively. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

NORTH CAROLINA 91, DUKE 71

January 18, 1989

Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Fox	1	0	1	3	1	5	3
Madden	5	0	0	5	1	2	10
Reid	6	0	1	10	1	4	13
Rice	2	0	10	1	7	2	14
Bucknall	2	0	4	1	3	3	8
Williams	10	0	2	11	0	1	22
Chilcutt	3	0	3	3	0	0	9
Denny	1	0	2	2	1	0	4
Davis	2	0	4	2	0	0	8
Hensley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**32**	**0**	**27**	**43**	**14**	**17**	**91**

Duke

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Ferry	4	0	6	6	6	3	14
Brickey	9	0	2	5	1	4	20
Laettner	2	0	0	1	1	4	4
Henderson	7	2	0	1	2	5	16
Snyder	2	0	0	1	5	4	4
Abdelnaby	1	0	2	2	0	2	4
Smith	1	0	0	1	0	2	2
Koubek	1	1	2	3	1	1	5
Davis	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Palmer	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
Buckley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**28**	**3**	**12**	**27**	**16**	**26**	**71**

Halftime: North Carolina 39, Duke 34
Turnovers: North Carolina 18, Duke 16
Steals: North Carolina 7, Duke 10
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 4, Duke 5
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (32-61), 52.5%; Duke (28-64), 43.8%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (27-35), 77.1%; Duke (12-17), 70.6%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendancee: 9,314

NORTH CAROLINA 88, WAKE FOREST 74

January 25, 1989

Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Reid	10	0	4	4	0	1	24
Bucknall	5	4	4	1	4	1	18
Williams	5	0	1	9	1	3	11
Rice	2	0	1	2	9	1	5
Madden	7	0	1	2	0	0	15
Davis	2	1	0	2	0	0	5
Fox	2	0	0	3	0	2	4
Chilcutt	3	0	0	3	3	1	6
Hensley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denny	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**36**	**5**	**11**	**27**	**17**	**9**	**88**

Wake Forest

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Ivy	10	0	4	4	0	3	24
King	3	0	0	2	0	0	6
Medlin	2	0	0	3	2	4	4
McQueen	2	2	2	0	6	4	8
Carlyle	2	1	0	1	4	2	5
Boyd	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Ray	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siler	5	0	0	3	4	2	10
Wise	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Kitley	3	0	0	4	0	1	6
Sanders	1	0	0	1	0	1	2
Cheeley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Johnson	3	3	0	1	0	2	9
Totals	**31**	**6**	**6**	**22**	**16**	**21**	**74**

Halftime: North Carolina 46, Wake Forest 38
Turnovers: North Carolina 17, Wake Forest 11
Steals: North Carolina 2, Wake Forest 7
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 0, Wake Forest 2
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (36-49), 73.5%; Wake Forest (31-62), 50.0%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (11-22), 50.0%; Wake Forest (6-6), 100.0%
Technical Fouls: None; Attendance: 15,300

CLEMSON 85, NORTH CAROLINA 82

February 1, 1989

Littlejohn Coliseum, Clemson, S.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Chilcutt	2	0	0	6	1	3	4
Fox	1	0	0	0	1	3	2
Williams	3	0	1	11	2	4	7
Lebo	0	0	0	1	5	2	0
Bucknall	5	5	0	5	6	2	15
Reid	7	0	11	6	0	4	25
Madden	8	0	3	6	5	2	19
Rice	3	2	0	0	2	1	8
Davis	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Denny	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**30**	**7**	**15**	**39**	**22**	**21**	**82**

Clemson

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Young	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Pryor	3	0	0	2	0	3	6
Campbell	7	0	3	4	3	4	17
Forrest	7	2	0	7	1	3	16
Kincaid	5	0	2	5	7	2	12
Cash	0	0	2	2	10	3	2
Davis	9	0	3	21	0	4	21
Howling	3	2	3	0	0	1	11
Jones	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**34**	**4**	**13**	**45**	**22**	**20**	**85**

Halftime: Clemson 42, North Carolina 39
Turnovers: North Carolina 15, Clemson 16
Steals: North Carolina 8, Clemson 12
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 4, Clemson 4
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (30-66), 45.5%; Clemson (34-71), 47.9%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (15-21), 71.4%; Clemson (13-22), 59.1%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 11,000

VIRGINIA 106, NORTH CAROLINA 83

January 15, 1989

University Hall, Charlottesville, Va.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Madden	3	0	3	6	0	4	9
Chilcutt	4	0	0	5	1	0	8
Williams	3	0	0	3	0	4	6
Bucknall	2	0	0	6	1	4	4
Lebo	11	3	1	3	2	2	26
Fox	1	0	0	7	2	5	2
Reid	9	0	3	5	0	4	21
Rice	1	1	0	2	0	0	3
Davis	1	1	1	2	0	3	4
Denny	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Totals	**35**	**5**	**8**	**44**	**6**	**28**	**83**

Virginia

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Stith	3	0	1	6	2	2	7
Blundin	2	0	4	9	4	2	8
Dabbs	1	0	0	4	0	4	2
Morgan	13	8	5	6	2	1	39
Crotty	2	1	2	0	5	4	7
Turner	4	0	4	3	4	1	12
Williams	6	0	0	5	0	1	12
Oliver	3	0	6	3	0	1	12
Bair	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Daniel	1	0	4	3	0	1	6
Cooke	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Totals	**35**	**9**	**27**	**44**	**17**	**18**	**106**

Halftime: Virginia 50, North Carolina 41
Turnovers: North Carolina 15, Virginia 13
Steals: North Carolina 9, Virginia 10
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 5, Virginia 4
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (35-80), 43.8%; Virginia (35-70), 50.0%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (8-13), 61.5%; Virginia (27-36), 75.0%
Technical Fouls: None; Attendance: 8,864

NORTH CAROLINA 84, NORTH CAROLINA STATE 81

January 21, 1989

Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Madden	7	0	0	7	3	1	14
Chilcutt	5	0	2	5	1	0	12
Williams	1	0	3	4	1	4	5
Bucknall	4	4	2	5	8	2	14
Rice	4	2	4	1	5	3	14
Reid	5	0	3	4	1	4	13
Fox	2	0	4	5	0	4	8
Denny	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Davis	1	0	2	0	1	0	4
Totals	**29**	**6**	**20**	**35**	**20**	**20**	**84**

North Carolina St.

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Howard	8	2	2	6	2	4	20
Brown	3	0	3	11	3	4	9
Lester	4	0	2	7	0	4	10
Monroe	7	2	1	3	4	2	17
Corchiani	5	1	0	4	4	4	11
Hinnant	2	0	0	0	1	2	4
Weems	3	0	2	1	2	3	8
D'Amico	0	0	2	2	0	2	2
Lee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**32**	**5**	**12**	**36**	**16**	**25**	**81**

Halftime: North Carolina State 46, North Carolina 45
Turnovers: North Carolina 21, North Carolina State 17
Steals: North Carolina 7, North Carolina State 14
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 4, North Carolina State 2
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (29-53), 54.7%; North Carolina State (32-68), 47.1%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (20-31), 64.5%; North Carolina State (12-22), 54.5%
Technical Fouls: None; Attendance: 21,444

NORTH CAROLINA 92, GEORGIA TECH 85

January 28, 1989

Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Madden	4	0	8	3	0	2	16
Reid	5	0	2	3	1	4	12
Williams	7	0	1	5	1	3	15
Bucknall	2	2	4	3	8	1	10
Rice	2	2	0	1	4	0	6
Fox	2	0	4	5	1	1	8
Chilcutt	6	0	0	8	0	0	12
Lebo	2	1	6	2	6	1	11
Davis	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Denny	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**5**	**25**	**33**	**21**	**12**	**92**

Georgia Tech

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Whitmore	3	0	3	2	1	2	9
Hammonds	10	0	2	9	1	3	22
McNeil	1	0	0	3	1	3	2
Scott	10	9	0	4	4	3	29
Oliver	5	0	2	5	12	5	12
Brittian	4	0	0	2	1	4	8
Brown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sherrod	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Domalik	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Totals	**34**	**10**	**7**	**29**	**20**	**20**	**85**

Halftime: North Carolina 45, Georgia Tech 36
Turnovers: North Carolina 12, Georgia Tech 19
Steals: North Carolina 11, Georgia Tech 6
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 3, Georgia Tech 3
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (31-61), 50.8%; Georgia Tech (34-64), 53.1%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (25-31), 80.6%; Georgia Tech (7-8), 87.5%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 20,808

NORTH CAROLINA STATE 98, NORTH CAROLINA 88

February 9, 1989

Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Bucknall	4	2	4	5	4	4	14
Williams	4	0	2	3	0	4	10
Reid	6	0	2	4	0	2	14
Lebo	8	2	4	4	3	4	22
Madden	4	0	0	2	1	4	8
Fox	3	2	4	2	3	4	12
Rice	0	0	0	1	6	0	0
Chilcutt	3	2	0	5	0	3	8
Davis	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Denny	0	0	0	0	6	2	0
Totals	**32**	**8**	**16**	**27**	**23**	**29**	**88**

North Carolina St.

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Howard	5	2	0	6	4	4	12
Brown	10	0	9	16	1	0	29
Lester	1	0	1	3	0	4	3
Corchiani	3	0	6	5	10	2	12
Monroe	7	3	7	1	3	3	24
Weems	7	0	3	1	2	3	17
Hinnant	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Gugliotta	0	0	1	2	1	1	1
D'Amico	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**33**	**5**	**27**	**40**	**21**	**18**	**98**

Halftime: North Carolina State 50, North Carolina 34
Turnovers: North Carolina 13, North Carolina State 15
Steals: North Carolina 3, North Carolina State 4
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 1, North Carolina State 5
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (32-66), 48.5%; North Carolina State (33-62), 53.2%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (16-30), 80.0%; North Carolina State (27-35), 77.1%
Technical Fouls: None; Attendance: 12,400

NORTH CAROLINA 85, VIRGINIA 67

February 12, 1989

Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Fox	6	0	2	3	0	3	14
Reid	2	0	6	6	2	5	10
Williams	5	0	1	14	1	3	11
Bucknall	5	2	7	3	2	1	19
Lebo	2	2	6	4	1	2	12
Madden	3	0	2	7	2	3	8
Chilcutt	1	0	0	4	2	1	2
Rice	2	0	2	2	2	2	6
Davis	1	0	1	1	1	1	3
Denny	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Hensley	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**27**	**4**	**27**	**47**	**13**	**22**	**85**

Virginia

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Stith	9	0	2	12	0	2	20
Blundin	5	0	6	9	2	3	16
Dabbs	0	0	0	7	0	4	0
Morgan	5	2	0	3	4	2	12
Crotty	3	1	1	2	4	4	8
Turner	1	0	0	1	0	2	2
Williams	1	0	0	1	0	3	2
Daniel	0	0	1	4	0	5	1
Oliver	1	0	0	1	1	3	2
Katstra	1	1	1	0	0	0	4
Cooke	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**26**	**4**	**11**	**43**	**11**	**29**	**67**

Halftime: North Carolina 44, Virginia 32
Turnovers: North Carolina 19, Virginia 17
Steals: North Carolina 9, Virginia 9
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 2, Virginia 3
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (27-55), 49.1%; Virginia (26-80), 32.5%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (27-41), 65.9%; Virginia (11-21), 52.4%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 21,444

NORTH CAROLINA 99, WAKE FOREST 76

February 16, 1989

Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Fox	7	0	3	4	3	2	17
Reid	2	0	5	7	0	5	9
Williams	1	0	4	3	0	3	6
Madden	7	0	1	3	2	1	15
Rice	2	1	5	2	4	0	10
Bucknall	6	4	5	5	7	2	21
Chilcutt	3	0	0	2	1	0	6
Davis	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Denny	4	2	3	1	0	1	13
Hensley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Greene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**33**	**7**	**26**	**31**	**18**	**15**	**99**

Wake Forest

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Johnson	1	0	0	2	2	1	2
Ivy	2	0	0	1	0	3	4
Medlin	1	0	0	3	0	1	2
Boyd	8	8	0	3	4	4	24
McQueen	2	0	1	4	5	2	5
Siler	1	1	0	1	1	5	3
King	6	0	2	9	2	3	14
Kitley	5	0	3	7	2	1	13
Cheeley	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Carlyle	1	0	2	3	0	1	4
Sanders	1	0	1	1	0	1	3
Ray	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Wise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**28**	**9**	**11**	**38**	**16**	**24**	**76**

Halftime: North Carolina 49, Wake Forest 34
Turnovers: North Carolina 20, Wake Forest 23
Steals: North Carolina 12, Wake Forest 14
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 4, Wake Forest 4
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (33-49), 67.3%; Wake Forest (28-76), 36.8%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (26-33), 78.8%; Wake Forest (11-16), 68.8%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 19,435

NORTH CAROLINA 109, NEVADA-RENO 86

February 21, 1989

Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Madden	10	0	1	10	4	0	21
Reid	8	0	3	8	4	4	19
Williams	5	0	1	7	0	4	11
Bucknall	4	1	1	4	4	2	10
Lebo	0	0	0	2	3	3	0
Fox	8	0	3	11	6	3	19
Chilcutt	4	0	0	6	1	2	8
Rice	4	0	2	1	4	1	10
Davis	1	0	2	2	1	0	4
Denny	1	1	0	1	1	0	3
May	1	0	0	2	0	2	2
Hensley	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Greene	0	0	2	1	0	0	2
Totals	**46**	**2**	**15**	**56**	**28**	**22**	**109**

Nevada-Reno

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Williams	3	0	2	6	1	3	8
Baer	5	0	0	9	0	3	10
Parizzia	6	4	2	10	1	4	18
Owens	10	2	6	2	4	3	28
Soares	3	0	0	2	5	2	6
Rupp	1	0	0	3	1	3	2
Franklin	5	2	2	5	1	1	14
Earley	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
Honeycutt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mennenga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**33**	**8**	**12**	**42**	**13**	**21**	**86**

Halftime: North Carolina 60, Nevada-Reno 39
Turnovers: North Carolina 20, Nevada-Reno 18
Steals: North Carolina 5, Nevada-Reno 8
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 1, Nevada-Reno 3
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (46-82), 56.1%; Nevada-Reno (33-88), 37.5%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (15-22), 68.2%; Nevada-Reno (12-18), 66.7%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 17,007

GEORGIA TECH 76, NORTH CAROLINA 74

March 1, 1989

Alexander Memorial Coliseum, Atlanta, Ga.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Bucknall	2	2	2	5	7	1	8
Chilcutt	3	0	0	4	0	0	6
Williams	7	0	3	4	1	4	17
Lebo	0	0	2	2	2	3	2
Rice	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Madden	3	0	1	5	3	3	7
Reid	7	0	6	8	2	2	20
Fox	5	2	2	8	2	2	14
Davis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denny	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**27**	**4**	**16**	**41**	**18**	**16**	**74**

Georgia Tech

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Hammonds	8	0	3	11	2	3	19
Sherrod	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Reese	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Scott	10	7	1	4	3	0	28
Oliver	4	1	3	2	4	4	12
McNeil	1	0	3	6	0	3	5
Brown	0	0	6	3	8	3	6
Brittian	1	0	0	1	0	3	2
Whitmore	2	0	0	0	1	1	4
Totals	**26**	**8**	**16**	**35**	**18**	**17**	**76**

Halftime: Georgia Tech 36, North Carolina 34
Turnovers: North Carolina 19, Georgia Tech 15
Steals: North Carolina 5, Georgia Tech 11
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 5, Georgia Tech 6
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (27-59), 45.8%; Georgia Tech (26-64), 40.6%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (16-18), 88.9%; Georgia Tech (16-21), 76.2%
Technical Fouls: Williams
Attendance: 9,323

NORTH CAROLINA 87, OLD DOMINION 77

February 14, 1989

The Scope, Norfolk, Va.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Reid	5	0	2	7	0	3	12
Fox	10	0	4	3	1	1	24
Williams	7	0	1	11	0	4	15
Bucknall	4	0	5	2	6	1	13
Rice	1	1	2	1	9	1	5
Denny	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
Madden	4	0	3	5	0	0	11
Chilcutt	0	0	0	5	2	0	0
Davis	3	1	0	2	1	0	7
Totals	**34**	**2**	**17**	**36**	**21**	**11**	**87**

Old Dominion

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Carver	8	5	0	8	0	1	21
Davis	4	0	2	1	4	3	10
Gatling	8	0	3	5	1	4	19
Grant	0	0	0	4	4	1	0
McDonald	8	3	0	3	1	4	19
Jacobs	2	0	0	0	2	4	4
Royster	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leonard	2	0	0	3	0	2	4
Kerwin	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
Totals	**32**	**8**	**5**	**26**	**12**	**21**	**77**

Halftime: North Carolina 46, Old Dominion 41
Turnovers: North Carolina 20, Old Dominion 15
Steals: North Carolina 8, Old Dominion 15
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 0, Old Dominion 0
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (34-54), 63.0%; Old Dominion (32-65), 49.2%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (17-23), 73.9%; Old Dominion (5-9), 55.5%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 10,306

NORTH CAROLINA 86, MARYLAND 75

February 19, 1989

Cole Field House, College Park, Md.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Reid	6	0	5	9	0	2	17
Fox	4	1	5	1	2	4	14
Williams	2	0	1	8	0	5	5
Bucknall	5	2	4	4	7	1	16
Rice	2	0	5	2	4	1	9
Madden	3	0	2	4	1	1	8
Lebo	2	1	5	3	1	1	10
Chilcutt	1	0	3	4	1	0	5
Davis	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Denny	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**26**	**4**	**30**	**40**	**16**	**15**	**86**

Maryland

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Dickerson	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Mustaf	4	1	2	12	1	4	11
Massenburg	5	0	0	6	4	3	10
Johnson	10	4	0	4	3	2	24
Nared	2	1	0	2	4	3	5
Williams	4	0	6	0	4	3	14
Martin	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
Lewis	4	0	1	3	0	3	9
Totals	**30**	**6**	**9**	**28**	**16**	**21**	**75**

Halftime: North Carolina 36, Maryland 29
Turnovers: North Carolina 18, Maryland 22
Steals: North Carolina 2, Maryland 7
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 5, Maryland 1
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (26-60), 43.3%; Maryland (30-60), 50.0%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (30-34), 88.2%; Maryland (9-10), 90.0%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 14,152

NORTH CAROLINA 100, CLEMSON 86

February 25, 1989

Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Madden	5	0	1	2	0	3	11
Fox	5	0	2	1	0	3	12
Williams	4	0	4	9	1	3	12
Lebo	2	2	2	3	5	3	8
Rice	1	0	0	4	5	0	2
Reid	4	0	6	9	2	3	14
Bucknall	7	5	11	2	9	1	30
Davis	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Chilcutt	2	0	3	4	0	0	7
Denny	0	0	2	0	1	1	2
Hensley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**7**	**31**	**36**	**23**	**18**	**100**

Clemson

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Jones	3	1	0	4	1	4	7
Davis	5	0	1	7	1	4	11
Campbell	5	0	1	7	1	4	11
Forrest	8	3	4	3	5	2	23
Kincaid	3	0	2	3	2	1	8
Young	5	4	0	2	1	5	14
Pryor	1	0	0	6	0	3	2
Howling	1	0	0	3	0	4	2
Mitchell	0	0	0	3	0	2	0
Cash	4	0	0	5	2	4	8
Totals	**35**	**8**	**8**	**46**	**13**	**33**	**86**

Halftime: North Carolina 51, Clemson 34
Turnovers: North Carolina 16, Clemson 14
Steals: North Carolina 5, Clemson 7
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 2, Clemson 3
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (31-54), 57.4%; Clemson (35-75), 46.7%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (31-42), 73.8%; Clemson (8-19), 42.1%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 21,444

DUKE 88, NORTH CAROLINA 86

March 5, 1989

Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
May	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Fox	3	1	3	4	3	5	10
Reid	8	0	2	6	2	4	18
Bucknall	8	1	6	1	5	3	23
Lebo	2	1	4	4	5	0	9
Williams	4	0	2	8	1	5	10
Madden	3	0	2	7	3	3	8
Rice	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Chilcutt	3	0	1	2	0	0	7
Davis	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Denny	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**3**	**21**	**38**	**19**	**22**	**86**

Duke

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Smith	1	0	0	0	0	3	2
Ferry	10	2	2	7	6	2	24
Laettner	2	0	0	8	3	5	4
Henderson	6	0	4	6	2	3	16
Snyder	5	3	2	3	4	4	15
Brickey	2	0	5	7	0	2	9
Davis	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Buckley	2	0	0	1	0	3	4
Koubek	6	0	2	0	1	2	14
Totals	**34**	**5**	**15**	**33**	**16**	**25**	**88**

Halftime: Duke 41, North Carolina 39
Turnovers: North Carolina 19, Duke 21
Steals: North Carolina 12, Duke 12
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 4, Duke 1
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (31-64), 48.4%; Duke (34-59), 57.6%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (21-30), 70.0%; Duke (15-25) 60.0%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 21,444

NORTH CAROLINA 77, GEORGIA TECH 62

March 10, 1989
The Omni, Atlanta, Ga
First Round, Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Bucknall	5	3	1	4	5	1	14
Fox	6	0	1	3	2	3	13
Chilcutt	1	0	0	10	0	0	2
Lebo	4	3	0	2	4	3	11
Madden	1	0	0	3	4	1	2
Reid	6	0	5	6	1	3	17
Williams	5	0	0	6	1	3	10
Davis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rice	2	0	2	1	0	0	6
Denny	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hensley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greene	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Totals	**30**	**6**	**11**	**39**	**17**	**14**	**77**

Georgia Tech

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Scott	9	5	1	4	1	1	24
Hammonds	7	0	3	16	2	3	17
McNeil	0	0	0	3	1	4	0
Brown	1	0	0	1	4	4	2
Oliver	2	2	2	5	5	3	8
Brittian	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Whitmore	2	0	5	2	0	4	9
Sherrod	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Reese	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Domalik	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
White	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**22**	**7**	**11**	**36**	**13**	**22**	**62**

Halftime: North Carolina 39, Georgia Tech 25
Turnovers: North Carolina 15, Georgia Tech 19
Steals: North Carolina 11, Georgia Tech 8
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 3, Georgia Tech 3
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (30-61), 49.2%; Georgia Tech (22-58), 37.9%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (11-21), 52.4%; Georgia Tech (11-14), 78.6%
Technical Fouls: Madden
Attendance: 16,723

NORTH CAROLINA 77, DUKE 74

March 12, 1989
The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament Championship Game

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Madden	5	0	2	5	2	2	12
Fox	3	1	4	2	4	5	11
Reid	5	0	4	9	0	2	14
Lebo	3	2	5	1	2	5	13
Bucknall	2	0	6	2	5	4	10
Williams	4	0	3	11	0	5	11
Rice	0	0	4	1	2	0	4
Chilcutt	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
Davis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**23**	**3**	**28**	**36**	**15**	**23**	**77**

Duke

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Brickey	1	0	3	5	1	4	5
Ferry	6	0	2	3	7	3	14
Laettner	4	1	6	7	1	4	15
Henderson	5	2	4	2	3	4	16
Snyder	1	0	2	5	5	5	4
Abdelnaby	4	0	0	4	1	4	8
Smith	4	0	2	3	0	1	10
Koubek	0	0	2	3	0	1	2
Davis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buckley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**25**	**3**	**21**	**36**	**18**	**26**	**74**

Halftime: North Carolina 39, Duke 35
Turnovers: North Carolina 26, Duke 18
Steals: North Carolina 8, Duke 14
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 4, Duke 4
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (23-47), 48.9%; Duke (25-65), 38.5%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (28-34), 82.4%; Duke (21-25), 84.0%
Technical Fouls: Henderson
Attendance: 16,723

NORTH CAROLINA 88, UCLA 81

March 19, 1989
The Omni, Atlanta, Ga
Southeast Region Second Round, NCAA Tournament

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Bucknall	5	2	7	4	11	3	19
Fox	6	1	5	3	1	4	18
Williams	6	0	2	8	1	4	14
Lebo	4	3	1	3	4	3	12
Rice	1	1	0	1	3	1	3
Madden	8	0	6	8	2	4	22
Chilcutt	0	0	0	8	0	2	0
Davis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denny	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**30**	**7**	**21**	**37**	**22**	**21**	**88**

UCLA

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Wilson	6	0	9	9	3	3	21
MacLean	7	0	2	8	3	5	16
Walker	5	4	3	4	4	4	17
Martin	2	0	0	2	3	3	4
Richardson	5	3	1	4	5	4	14
Rochelin	3	1	0	3	1	4	7
Owens	1	0	0	2	0	1	2
Totals	**29**	**8**	**15**	**33**	**19**	**24**	**81**

Halftime: UCLA 52, North Carolina 44
Turnovers: North Carolina 7, UCLA 9
Steals: North Carolina 4, UCLA 3
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 2, UCLA 1
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (30-58), 51.7%; UCLA (29-58), 50.0%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (21-30), 70.0%; UCLA (15-27), 55.6%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 12,821

Dean Smith led the Tar Heels to their 11th Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament championship in 1989 and the 10th under his tutelage. Carolina won a heart-stopping final from arch-rival Duke, 77-74, giving UNC three ACC tourney titles and 18 ACC tournament wins in the 1980's. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

NORTH CAROLINA 88, MARYLAND 58

March 11, 1989
The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
Second Round, Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Reid	6	0	5	9	3	3	17
Chilcutt	0	0	2	7	1	0	2
Williams	5	0	3	8	1	3	13
Lebo	2	1	3	2	3	2	8
Bucknall	3	1	0	4	6	1	7
Fox	4	0	4	1	3	3	12
Madden	6	0	0	2	1	1	12
Davis	0	0	2	1	0	1	2
Rice	1	1	2	5	2	1	5
Denny	0	0	2	1	1	1	2
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greene	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Hensley	1	0	4	3	0	0	6
Totals	**28**	**3**	**29**	**45**	**21**	**16**	**88**

Maryland

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Dickerson	1	0	0	5	1	5	2
Williams	4	2	3	7	3	3	13
Massenburg	10	0	1	5	0	4	21
Johnson	3	0	1	3	5	1	7
Nared	4	0	0	1	3	3	8
Lewis	1	0	2	3	0	4	4
Martin	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Kasof	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
Kaluzienski	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Broadnax	1	0	0	1	0	1	2
Etiene	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**24**	**2**	**8**	**32**	**13**	**23**	**58**

Halftime: North Carolina 38, Maryland 14
Turnovers: North Carolina 18, Maryland 16
Steals: North Carolina 6, Maryland 11
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 2, Maryland 6
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (28-57), 49.1%; Maryland (24-65), 36.9%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (29-32), 90.6%; Maryland (8-15), 53.3%
Technical Fouls: Dickerson, W. Williams
Attendance: 16,723

NORTH CAROLINA 93, SOUTHERN 79

March 17, 1989
The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
Southeast Region First Round, NCAA Tournament

North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Bucknall	4	3	2	5	7	2	13
Reid	8	0	2	10	2	2	18
Williams	6	0	2	11	0	4	14
Lebo	2	0	0	5	5	3	4
Rice	1	1	2	1	7	1	5
Chilcutt	1	0	1	0	1	0	3
Madden	11	0	0	7	2	0	22
Fox	6	0	0	7	1	2	12
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hensley	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
Denny	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**40**	**4**	**9**	**49**	**25**	**14**	**93**

Southern

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Faulkner	7	0	0	5	3	4	14
Battles	5	0	1	10	2	4	11
Youngblood	3	0	1	5	0	4	7
Sample	7	6	2	2	7	3	22
Phills	8	4	0	6	1	0	20
Anderson	2	0	1	2	1	0	5
Jones	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**32**	**10**	**5**	**33**	**14**	**16**	**79**

Halftime: North Carolina 44, Southern 34
Turnovers: North Carolina 20, Southern 9
Steals: North Carolina 5, Southern 11
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 2, Southern 3
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (40-69), 58.0%; Southern (32-79), 40.5%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (9-14), 64.3%; Southern (5-12), 41.7%
Technical Fouls: Williams
Attendance: 12,297

MICHIGAN 92, NORTH CAROLINA 87

March 23, 1989
Rupp Arena, Lexington, Ky
Southeast Regional Semifinals, NCAA Tournament

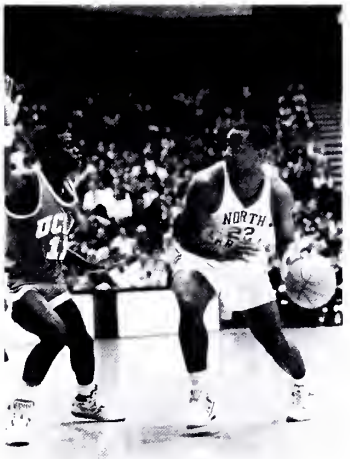
North Carolina

	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Bucknall	2	2	4	7	10	1	10
Madden	5	0	0	1	0	1	10
Williams	4	0	0	5	0	1	8
Lebo	6	5	2	1	7	3	19
Rice	1	0	2	1	4	0	4
Reid	12	0	2	6	0	4	26
Fox	4	0	0	2	3	2	8
Chilcutt	1	0	0	4	0	2	2
Totals	**35**	**7**	**10**	**31**	**24**	**14**	**87**

Michigan

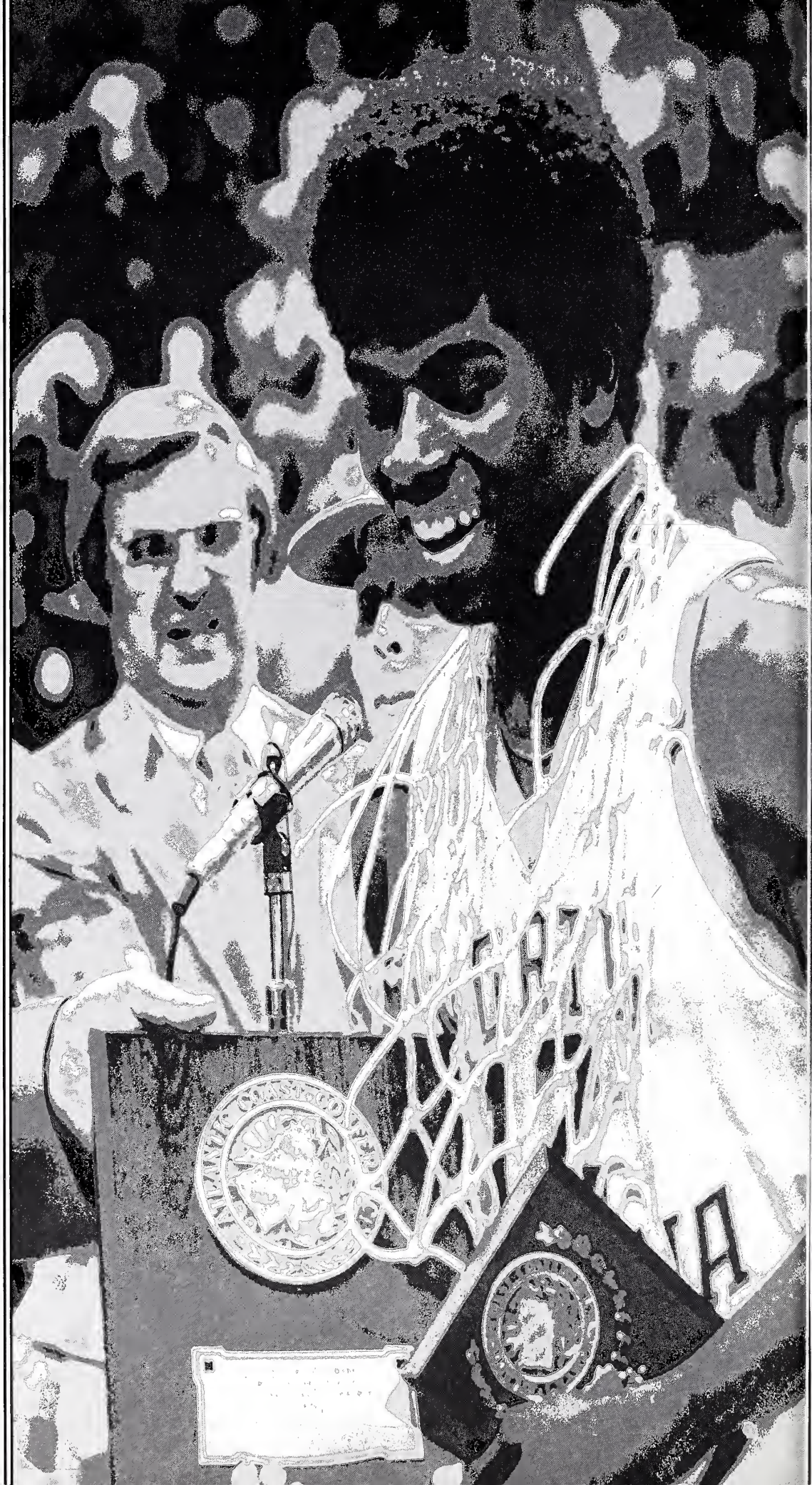
	FG	3-FG	FT	REB	A	PF	PTS
Rice	13	8	0	6	2	1	34
Mills	8	0	0	6	1	3	16
Vaught	1	0	2	6	0	5	4
Griffin	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Robinson	7	3	0	5	13	3	17
Higgins	5	2	2	2	3	0	14
Calip	1	0	0	1	0	1	2
Hughes	1	0	3	6	0	4	5
Totals	**36**	**13**	**7**	**34**	**20**	**18**	**92**

Halftime: Michigan 50, North Carolina 47
Turnovers: North Carolina 14, Michigan 19
Steals: North Carolina 11, Michigan 6
Team Rebounds: North Carolina 4, Michigan 1
Field Goal Percentages: North Carolina (35-66), 53.0%; Michigan (36-66), 54.5%
Free Throw Percentages: North Carolina (10-15), 66.7%; Michigan (7-12), 58.3%
Technical Fouls: None
Attendance: 22,314



With J.R. Reid out of the lineup against UCLA in the second round of the 1989 NCAA Southeast Regional, forward Kevin Madden became a force for the Tar Heels against the Bruins, scoring 22 points and pulling down eight rebounds. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

Tradition & History



Facts and Figures

In the final measure of any competitive endeavor, there really can be only one mark of greatness. That mark is consistency.

However, the modern version of college basketball is so unpredictable and balanced, it is virtually impossible to maintain any level of consistency, let alone consistent excellence. Sixty-four teams each year have the chance to win college basketball's biggest prize, the national championship. Surprises, upsets and Cinderella teams are the status quo when March Madness arrives, and all too often, the eventual winner is a team that has dramatically exceeded its expectations.

Yet, the University of North Carolina has defied the odds, maintaining a tradition of greatness with one of the nation's strongest basketball programs, year-in and year-out. A perennial Atlantic Coast Conference powerhouse and nationally-contending basketball team, the Tar Heels just never seem to have the "down year" which every once in a while happens to the nation's other top programs. Two NCAA championships, 20 ACC regular-season titles, and 11 ACC Tournament championships are amongst the many successes in the long tradition of Carolina basketball.

Still, Carolina doesn't excel just on the court. The University is considered an aptly-named "Public Ivy" for its academic prowess, and is annually referred to in listings of the nation's Top 20 colleges, as it was in a recent **U.S. News and World Report** survey.

And that is especially impressive when one considers the image of college athletics today. At a time when universities are being placed on probation at an unprecedented rate, Carolina basketball serves as a role model for combining academic excellence with a successful athletic progra The Tar Heels have prove that athletic quality does have to come at the expense of academic integrity.

Adhering to these policies since their first basketball game in 1911, the Tar Heels have consistently upheld a tradition of greatness unparalleled in any sport.

And here are some numbers to prove it.

1,458—Number of all-time wins for the UNC basketball program. Second only to Kentucky's 1,464 even though the Wildcats have played seven more seasons.

73.3%—UNC's all-time winning percentage. Also second nationally.

520—How many games UNC has won in the past 20 seasons versus only 124 losses. The most victories in the U.S. in that period.

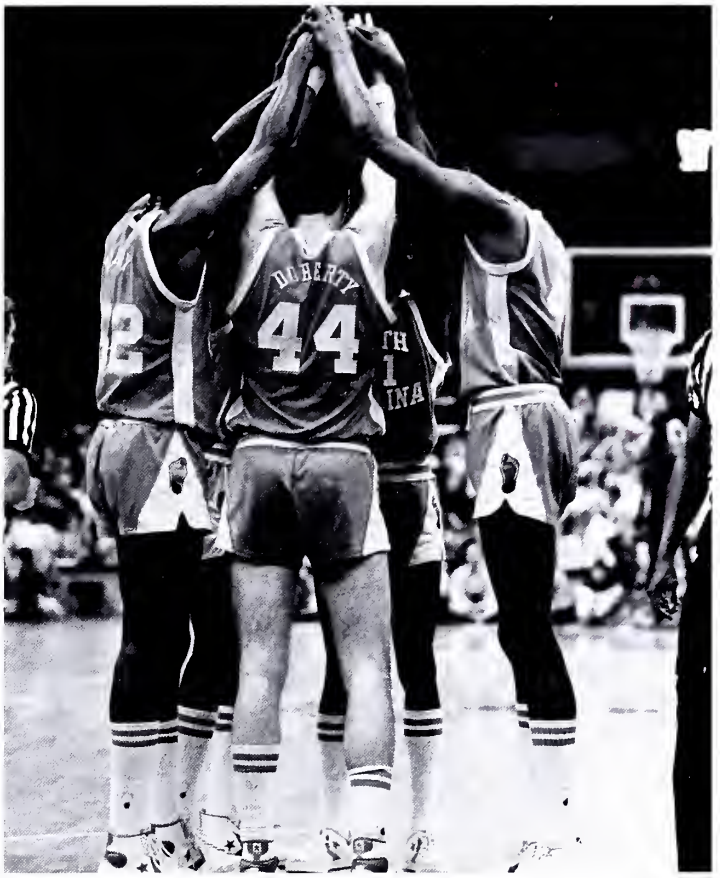
80.7%—Winning percentage of the Tar Heels over those same 20 seasons—also the best mark in the country.

9—Number of times Carolina has appeared in the Top 10 of both the AP and UPI polls in the last nine years. The Tar Heels have been in the Top 10 of at least one of the polls in 15 of the last 16 years.

88.9%—Carolina's winning percentage in the Smith Center — 40 wins, 5 losses since opening in January 1986.

7—The number of ACC opponents the Tar Heels have winning series records against. Since the founding of the Atlantic Coast Conference in 1953, the Tar Heels have been the league's dominant power, boasting winning all-time records against all of its league foes. In fact, Carolina's closest series with an ACC opponent is with Duke and in that rivalry, the Tar Heels have won 107 times to a mere 73 wins for the Blue Devils.

15—Consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances for the Tar Heels, an NCAA record and still counting.



Teamwork has been the key to Carolina's phenomenal basketball success over the past quarter century. The Tar Heels' ever-present team chemistry and unselfishness have helped lead to 19 Top 10 poll finishes, 15 ACC regular-season championships, 10 ACC Tournament championships and seven NCAA Final Four appearances over the past 23 seasons. (Photo by Sally Sather)

23—Number of post-season tournament appearances by the Tar Heels in the last 23 seasons—19 NCAA and four NIT. The four NIT appearances came when only the ACC Tournament winner was invited to the NCAA's.

9—(again)—Number of times UNC has made it to the Sweet 16 round of the NCAA Tournament in the past nine years. Louisville is second with six appearances.

25—Number of NCAA tourney games the Tar Heels have won in the past eight years—more than any other team in the nation.

20—(victories)—Considered the magic number for measuring success in a college basketball season, like a 1,000-yard rusher in football or a .300 hitter or 20-win pitcher in baseball.

19—Number of consecutive times Dean Smith-coached teams at Carolina have equalled or bettered said magic number, an NCAA record.

9—Number of consecutive times Dean Smith-coached Tar Heel teams have won 27 or more games, and still counting.

11—Number of times John Wooden's legendary UCLA teams won 25 games or more, second highest total in college basketball history.

17—Number of times Dean Smith's UNC squads have won 25 or more games, in the 28 years of Coach Smith's tenure.

32—The most victories in a single season for a Dean

Smith team. It's been done twice, in 1982 and 1987.

9—Number of trips UNC has made to the Final Four. Second only to UCLA's 13 journeys.

15—Number of times Dean Smith teams have won or tied for the ACC regular-season championship — most in conference history.

23—How many consecutive years in which UNC has finished no lower than third in the ACC regular season. Carolina has been either first or second in the league in 22 of those 23 seasons and the one team which was third finished #8 in the final AP poll.

29—Number of UNC players who have been named first-team All-Americas. (Latest—J.R. Reid, 1988)

38—Number of Dean Smith-coached players who have played professional basketball.

29—1989 was the first time in an amazing 29-year streak that UNC did not have a first team All-ACC player. Two players, Kevin Madden and Steve Bucknall, were named to the second team.

7—Number of National Players-of-the-Year who have played at UNC.

97.7%—Bottom line—the number that really matters. Percentage of basketball lettermen under Dean Smith who have earned a college degree (167 of 171). And the graduation rate is 100% for the lettermen who have stayed in school and played four years.

That's quite an impressive array of numbers, records and statistics. And yet the numbers don't even begin to show a complete picture of the Carolina basketball program. True, numbers can give a fair assessment, but in order to truly see the beauty, grace and power of one of college basketball's finest teams, one must see it first-hand. Since that is impossible in a media guide, it is the editor's job to give as accurate and as complete a picture as possible. To that end, here is a complement to the mere numbers.

Carolina has dominated the most powerful conference in the nation—the ACC—for quite literally decades. "Carolina is always there," said one-time Duke All-America Johnny Dawkins. "State had it's run, but Carolina was right there. Maryland did the same thing. Duke, Virginia, Tech—they all had their moments, but Carolina was always there. They've been great every year. They cast a shadow over the league."

Carolina's Final Top 10 National Rankings

Year	AP (Started 1949)	UPI (Started 1951)
1956-57	1st	1st
1958-59	9th	6th
1960-61	5th	6th
1966-67	3rd	4th
1967-68	4th	3rd
1968-69	4th	2nd
1971-72	2nd	2nd
1973-74	—	8th
1974-75	9th	10th
1975-76	8th	6th
1976-77	5th	3rd
1977-78	—	10th
1978-79	9th	3rd
1980-81	6th	6th
1981-82	1st	1st
1982-83	8th	8th
1983-84	1st	1st
1984-85	7th	7th
1985-86	8th	8th
1986-87	2nd	3rd
1987-88	7th	8th
1988-89	5th	4th

Other Appearances for UNC in the Top 20

Year	AP	UPI
1955-56	13th	11th
1957-58	13th	12th
1959-60	—	14th
1970-71	13th	13th
1972-73	11th	12th
1979-80	15th	15th

In the league's 36-year history, ACC teams have gone to the Final Four 20 times, with UNC having made eight of those national showcase appearances. And in that span, none of the other ACC teams has **less than** a .600 winning percentage against non-league foes. That's solid competition for Carolina year-in and year-out. Yet against that competition on a regular basis, the Tar Heels have thrived. Carolina has won the regular-season title no less than 20 times, including 13 outright titles and three undefeated seasons. And

Appearances in Associated Press or United Press International Final Top 10 Polls

(Last 15 Years (1975-89)

North Carolina	14
Kentucky	9
Indiana	8
Syracuse	8
DePaul	7
Notre Dame	7
UCLA	7
Georgetown	6
Louisville	6
Michigan	6
UNLV	6
Arkansas	5
Duke	5
Marquette	5
Other ACC Schools	
Maryland	3
Virginia	3
Georgia Tech	2
N. C. State	1
Wake Forest	1
Clemson	0

Carolina's victory in last season's ACC Tournament gave the Tar Heels 11 such championships, more than any other team in the league.

Carolina has won 363 of its 485 league games in those 36 years for a winning percentage of 74.8%. That's amazing in any conference. Second-place Duke is more than 70 games behind, with an all-time ACC record of 289-193. In fact, you have to go back to the year of 1964 to find a season in which the Tar Heels finished lower than third place. Carolina has never finished lower than fifth place in the conference, and has had only two losing conference seasons in 36 years of ACC play. In fact, Carolina has finished in the upper division of the ACC in 34 out of 36 years of league play.

In just the past 10 years alone, the Tar Heels have gone 110-30 in the ACC, almost 30 games ahead of second-place Virginia's 82-58 record.

The Tar Heels' success in the ACC is even more amazing given UNC's leading role in the league. Playing Carolina is always the biggest game an opponent will play in a season, thus ensuring that any foe will be pumped up for the game. This is the case not only in the difficult league schedule, but against non-conference opponents as well.

But league dominance is just the beginning of a basketball tradition that predates the ACC's formation by over 40 years. Carolina is second in all-time victories behind Kentucky, trailing the Wildcats by a mere six wins, even though UK has fielded a team for seven more seasons than the Tar Heels.

All-Time Top 10 Poll Finishes (AP or UPI) by Coach

1. Dean Smith (North Carolina)	19
2. Adolph Rupp (Kentucky)	18
3. John Wooden (UCLA)	13
4. Charles Driesell (Davidson and Maryland)	9
Bobby Knight (Indiana)	9
Al McGuire (Marquette)	9
7. Digger Phelps (Notre Dame)	8
Jerry Tarkanian (UNLV and Long Beach St.)	8

While raking up so many victories, the Tar Heels have also won their share of titles. Among them are the NCAA championships in 1957 and 1982, the National Invitation

Tournament title in 1971 and nine NCAA regional titles. Carolina is one of only six schools to have won both the NCAA and NIT tournaments. UNC was also declared the national champion in 1924 with a perfect 26-0 record. The 1957, 1982 and 1984 teams were also voted #1 in the final national polls.

Active Coaches with Five or More 25-Win Seasons
(At the Division I level)

Dean Smith (North Carolina)	17
Jerry Tarkanian (UNLV)	11
Jim Boeheim (Syracuse)	7
John Thompson (Georgetown)	6
Gene Bartow (UAB)	5
John Chaney (Temple)	5
Denny Crum (Louisville)	5
Bobby Knight (Indiana)	5
Norm Stewart (Missouri)	5

All-Time Leaders in NCAA Regional Championships

John Wooden (UCLA)	12
Dean Smith (North Carolina)	7
Denny Crum (Louisville)	6
Adolph Rupp (Kentucky)	5
Guy Lewis (Houston)	5
Harold Olsen (Ohio State)	4
Henry Iba (Oklahoma State)	4
Jack Gardner (Utah and Kansas State)	4
Bobby Knight (Indiana)	4

Active Coaches With Four or More NCAA Regional Championships

Dean Smith	7
Denny Crum	6
Bobby Knight	4

In post-season play, the Tar Heels have won 48 NCAA tournament games in 23 appearances, plus an additional seven wins in four NIT appearances. The 48 NCAA wins puts Carolina third on the all-time list behind UCLA and Kentucky, and 41 of those victories have come under Dean Smith, leaving him second only to UCLA's John Wooden. Louisville coach Denny Crum ranks third with 31 NCAA wins.

Carolina continued adding to those numbers in 1989 with an NCAA-record 15th consecutive trip to the tournament, a record it shared with UCLA two seasons ago at 13. The streak would be longer but for the fact that early in the 1970's, only one team from each conference could attend the NCAA Tournament. Thus, in the years 1970, 1971, 1973 and 1974, the NIT was the only tournament some outstanding Carolina teams could attend.

Carolina's prominence and consistency are probably best reflected in the fact that the Tar Heels have finished in the Top 10 of at least one of the major polls in no less than 19 of the last 23 years, and in every season since 1981. Ten times in those 23 seasons, UNC was ranked as one of the top four teams in the nation. Other teams' fans are ecstatic if their team finishes in the Top Ten. In Chapel Hill, a spectacular season like that is the status quo.

At the team level, Carolina has been one of the most successful programs in the nation. No freshman class since 1963 has missed playing in a post-season tournament.

The Class of 1989 was a part of some remarkable achievements during its four years in Chapel Hill. In four seasons, that group led the team to a 116-25 record, including 44-12 in the ACC, and an overall winning percentage of 82.2%.

1989 seniors Jeff Lebo and Steve Bucknall were part of the record-setting team which scored 123 points and had a shooting percentage of 79.0% against Loyola Marymount in the second round of the 1988 NCAA Tournament. They were also part of the 1986 team which set the ACC record for season field goal percentage (55.9%).

The 1989 squad was one of the most prolific scoring teams in Carolina history. It set a team and ACC record for most points in a season with 3,331 (breaking UNC's own mark of 3,285 from 1987) and averaged 90.0 points per game for UNC's second-highest mark ever. The Tar Heels also broke the 100-point barrier eight times, the most by a UNC team since 1968-69. They also kept up an unwritten but favorable tradition by shooting 52.7% from the floor, marking the 19th consecutive year the Tar Heels have shot better than 51% for the year.

If you weren't convinced already, those numbers thoroughly debunk the myth that Carolina relies heavily on the "four corners" offense for which it gained so much notoriety. In fact, the Tar Heels now rank as one of the nation's highest scoring teams, and since 1967 have averaged 82.1 points per game, usually ranking among the top five in the nation in scoring each year.

The major key, however, to Carolina's success lies not with its offense but with its stifling defenses. The Tar Heels combine the innovative scramble defenses with powerful man-to-man matchups which can suffocate opposing offenses.

And the famous saying that "The best offense is a good defense" certainly holds true for the Tar Heels. Steals, easy layups and breakaway dunks often account for a significant percentage of Tar Heel points, and are three of the reasons the Tar Heels have the best shooting percentage in the nation over the last 23 years.

Other major reasons are simply the discipline, unselfishness and maturity of the Tar Heel players over those years. Carolina is often criticized for passing too much in an effort to select only the best, highest-percentage shot available. But that criticism is totally

Rusty Clark was a key player on Dean Smith's first great teams at Carolina in the late 1960's. Clark was the starting center and a valuable member of three Tar Heel teams which won ACC regular-season titles, ACC tournament crowns and NCAA Eastern Regional championships from 1967-69. Clark also represents the great success story of Dean Smith's lettermen. Now a vascular surgeon in Fayetteville, N.C., Clark is one of 167 out of 171 letterman during Smith's tenure to have earned his degree.

Composite ACC Regular-Season Standings For The Past 23 Years (1967-89)

Team	Won	Lost	Pct.
North Carolina	238	68	.778
N. C. State	168	138	.549
Duke	155	149	.507
Virginia	144	162	.471
Maryland	140	166	.458
*Georgia Tech	57	83	.407
Wake Forest	111	195	.363
Clemson	109	197	.356

*Georgia Tech has only been a member of the ACC since the 1979-80 season.

Number of ACC Regular-Season Championships Won or Tied

Dean Smith	15
Frank McGuire	6
Vic Bubas	4
Everett Case	3
Terry Holland	3
Harold Bradley	2
Norman Sloan	2
Horace McKinney	2
Charles Driesell	2
Jim Valvano	2
Bobby Cremins	1
Mike Krzyzewski	1
Bill Foster (Duke)	1

Number of ACC Tournaments Won

Dean Smith	10
Everett Case	4
Vic Bubas	4
Norman Sloan	3
Frank McGuire	2
Bill Foster (Duke)	2
Horace McKinney	2
Jim Valvano	2
Mike Krzyzewski	2
Press Maravich	1
Bud Millikan	1
Terry Holland	1
Bobby Cremins	1
Charles Driesell	1

invalid. That's just good team basketball.

College basketball is often referred to as a "tournament sport," leading to the idea that tournament performance is an indication of overall success. Whether that's the case or not, the Tar Heels have always excelled in that area. Including the NCAA and NIT tournaments mentioned earlier, the Tar Heels have won no less than 60 tournament championships. Carolina has won such prestigious regular season tournaments as the ECAC Holiday Festival in New York City, the Tournament of Champions in Charlotte, N.C., the Great Alaska Shootout in Anchorage twice and the Rainbow Classic in Honolulu three times.

Carolina has had the distinction of placing at least one player on every U.S. Olympic squad since 1964. Beginning with Larry Brown in 1964, the trend continued with Charlie Scott in 1968, Bobby Jones in 1972, Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, Walter Davis and Phil Ford on the Dean Smith-coached 1976 team, Al Wood in 1980, Michael Jordan and Sam Perkins in 1984 and J.R. Reid in 1988.

Chapel Hill has been home to literally dozens of All-America players. Dean Smith himself has coached 19 of them in his 28 years as head coach—Billy Cunningham, Bob Lewis, Larry Miller, Charlie Scott, Dennis Wuycik, Bill Chamberlain, Robert McAdoo, Bobby Jones, Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, Phil Ford, Mike O'Koren, Al Wood, James Worthy, Sam Perkins, Michael Jordan, Brad Daugherty, Kenny Smith and J.R. Reid.

In just the past 13 years, Carolina players have been named first-team All-America on nine different occasions. No other shcool in the nation can claim that distinction.

And when a Tar Heel is considered to be among the top five players in the nation, chances are he'll also be the best. Kenny Smith was the last player accorded such an honor when he was named National Player-of-the-Year by the **Basketball Times** in 1987. Before him, Michael Jordan and James Worthy earned those honors in 1982, 1983 and 1984, Jordan in the latter two years and Worthy in 1982. But they are not the only ones. Phil Ford in 1978, Lennie Rosenbluth in 1957, George Glamack in 1940 and '41 and Jack Cobb in 1926 have all been named the best college basketball player in the nation.

In 1986, the Tar Heels christened their new 21,444-seat Dean E. Smith Center with a thrilling 95-92 victory over arch-rival Duke. The multi-purpose facility was built because ticket demands were far exceeding the 10,000-seat capacity of the legendary Carmichael Auditorium. Now, twice as many people can see the Tar Heels play their home games, and in one of the premier college basketball arenas in America. Members of the Educational Foundation who had contributed money for years, but couldn't get a seat in Carmichael, now have the opportunity to see the Tar Heels play. In addition, thousands more faculty members and UNC students get to see the Tar Heels play. The building also plays host to many concerts each year, and has the seating capacity to hold a myriad of events which for years had eluded Chapel Hill. The $34-million Smith Center was constructed entirely through private donations.

But even if fans aren't lucky enough to get a ticket in the Smith Center, chances are that they'll be able to see the game on television. At least five Carolina games will be broadcast on national network television this year, with 12 more being tentatively scheduled on ESPN. In fact, only eight of a possible 39 games Carolina could play in 1989-90 will not be televised.

Carolina basketball is also carried on over 60 radio stations in three states, broadcast through the Tar Heel Sports Network. Woody Durham's colorful narration has earned him the monicker "The Voice of the Tar Heels," and he brings the sound of Carolina to life for thousands of people who otherwise would have missed out. Several times each season Carolina games are chosen to be broadcast on Armed Forces Radio, meaning that the Tar Heels will be heard by millions of listeners all across the globe.

Carolina is also unequalled in its production of successful professional basketball players. In Dean Smith's 28 years he has sent 38 of his players to the professional ranks. Some of these

ACC Finishes for the Past 23 Years (1967-89)

	Carolina	Clemson	Duke	Maryland	N.C. State	Virginia	Wake Forest	Georgia Tech
1967	1*	4	2	tie 5	8	7	tie 5	
1968	1*	tie 7	2	6	tie 3	5	tie 7	
1969	1*	tie 7	tie 3	tie 7	tie 3	6	tie 3	
1970	tie 2	8	4	6	tie 2*	7	5	
1971	1	8	3	tie 6	5	4	tie 6	
1972	1*	7	tie 4	tie 2	tie 4	tie 2	6	
1973	2	tie 4	tie 4	3	1*	tie 4	7	
1974	tie 2	tie 5	7	tie 2	1*	4	tie 5	
1975	2*	tie 3	tie 6	1	tie 3	5	tie 6	
1976	1	tie 4	7	tie 2	2	6*	tie 4	
1977	1*	tie 2	tie 6	4	5	tie 6	tie 2	
1978	1	tie 6	2*	tie 6	3	tie 4	tie 4	
1979	tie 1*	5	tie 1	4	tie 6	3	tie 6	
1980	tie 2	4	tie 5*	1	tie 2	tie 5	7	8
1981	2*	tie 5	tie 5	4	7	1	3	8
1982	tie 1*	tie 6	tie 6	5	4	tie 1	3	8
1983	tie 1	8	7	tie 3	tie 3*	tie 1	5	8
1984	1	8	tie 3	2*	7	tie 5	tie 3	tie 5
1985	tie 1	tie 6	tie 4	tie 4	tie 1	8	tie 6	tie 1*
1986	3	7	1*	6	tie 4	tie 4	8	2
1987	1	2	3	8	6*	4	7	5
1988	1	7	3*	5	2	6	8	4
1989	tie 2*	6	tie 2	8	1	tie 2	7	5

*Denotes ACC Tournament champion

Note: South Carolina was a member of the ACC through 1971. Georgia Tech joined the ACC in 1980.

include such modern NBA superstars as James Worthy, Sam Perkins, Brad Daugherty and the incomparable Michael Jordan.

However, those players who haven't gone on to careers in basketball have graduated to success in all fields of life. Equipped with college degrees, Smith graduates have become coaches, doctors, military officers, businessmen, lawyers and bankers. Carolina's record of graduating lettermen is virtually unequalled in all of college sports.

Perhaps Villanova Coach Rollie Massimino summed it up best at the 1985 NCAA Southeast Regionals, the year Villanova won the national championship. "North Carolina has a great team and a great tradition," noted the veteran coach. "North Carolina is what college basketball is all about, academically and athletically."

And if you don't believe him, ask any other coach in college basketball.

Winningest Teams in the Country (Based On Percentage) Last 20 Years (1970-89)

1.	North Carolina	520-124	.807
2.	UCLA	469-124	.791
3.	UNLV	395-112	.779
4.	Syracuse	456-156	.745
5.	Kentucky	451-156	.743
6.	Louisville	474-166	.741
7.	Indiana	436-161	.730
8.	Marquette	427-160	.727
9.	St. John's	433-170	.718
10.	Georgetown	432-179	.707

Bob Lewis is one of 19 Tar Heel players during Coach Dean Smith's 28-year tenure as North Carolina head mentor to be named an All-America.

A Decade Of Dominance

If Chinese New Year's themes applied to 10 years instead of one, then the 1980's in college basketball could well be remembered as the Decade of the Ram. Dean Smith's North Carolina Tar Heels bettered opponents consistently from 1980 to 1989, thus establishing UNC as the dominant force in the Atlantic Coast Conference cage wars as well as those of the entire nation.

Winningest Teams in the Country
(based on percentage)

1. North Carolina	281-63	.817
2. UNLV	271-65	.807
3. Georgetown	269-69	.796
4. DePaul	235-67	.778
5. Temple	225-78	.743
6. Syracuse	243-87	.736
7. UTEP	227-82	.735
8. Oklahoma	245-90	.731
9. Kentucky	233-86	.730
10. St. John's	228-85	.728

As the saying goes, numbers don't lie, and a review of this past decade proves why.

North Carolina had the best overall Atlantic Coast Conference league record, producing a gaudy 110-30 (.786) mark. The second-place team in the '80s was Virginia, but the Cavaliers fell 28 games shy of Carolina's victory total.

What makes the Tar Heels' 110 wins even more remarkable is the fact that UNC not only won more games at home in league play than any other ACC school, but Carolina also had the best road record. And it wasn't even close. In Chapel Hill, the Tar Heels proved to have the greatest home-court advantage of any league foe, as Dean Smith's squads racked up 61 wins against a mere nine defeats in ACC action. Again, Virginia was second behind Carolina with a 52-18 record at University Hall in Charlottesville. **Even more amazingly, UNC's road record was better than six league opponents' home records, including Duke, N.C. State, Maryland, Georgia Tech, Clemson and Wake Forest.** A model of consistency, Carolina posted a 49-21 record away from home for a winning percentage of .700, a truly amazing accomplishment in such ACC atmospheres as Duke's Cameron Indoor Stadium, N.C. State's Reynolds Coliseum and Clemson's Littlejohn Coliseum.

Carolina continued to demonstrate its ACC supremacy in the storied ACC Tournament, where the Tar Heels compiled an 18-7 (.720) record—four wins more than the next closest team, and 17 more than the last-place finisher. Three of those 18 Tar Heel tournament wins came in championships games, with Carolina defeating Maryland in 1981, Virginia in 1982 and the Duke Blue Devils in last year's dramatic title-clinching finals. All in all, UNC won six regular-season titles and three tournament titles, for a total of nine ACC championships during the decade. Duke and N.C. State, meanwhile, finished second in combined championships as the Blue Devils and Wolfpack mustered less than half the number of Carolina's titles with four — one regular-season and three tournament crowns for Duke and two of each for N.C. State.

No other ACC team was able to match Carolina's national accomplishments, either. The Tar Heels and Georgetown led the nation in most NCAA Tournament victories in the '80s with 25 each. Carolina has accomplished this despite a startling number of injuries to starters who missed NCAA games. This group includes James Worthy, Kenny Smith and Steve Hale among others. The well-balanced ACC had three other league schools crack this particular Top 10, but none had more than 18 tournament victories—30 percent less than Dean Smith's squads.

Tar Heel head coach Dean Smith (right) and his chief assistant Bill Guthridge led Carolina to the best record in all of college basketball during the past decade as UNC won 81.7 percent of its games. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

ACC Tournament Records in the 1980's

1. North Carolina	18-7	.720
2. Duke	14-7	.667
3. N.C. State	9-8	.529
4. Maryland	10-9	.526
5. Virginia	8-10	.444
6. Georgia Tech	6-9	.400
7. Wake Forest	4-10	.286
8. Clemson	1-10	.091

North Carolina has been consistently recognized for its outstanding program by the Associated Press and United Press International national polls. The Tar Heels have been ranked in the Top 10 in either one or both of the polls in 14 of the last 15 years, five more times than second-place Kentucky and six more occasions than Syracuse and Indiana. Only one other ACC team finished in the Top 10 at least five times since 1975, and that was Duke, who accomplished the feat a whopping nine fewer times than the Tar Heels. Maryland and Virginia each finished in the Top 10 three times, Georgia Tech twice, N.C. State and Wake Forest once apiece, and Clemson has never finished in the Top 10 in its history.

In the last 10 years, Carolina finished in the Top 10 an amazing nine times, outdistancing second-place Georgetown and Kentucky, who tallied six appearances

ACC Regular-Season League Records in the 1980's

Team	Home	Away	Overall	Pct.
1. North Carolina	61-9	49-21	110-30	.786
2. Virginia	52-18	30-40	82-58	.586
3. Duke	45-25	29-41	74-66	.526
N. C. State	45-25	29-41	74-66	.526
5. Maryland	37-33	25-45	62-78	.443
6. Georgia Tech	38-32	19-51	57-83	.407
7. Clemson	39-31	13-57	52-88	.371
8. Wake Forest	34-36	15-55	49-91	.350

each. The year Carolina failed to make the Top 10 (1979-80), it was still ranked 15th in both polls. While the Tar Heels were finishing in 90 percent of the decade's final Top 10 polls, the next-best finish by an ACC school came from Duke, which earned four Top 10 rankings, or 50 percent fewer Top 10 finishes than UNC. Virginia, while being led by then-star center Ralph Sampson, managed three Top 10 finishes in the early part of the decade, while Georgia Tech and Maryland each had two.

ACC and NCAA Tournaments and its dominance in the national wire service polls, the Tar Heels also ranked as the 1980's winningest college basketball program. In the last 10 seasons, Carolina posted a 281-63 record, a winning percentage of 81.7. The Tar Heels won more games and lost fewer games than any other school in America during the decade. Nevada-Las Vegas had the second best record with a mark of 271-65, a percentage of 80.7. No other Atlantic Coast Conference school ranked in the Top 10 in this category.

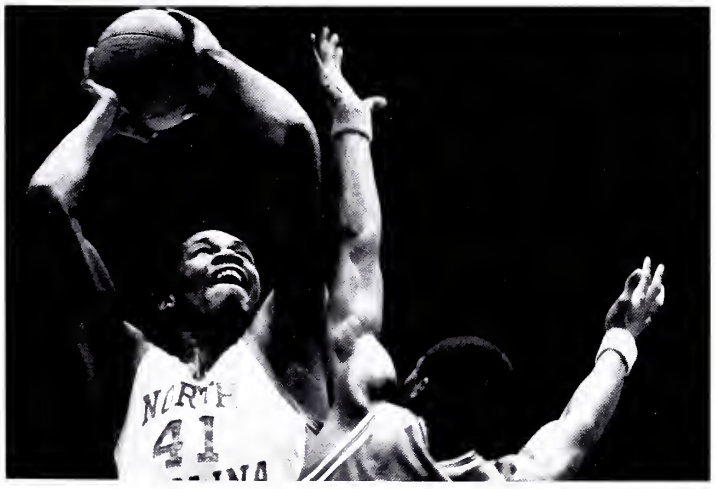
Top 10 National Poll Finishes

Last 10 Years (1980-89)		Last 5 Years (1985-89)	
North Carolina	9	North Carolina	5
Georgetown	6	Duke	4
Kentucky	6	Michigan	4
DePaul	5	Syracuse	4
Indiana	5	Georgetown	3
Syracuse	5	Oklahoma	3
Duke	4	UNLV	3
Michigan	4	**Other ACC Schools**	
Oklahoma	4	Georgia Tech	2
UNLV	4	Clemson	0
Other ACC Schools		Maryland	0
Virginia	3	N. C. State	0
Georgia Tech	2	Virginia	0
Maryland	2	Wake Forest	0
Clemson	0		
Wake Forest	0		
N. C. State	0		

Carolina has been ranked in the Top 10 of both polls during each of the last five years, a sterling accomplishment unparalleled by any other team in the nation over that same span. Three other schools have made the Top 10 polls four times each during that period.

In addition to Carolina's great play in the ACC, in the

Out of the 10 NCAA Tournament championships decided in the '80s, two were captured by ACC schools—Carolina in 1982 and N.C. State in 1983. Unlike the Wolfpack, who made a Cinderella journey through the NCAA field in 1983 after having struggled earlier in the season, the Tar Heels did



Sam Perkins (#41) was a key player for the Tar Heels in the early part of the decade as he helped lead Carolina to two Final Fours, two ACC Tournament championships, three conference regular-season titles and four straight Top 10 national poll finishes. (Photo by Keith Worrell)

The decade of the 1980's was marked by great players in the Carolina basketball program. Eight Tar Heel players earned first-team All-America honors during the course of the decade, the most recent being J. R. Reid in 1988. (Photo by Jim Hawkins)

one of the most difficult things in sports. Carolina began the 1981-82 season ranked number one, finished the regular season ranked number one and then marched through the NCAA Tournament to win the national title. It was an awesome display of consistency by Dean Smith's Tar Heels and marked one of the truly great seasons in the history of college basketball. That was also the only time in the decade that the troika of being pre-season #1, final poll top-ranked and winning the NCAA Tournament was accomplished.

Only two teams won the NCAA Tournament more than once in the '80s, and they were Louisville and Indiana. Clearly, then, to win the NCAA Tournament in times of tremendous parity is an improbable task and does not provide a barometer on which programs are best judged. The days of UCLA's dynasty in the '60s and '70s are over. Rather, it is the consistency shown by a basketball program which signifies its greatness, and not only do the Tar Heels have a national championship to show, they have the decade's best ACC record and best national record, they have appeared in every NCAA Tournament in the 1980's, including nine Final 16 appearances, and they have finished in nine of 10 Top 10 polls to prove their dominance at both the conference and national levels.

Indeed, Dean Smith has directed the North Carolina basketball program to such consistently great fortunes that, it appears, the Decade of the Ram might apply not only to the 1980's, but to the 1990's and far beyond.

NCAA Tournament Victories in the 1980's by Coach

1.	Dean Smith	25
	John Thompson	25
3.	Denny Crum	23
4.	Bobby Knight	18
5.	Rollie Massimino	17

NCAA Tournament Victories in the 1980's

1.	North Carolina	25
	Georgetown	25
3.	Louisville	23
4.	Duke	18
	Indiana	18
6.	Villanova	17
7.	Kansas	16
8.	N. C. State	14
	Virginia	14
	Oklahoma	14

THE HISTORY OF

Carolina Basketball

By Dave Lohse
Assistant Sports Information Director

The University of North Carolina is known world-wide for producing basketball teams laden with talent and integrity. From the casual sports fan to the basketball connoisseur, the Tar Heel monicker evokes memories of classic performances, stunning comebacks and thrilling victories.

Carolina's 79 seasons in the intercollegiate ranks have produced an overall record of 1458-531, making the Tar Heels second only to Kentucky in number of victories. The Wildcats have won 1464 games over an 86-season span to put them six games ahead of Carolina in the "W" column, but the Tar Heels have played seven less seasons than Kentucky. UNC and its bluegrass counterpart also sit atop the all-time winning percentage charts, with the Tar Heels having posted a sparkling .733 mark during the program's fabled past.

Only nine of the 78 Tar Heel teams have suffered through losing seasons and no Carolina coach has ever retired with a cumulative losing mark. The closest was Nat Cartmell who went 25-24 in 1911-14. From 1911 through 1952, the UNC program had 13 different head coaches. None stayed for more than six years. Since then, the program has had only two coaches—Frank McGuire for nine years and Dean Smith for 28. Each led Carolina to an NCAA championship.

The first UNC team played in 1911. It was part of physical education classes at the University, but student Marvin Ritch led the drive for an organized team. Nathaniel Cartmell, then UNC's track and field coach who was internationally known in his own right as a sprinter, coached that first team.

Carolina played its first game February 3, 1911, beating Virginia Christian 42-21. The team played its games in Bynum Gymnasium, now the site of the University cashier's office. Carolina went 7-4 that first season, playing the likes of Tennessee, the Woodberry Forest School of Virginia and the Durham and Charlotte YMCA's. At the time, a crowd of 50 spectators for a game was considered enormous.

Cartmell was to coach the Tar Heel cagers to a 25-24 record over his four seasons. His 1912 team was only 4-5, but several thousand fans came to see the Heels play Virginia A&M in the Raleigh Auditorium, a sign that interest in and support of the sport was growing.

In 1915, Charles Doak became the coach of the Tar Heels. His 1916 squad went 12-6, the best record in the first decade of the sport in Chapel Hill. Doak had been the baseball coach for Carolina before taking over the basketball duties.

In 1917, Carolina scored its first victory over then arch-rival Virginia in 13 tries, 35-24. That Tar Heel team was led by George Tennent, captain of both the 1917 and '18 Carolina squads. Luther Hodges, later to be governor of North Carolina, was a substitute on the 1917 team. Howell Peacock coached the Tar Heels for three seasons beginning in 1917 and racked up a 23-14 mark in that time.

In 1920, Fred Boye took over as head coach at Carolina. He stayed two years and compiled an 18-17 ledger.

The 1922 squad played without an official coach and went 14-6. Carolina went to Atlanta and swept the Southern Conference tournament, winning five games in five days. The Heels captured the final over Mercer, 40-25. The '22 squad was led by Cartwright "Cart" Carmichael, who was then a sophomore. He went on to be one of Carolina's all-time great players. He became UNC's first All-America in any sport in 1923 and '24, and he was an All-Southern Conference pick from '22 through '24.

In one of the most famous jump shots in Carolina basketball history, Tar Heel freshman Michael Jordan lauches a 17-footer which put North Carolina ahead for good in the 1982 NCAA championship game at the Louisiana Superdome in New Orleans. In one of the greatest NCAA title games ever, Carolina beat mighty Georgetown 63-62. (Photo by Al Steele)

The five-year period beginning in 1922 was actually a glorious one for Carolina despite the fact the Tar Heels played with no coach in 1922 and '23 and with three different coaches the following three years. Carolina went 93-14 in the five-year span and won four of five Southern Conference titles and the national championship in 1924.

The 1923 team set the stage for that magnificent '24 squad by going 15-1, losing a 34-32 thriller to Ole Miss in the Southern Conference tourney final.

The '24 team proved to be something else. Led by Jack "Spratt" Cobb, Carmichael and Bill Dodderer, it rolled to a 26-0 record and was named national champion by the Helms Foundation.

Carolina's eight-man squad played for the first time in 1924 in the Indoor Athletic Center, better known as "The Tin Can." It stood on the site of what is now Fetzer Gymnasium.

Norman Shepard coached the Tar Heels in '24. It was his only season as Tar Heel mentor. He left the next year to pursue business ventures abroad. Carolina students waited at the telegraph office to hear the score of the Southrn Conference championship game, and when it was heard that UNC had beaten Alabama, 26-18, the celebration began with bells ringing at the Old South Building for an hour.

In 1925, Monk McDonald coached a Cobb-led Tar Heel squad to another Southern Conference title and an 18-5 record. Harlan Sanborn coached the '26 squad to a 20-5 mark. That team was led by National Player-of-the-Year Cobb and Dodderer, an All-Southern Conference

choice from '24 through '26. Cobb, who averaged 15 points a game, unheard of in that day, was named an All-America for the third straight year. Thousands gathered in Memorial Hall to hear a telegraphic play-by-play of the Southern Conference championship game as Carolina downed Mississippi State, 37-23.

James Ashmore began an impressive five-year coaching stint with the Tar Heels in 1927. His teams were led by players like Billy Morris, Puny Harper and Bunn and Rufus Hackney. Ashmore's teams compiled a 79-37 mark in his tenure, but they never won a Southern Conference title, in fact never even reached the finals.

Norman Shepard's brother, George "Bo" Shepard, took over as coach in 1932. He brought Carolina back to national acclaim quickly. The "Charlotte Connection" provided many of the best players for UNC at that time because of the strong high school and YMCA programs in that part of the state.

Guard Tom Alexander and forward Virgil Weathers, both All-Southern Conference choices, led the '32 team to a 16-5 mark, losing 26-24 in the Southern Conference final to Georgia.

After that '32 season, the Southern Conference lost 13 schools which went on to form what is now the Southeastern Conference. There now were 10 schools remaining in the Southern Conference and the site of competition for the league tournament was changed to Raleigh.

In 1933, Shepard needed a big man for rebounding purposes and to control the jump ball after each score which was a part of the game at that time. He found his man in Jack Glace, who hadn't even made his high school squad. The Heels went 12-5 that season and lost a double overtime thriller to powerhouse South Carolina, 34-32, in the semifinals of the Southern Conference tourney. Late in the game as the Gamecocks were attempting a free throw, the officials called a technical foul on the "home" crowd for its behavior even though the game was being played 30 miles from Chapel Hill. The call is still questioned today but it helped the Gamecocks tie the score and send the game into overtime where they eventually won.

The 1934 Carolina team finished 18-4, losing to Duke in the Southern Conference tourney. Dave McCachren was the captain of that Carolina squad and was the first of four McCachren brothers to play at UNC from 1931 to '43. Each brother captained the Tar Heel team his senior year and each was elected president of the UNC Athletic Association. Besides Dave, there was Jim, who was probably the best of the four, being named All-Southern Conference three times, as well as Bill and George, who was known by the nickname "Toad."

The 1935 team won the conference championship and compiled a gaudy 23-2 mark in Shepard's last year as head coach. After that season, Shepard stepped down because of health reasons and Walter Skidmore became head coach. Skidmore continued the winning ways in Chapel Hill, leading the 1936 team to a 21-4 record and the Southern Conference title. That 1936 unit was led by Pete Mullis and Andy Bershak, who was also an All-America end in football.

Carolina had good years in 1937 and '38, but failed to win the Southern Conference title either time. Then, in 1939, Carolina suffered its first losing campaign in 19 years and Skidmore stepped down as coach. He was replaced for the 1940 season by Bill Lange, then an assistant football coach under Ray Wolf.

The 1940 Carolina team proved to be a very good one. Led by George Glamack, who was nicknamed the "Blind Bomber," UNC went 23-3. The 6-6 junior from Johnstown, Pa., could barely see the basket because of impaired vision, but his foul line hook shot was lethal. Glamack became only the third player ever designated as National Player-of-the-Year by the Helms Foundation twice, both in 1940 and in '41. Glamack was also a two-time All-America for the Heels.

Other stars on those teams of the early 1940's were Paul Severin, a two-time All-America end in football, and Bob Rose, an All-Southern Conference player in 1941. Glamack averaged 20.6 points a game for the Tar Heels, an amazing statistic given the fact teams only scored in the 40's and 50's during that era.

As in other sports, the World War II years in basketball were crazy ones. The Carolina team lost many players to service obligations during this time—in fact, only one letterman was available for the 1943 team. In 1944, the Tar Heels played 11 contests against service teams. Lange stepped down as coach after the 1944 season and his five-year record was an impressive 85-41.

Ben Carnevale took over as head coach in 1945 and the Tar Heels motored to an outstanding 22-6 ledger and the Southern Conference championship. The star of that team was Jim Jordan, who was named an All-America that season.

The 1946 team was an outstanding one. Led by All-America John "Hook," Dillon, Jordan and 6-6 Horace "Bones" McKinney, it made it all the way to the NCAA championship game before losing to Oklahoma A&M 43-40. McKinney had left N.C. State to resume his post-World War II career at Carolina and he helped lead the Heels to a 30-5 mark. Carnevale left after the season was over to take the coaching job at the Naval Academy. He was replaced by Tom Scott.

At this time, basketball in the South was booming. North Carolina State was becoming a formidable rival and the Southern Conference Tournament was moved to Duke Indoor Stadium for additional seating.

Scott's first team, in 1947, was led by Jim Hamilton and Bob Paxton. It posted a 19-8 record and lost in the conference finals to N.C. State. Unfortunately, that would be the first of 15 successive losses to the Wolfpack.

Scott produced 20-win seasons in both '48 and '49, but lost thrice to N.C. State each year, including heart-

A great night in Carmichael Auditorium's storied history occurred February 16, 1980. Carolina players mob starting center Jeff Wolf after he dunked over vaunted Virginia center Ralph Sampson on two successive possessions. Wolf's heroics broke open a close game, sending the Carmichael denizens into a frenzy en route to a 68-51 Tar Heel victory.

breakers in the tournament. Coy Carson and Hugo Kappler both made All-Southern Conference in 1949.

The next three campaigns produced a trio of mediocre records and Scott resigned following the '52 season. He was replaced by Frank McGuire, a 38-year-old native of Greenwich Village in New York City. Formerly the coach at St. John's in Jamaica, N.Y., McGuire was successful at luring many outstanding New York basketball stars to Chapel Hill through his connections to the area, the first of whom was Jerry Vayda.

McGuire's first team, in 1953, proved to be a scrappy unit. It didn't have great talent, but it ended up 17-10 and beat N.C. State in Raleigh, breaking a six-year losing streak to the Pack. During the off-season, Carolina and seven other schools left the Southern Conference to join what has become one of college basketball's most powerful leagues, the Atlantic Coast Conference. The next two years produced average records, 11-10 in 1954 and 10-11 a year later, but McGuire was building a foundation for future greatness. Lennie Rosenbluth, from New York City, debuted for the Tar Heels in 1955 as a sophomore and averaged 25.5 points per game.

In 1956, a great new class joined holdovers Rosenbluth, Vayda, Tony Radovich and Bob Young. The new sophomore class included Pete Brennan, Tommy Kearns, Joe Quigg, Bob Cunningham and Roy Searcy. That '56 team went 18-5 setting the stage for what happened a year later.

In 1957, McGuire had a lineup that consisted of the 6-6 Brennan, 6-5 Rosenbluth and 6-9 Quigg on the front line with Cunningham and Kearns in the backcourt. En route to its 32-0 record, Carolina had to avoid a couple of close calls in the regular season against Duke and a double overtime contest versus Maryland. The closest call of all may have come in the ACC Tournament semifinals when the Heels edged Wake Forest 61-59. Once in the NCAA's, Carolina swept past three opponents to set up a meeting with Michigan State in the semifinals.

It took three overtimes, but Carolina finally vanquished the Spartans, 74-70. That set the stage for a showdown with Dick Harp's Kansas Jayhawks, led by the great Wilt "The Stilt" Chamberlain. At Kansas City's old Municipal Auditorium, UNC needed another three overtimes to subdue KU, 54-53, on Quigg's two free throws with six seconds to play in the third extra session. Thousands turned out at the airport to welcome their conquering heroes home. Rosenbluth concluded his brilliant career by being named an All-America, All-ACC for the third straight year and the Helms National Player-of-the-Year.

In 1958, a Carolina team led by All-America and ACC Player-of-the-Year Brennan finished 19-7. Lee Shaffer and Dick Kepley, soon to be Carolina stars in their own right, joined the squad as sophomores. The 1959 team may have been McGuire's second best among his nine teams at UNC. Doug Moe, York Larese and Lou Brown joined the team and Carolina finished 20-5, losing in the finals of the ACC Tournament and in the first round of the NCAA Tournament to Navy.

A year later, Carolina had another outstanding season under McGuire. The Heels finished 18-6 overall, losing to Duke in the ACC tourney. Shaffer was named a first team All-America that year.

The 1961 season produced a good team and a 19-4 record. It was the senior year for Moe, Larese and Kepley. Moe was an All-America that season and together with Larese, they were called the L&M twins. McGuire chose to accept an offer from the Philadelphia Warriors of the NBA at this time. His nine-season record at Carolina was a brilliant 164-58.

The man who stepped into the void was a native Kansan by the name of Dean Edwards Smith. He had been lured to Carolina in 1958 from the Air Force Academy to be McGuire's assistant. He assumed the head coaching duties at age 30 and since has built a program that is a model for integrity and success in college athletics.

Coach Smith's first team in 1962 compiled an 8-9 record, his only losing season as a head coach. But his players did give him a victory in his first coaching outing, 80-46 over Virginia. It would prove to be a harbinger of things to come. After that victory, Smith said, "I've never been as scared in my life."

In 1963, Billy Cunningham, affectionately known as "The Kangaroo Kid," joined the varsity and became an immediate star. Averaging 22.7 points and 16 rebounds, he helped lead the Tar Heels to a 15-6 record. A year later, Cunningham was still awesome, but the Tar Heels' record dipped to 12-12. Help for the future arrived, however, in the form of highly-touted frosh Bob Lewis.

Lewis moved up to the varsity in '65 and with All-America Cunningham, the two combined for 46.4 points per game as Carolina went 15-9. Cunningham left Carolina as its all-time leader in rebounds and one of the most prolific rebounders and scorers in conference history. A two-time All-America and three-time All-ACC selection, he went on to a great professional playing and coaching career, mainly with the Philadelphia 76ers.

For 1966, Cunningham was gone, but Lewis was now joined by soon-to-be superstar Larry Miller. The Tar Heels moved out of Woollen Gymnasium and into 8,800-seat Carmichael Auditorium which would evolve into one of the most famous arenas in college basketball history. The '66 squad finished only 16-11, but it was obvious greatness was just around the corner.

The 1967 team proved to be Coach Smith's first truly great squad at Carolina. Lewis and Miller were joined on the varsity by sophomores like 6-11 Rusty Clark, Bill Bunting, Dick Grubar and Joe Brown. The season resulted in a 26-6 ledger and the Tar Heels finished third in the final Associated Press poll and fourth in United Press International's rankings. The '67 campaign marked the begin

Winningest Active Division I Men's Basketball Coaches By Victories

(Minimum five years as a head coach; includes record at four-year colleges only)

1.	**Dean Smith, North Carolina**	**667**
2.	Norman Sloan, Florida	627
3.	Don Haskins, Texas-El Paso	542
4.	Charles "Lefty" Driesell, James Madison	540
5.	Lou Henson, Illinois	535
6.	Jerry Tarkanian, Nevada-Las Vegas	530
7.	Norm Stewart, Missouri	526
8.	Gene Bartow, Alabama-Birmingham	514
	Bobby Knight, Indiana	514
10.	Glenn Wilkes, Stetson	497

Winningest All-Time Division I Men's Basketball Coaches By Victories

(Minimum 10 head coaching seasons in Division I)

1.	Adolph Rupp, Kentucky	875
2.	Phog Allen, Kansas	770
3.	Henry Iba, Oklahoma State	767
4.	Ed Diddle, Western Kentucky	759
5.	Ray Meyer, DePaul	724
6.	**Dean Smith, North Carolina**	**667**
	John Wooden, UCLA	667
8.	Ralph Miller, Wichita State, Iowa, Oregon State	657
9.	Marv Harshman, Washington State, Washington	642
10.	Norman Sloan, The Citadel, N. C. State, Florida	627

ning of a string of three successive first-place finishes in the ACC regular-season standings, three straight ACC tourney titles and three consecutive NCAA East Regional championships for Smith and his troops. The '67 squad was characterized by an enthusiastic, gambling defense that has become a trademark of Smith teams.

Lewis graduated after '67, but the great Charlie Scott arrived to take his place in the Carolina lineup as the Heels prepared for the 1968 season. Scott was the first black player on the Carolina varsity and he started from the beginning of his sophomore year. The '68 team was an outstanding one and made it all the way to the NCAA finals before losing to UCLA and Lew Alcindor. The Heels' final record that year was 28-4, best yet under Smith's tutelage. Miller was All-America and All-ACC for the second straight year.

Heading into 1969, Miller was gone, but the remaining core of those great teams returned. Carolina went 27-5, won the ACC's for the third straight year and was again in the Final Four. Scott, Bunting, Clark and Grubar led that team as well as junior guard Eddie Fogler.

The 1970 squad entered that season decimated by graduation. The tremendous seniors of the year before—Bunting, Clark and Grubar—had graduated. Carolina finished 18-9 but was buoyed by the addition of sophomores Dennis Wuycik, Bill Chamberlain and Steve Previs, all solid players. Scott made All-ACC for the third consecutive year and first team All-America for the second. In his final home game, Scott left to a thunderous standing ovation when Smith took him out. The crowd chanted "We want Scott!" and Smith reinserted him in the lineup and of course, Scott responded with a basket. Carolina lost in the first round of the ACC Tournament that year and accepted an NIT bid. It would be the last time UNC failed to win 20 games in a season and the last time a Carolina team would fail to finish in either wire service poll's Top 20.

The 1971 team was not expected to do much in the pre-season ratings. But it rolled up a 26-6 record and won the ACC regular-season title and the NIT championship. Sophomore George Karl moved up to the varsity and formed a great backcourt with Previs. Wuycik was a first team All-ACC choice and Chamberlain the Most Valuable Player of the NIT.

Carolina returned to the Final Four in 1972 with a 26-5 record. Robert McAdoo, a junior college transfer, was outstanding for the Heels that year along with returnees Wuycik, Chamberlain, Karl and Previs. Sixth-man Bobby Jones, a 6-8 sophomore, showed great promise for the future. Carolina won the ACC regular-season and tournament titles before losing to Florida State in the NCAA Final Four. After the season, McAdoo declared himself eligible for the NBA draft.

Carolina returned to the NIT in 1973 and reached the semifinals after losing in the first round of the ACC Tournament. The 25-8 squad was led by the play of Karl and, in the first year freshmen were again eligible to play under NCAA rules, Mitch Kupchak showed signs of greatness inside.

The 1974 team was led by All-America and All-ACC player Jones. It compiled a 22-6 record and made a return trip to the NIT after losing to Maryland in the ACC semifinals. That team featured a freshman class of Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde and John Kuester, which would lead Carolina back to the Final Four three years later. The season will also be remembered for the memorable comeback the Tar Heels made against Duke in Carmichael Auditorium. Trailing by eight points with 17 seconds to play, the Heels rallied to tie the contest on a half-court shot by Davis as time expired, UNC went on to win in overtime, 96-92. 1974 also marked the last time Carolina failed to make the NCAA Tournament, a streak now numbering a record 15 years.

In 1975, the wonderous Phil Ford arrived on campus as a freshman and he had an immediate impact on Carolina basketball fortunes. He became the first freshman under Smith to start the first game of his freshman year, a feat since matched by Mike O'Koren, James Worthy, Michael Jordan, Kenny Smith, J.R. Reid, Pete Chilcutt and Rick Fox. As a frosh, Ford won the Everett Case Award as MVP of the ACC tourney as Carolina beat defending national champion N.C. State in the finals, 70-66. The Tar Heels had to survive overtime games with Wake Forest and Clemson in the first two rounds of the tourney just to get into the title game. Overall that Carolina team finished 23-8 and was eliminated in the NCAA East Regional by Syracuse.

A year later, in Kupchak's senior year, the Tar Heels had one of their best teams ever under Smith, but it was undone by injuries and bad luck at season's end. First team All-Americas Kupchak and Ford led UNC to a 25-4 mark and a 13-1 ACC slate. But Carolina was upset in the ACC finals by Virginia and then lost to Alabama in the first round of the NCAA's with Ford hurt.

That summer, however, Carolina would mine Olympic gold in Montreal in a big way as Kupchak, LaGarde, Ford and Davis would all play on the victorious U.S. squad which was coached by Smith and his Carolina assistant, Bill Guthridge.

The 1977 campaign marked a return to the Final Four for the first time in five years as UNC posted a 28-5 mark. A mid-season knee injury to LaGarde ended his career early and then Davis broke his thumb in the ACC tourney semifinals. Led by Kuester, the Tar Heels persevered and beat Virginia in the tournament finals. Carolina used its up-tempo style to perfection in conjunction with the four corners offense in scoring NCAA wins over Purdue, Notre Dame, Kentucky and UNLV. All were of the comeback variety save the win over the Wildcats. Ford was hurt in the Notre Dame game and played the remainder of the tourney at less than 100 percent. After freshman O'Koren helped the Heels into the finals with 31 against Vegas, the Tar Heels fell to Marquette, 67-59, in the championship contest.

The 1978 team had to

All-Time Winningest College Basketball Programs

(Minimum 25 Years—Seasons in NCAA Division I Only)

No.	School	First Year	Yrs.	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
1.	Kentucky	1903	86	1464	475	1	.755
2.	**North Carolina**	**1911**	**79**	**1458**	**531**	**0**	**.733**
3.	Kansas	1899	91	1402	664	0	.679
4.	St. John's (N.Y.)	1908	82	1397	594	0	.702
5.	Oregon State	1902	87	1351	837	0	.617
6.	Duke	1906	84	1316	677	0	.660
7.	Temple	1895	93	1312	714	0	.648
8.	Notre Dame	1898	84	1307	635	1	.673
9.	Pennsylvania	1902	88	1303	739	0	.638
10.	Washington	1896	87	1268	759	0	.626
11.	Syracuse	1901	88	1266	612	0	.674
12.	Indiana	1901	89	1224	684	0	.642
13.	Western Kentucky	1915	70	1210	557	0	.685
14.	Bradley	1903	85	1199	699	0	.632
15.	UCLA	1920	70	1199	541	0	.689
16.	Princeton	1901	89	1198	783	0	.605
17.	Fordham	1903	86	1197	856	0	.583
18.	North Carolina State	1913	77	1196	640	0	.651
19.	West Virginia	1904	80	1192	712	0	.626
20.	Purdue	1897	91	1182	675	0	.637
21.	Washington State	1902	88	1172	1034	0	.531
22.	Illinois	1906	84	1171	644	0	.645
23.	Utah	1909	81	1154	661	0	.636
24.	Louisville	1912	75	1147	610	0	.653
25.	Montana State	1902	87	1140	867	0	.568

play minus LaGarde, Davis and Kuester—no easy task. It was Ford's senior year and the Rocky Mount, N.C., native would be tapped for National Player-of-the-Year honors as UNC went 23-8. In an emotional Carmichael farewell, Ford scored a career-high 34 as UNC beat Duke 87-83 to clinch first place in the regular-season standings over the Blue Devils. Losses to Wake Forest in the ACC Tournament and San Francisco in the NCAA Tournament would dampen Tar Heel spirits, but couldn't diminish the greatness of Ford, a three-time All-America and Carolina's all-time leading scorer.

The 1979 squad was not ranked highly in the pre-season but won Smith ACC and National Coach-of-the-Year honors after finishing 23-6. O'Koren, senior defensive wizard Dudley Bradley and sophomore sharpshooter Al Wood led this squad. During the regular season, UNC beat eventual national champion Michigan State and scored an infamous 70-69 win at N.C. State on Bradley's last-second steal and dunk.

Carolina tied for the ACC regular-season championship with Duke and beat the Blue Devils 71-63 in the ACC tourney finals. The season ended in frustration with an upset loss to Penn in the NCAA's, and Bradley went on to the pros.

The 1980 squad was led by a senior class which featured O'Koren, a first team All-America in 1979 and 1980. The Heels finished 21-8, losing to Duke in the ACC semifinals and to Texas A&M in the NCAA's second round. UNC finished 15th in both wire service polls, the last time it missed making the Top 10.

The 1981 team would start a string of nine straight Carolina teams that have won a minimum of 27 games and advanced to the Sweet 16 of the NCAA Tournament. Led by Wood and Worthy, UNC finished 29-8 in 1981 and won the ACC Tournament and reached the Final Four where it beat conference foe Virginia in the semifinals behind Wood's 39 points. Two days later, Indiana beat the Tar Heels for the national championship.

But that only set the stage for a 1982 squad which won it all. Pre-season rated #1, the Tar Heels finished the regular season that way and went on to win the NCAA championship. The squad's 32-2 record equalled the school record for victories in a season as the Tar Heels swept through the ACC Tournament and the East Regional. There were countless heroes on the '82 team. Worthy was co-National Player-of-the-Year and he scored a career-high 28 points in Carolina's 63-62 win over Georgetown in the finals. Sam Perkins was a first team All-America and was joined in the lineup by point guard Jimmy Black, forward Matt Doherty and freshman Michael Jordan. Jordan hit the 17-foot jump shot with 17 seconds left to give the Heels the winning points against the Hoyas.

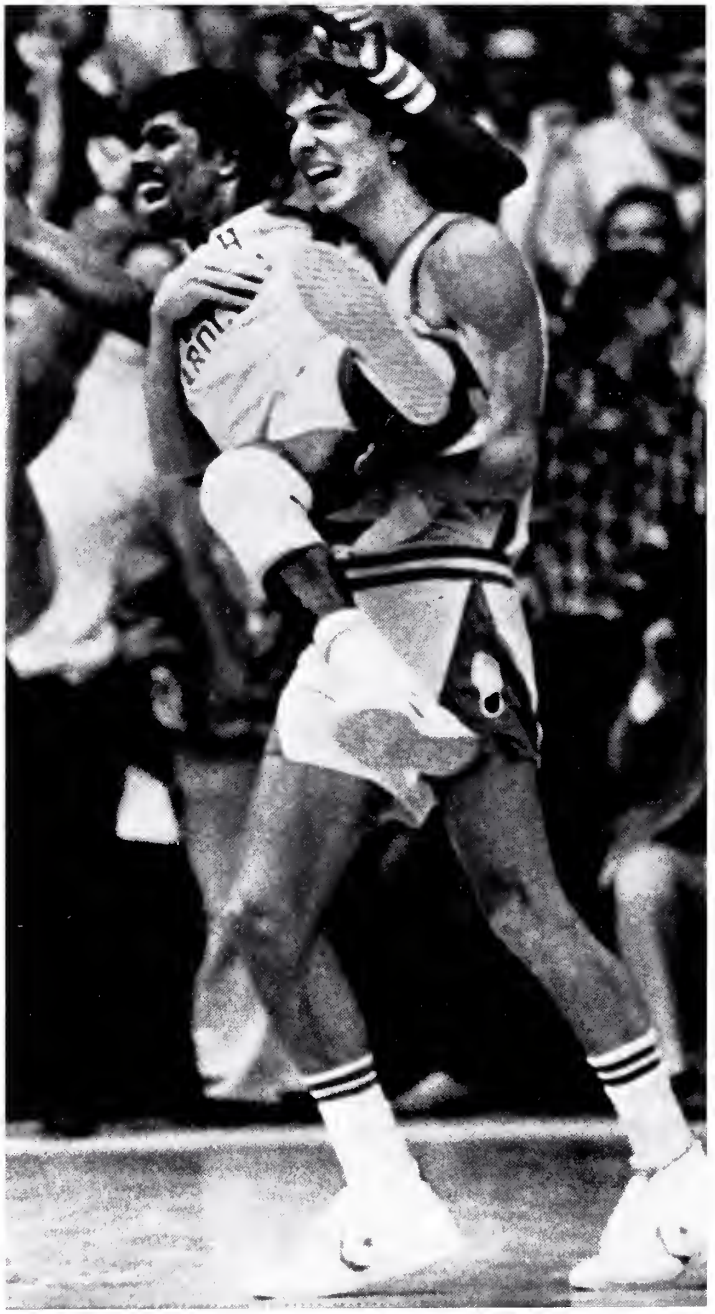
Worthy was drafted after his junior year by the Los Angeles Lakers, but the 1983 squad returned a strong nucleus led by Perkins and Jordan, both of whom were first team All-Americas that year with Jordan earning some National Player-of-the-Year recognition. The Heels finished 28-8 after an 0-2 start and were ranked #1 in the nation during several weeks in January and February. After tying for the ACC regular-season title, the Heels made it to the finals of the East Regional before being upset by Georgia. Possibly the highlight of that season was a 16-point comeback victory over Virginia in Carmichael in February in a battle of the nation's two top-ranked teams.

In 1984, Smith had one of his best teams before it fell victim to the injury bug. At 28-3, the Heels became only the sixth team in ACC history to go through the conference round-robin undefeated at 14-0. Jordan was a consensus National Player-of-the-Year and Perkins was All-ACC and first team All-America for the third straight year. Point guard Kenny Smith had his wrist broken in the LSU game and he never fully recovered, hurting Carolina in the post-season.

The 1985 team was another one of Smith's overachieving squads. Ignored in the pre-season Top 20's for the first time in recent memory, UNC went 27-9 minus Perkins and Jordan and finished tied for first in the ACC regular season standings. Junior Brad Daugherty and Smith spearheaded that team to the finals of the NCAA Southeast Regional before losing to eventual national champion Villanova.

The 1986 unit, led by first team All-America Daugherty, produced another outstanding campaign. The Tar Heels finished 28-6, but were decimated in the post-season by injuries to Steve Hale, Warren Martin and Joe Wolf. For the second straight year Carolina was ousted from the NCAA Tournament by the eventual national champion, Louisville.

The 1987 squad proved to be another one of Smith's best. Led by a strong senior nucleus which featured All-ACC players Smith and Wolf, UNC tied the school record for victories in a season with 32 in a 32-4 campaign. For

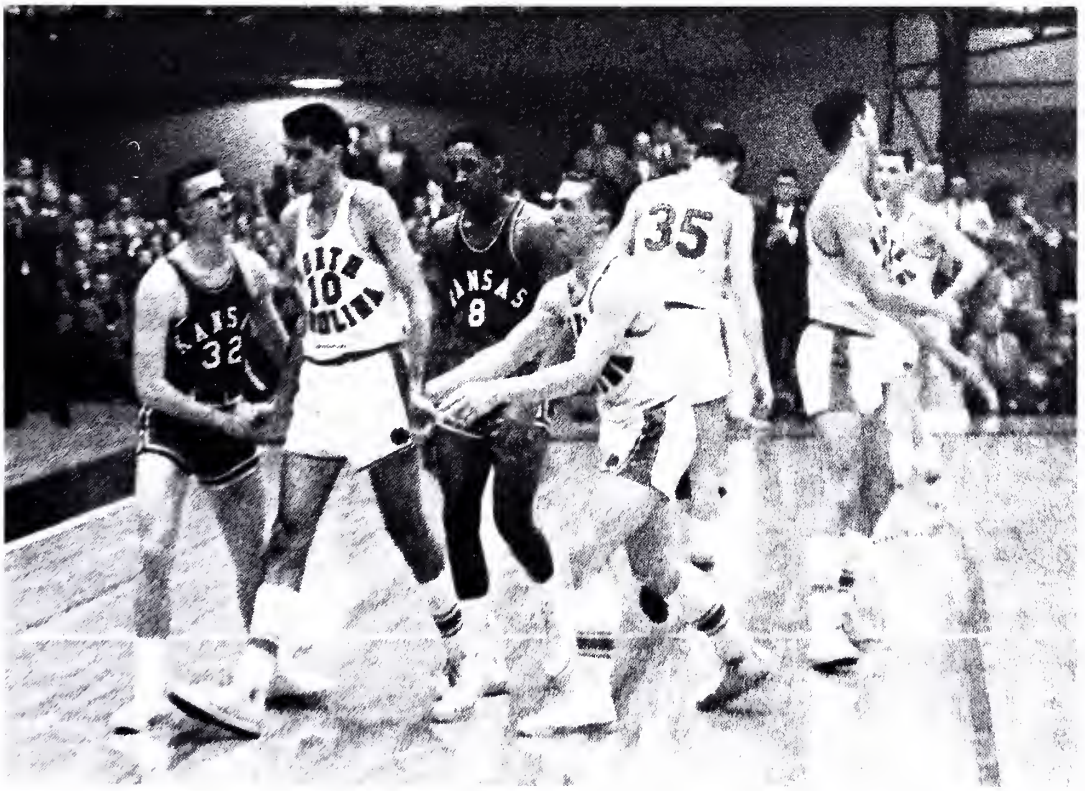


North Carolina forward Mike O'Koren carries senior teammate Phil Ford from the floor after Ford's final game in Carmichael Auditorium. In one of the great performances of all time, Ford scored 34 points in his home finale, including a pair of clinching free throws, as UNC beat Duke, 87-83, to secure the 1978 ACC regular-season championship. (Photo by Michael O'Brien, Associated Press)

the second time in four years, UNC finished the ACC regular season undefeated at 14-0. Ranked second and third in the final wire service polls, UNC advanced to the NCAA East Regional finals before falling to Syracuse, 79-75. Smith capped a brilliant career as UNC's all-time leader in assists by being named National Player-of-the-Year by **Basketball Times.**

Going into the 1988 season, many experts saw the Tar Heels as an inexperienced bunch that might struggle a little bit more than previous UNC squads. But yet again, Smith assembled a fine Carolina team and coached it to a 27-7 record and a berth in the NCAA Tournament, where the Tar Heels fought their way to the West Regional finals in Seattle behind the play of All-America sophomore forward J.R. Reid. En route to the post-season appearance, the young Carolina team opened the season with a thrilling come-from-behind victory over top-ranked Syracuse in the Hall of Fame Tip-Off Classic in Springfield, Mass.,

In what is regarded as the greatest comeback in college basketball history, Walter Davis banks in a 35-foot bomb at the buzzer to send the 1974 Carolina-Duke game at Carmichael Auditorium into overtime. The Tar Heels trailed their traditional arch-rivals by eight points with only 17 seconds remaining in regulation before rallying to tie the game with Davis' miraculous shot providing the finishing touches. In the overtime, the Blue Devils took a four-point lead but UNC came back again and won, 96-92, on March 2, 1974 in Chapel Hill.



After a great final performance in which he scored 20 points and pulled down five rebounds, 1957 National Player-of-the-Year Lennie Rosenbluth walks dejectedly from the court after fouling out late in regulation time of the 1957 NCAA title game with Kansas. Rosenbluth is congrautlated by teammate Tommy Kearns and Kansas players Bob Billings and Maurice King. Despite Rosenbluth's absence, the Tar Heels extended the Jayhawks to triple overtime and won the game 54-53 for UNC's first NCAA championship. (Photo by Joe Douglas, Jr.)

setting the tone for another great season in Chapel Hill. The Tar Heels captured the regular-season ACC crown for a second consecutive year and went on to defeat North Texas, Loyola Marymount and Michigan in the NCAA's before succumbing to a loaded Arizona squad, 70-52, in a battle for a spot in the Final Four.

Only Ranzino Smith graduated from the 1988 team, allowing Coach Smith the luxury of an experienced 1989 squad. Led by seniors Jeff Lebo and Steve Bucknall, the Tar Heels won their first ACC tournament crown in seven years. Carolina went on to the final 16 of the NCAA tournament for the ninth straight year, but fell to eventual champion Michigan, 92-87. Carolina's 29-8 record marked the 19th straight season in which the Tar Heels had won at least 20 games and the ninth successive campaign in which they won at least 27. UNC was ranked fourth and fifth in the final wire service polls and reached the Round of 16 in the NCAA's for the ninth consecutive year.

CAROLINA'S

Greatest Players

This season, the University of North Carolina has the opportunity to become the winningest basketball program in the history of college athletics.

Since the first basketball contest in Chapel Hill back in 1911, the Tar Heels have won 1,458 basketball games. Only the University of Kentucky, which has played seven more seasons than the Tar Heels, has won more than that. The Wildcats' total is 1,464 wins or, just six more victories in seven more seasons.

If Dean Smith's 1989-90 squad continues to dominate opponents as in years past and new Kentucky coach Rick Pitino takes more than a season to rebuild the Wildcats, then the University of North Carolina will begin the 1990's as the NCAA's winningest basketball program.

The credit for such an achievement goes to some of the most dominant and talented players in the history of the game.

From Olympic gold medalists and National Players-of-the-Year to scoring champions and defensive standouts, North Carolina basketball teams have been filled with players who have done it all.

The Tar Heels' first great basketball success came in the 1920's. The 1922 team won the Southern Conference championship and the 1923 squad captured the South Atlantic title. Those teams had no regular coaches, but were simply taken to games by Coaches Bob and Bill Fetzer, experts in almost every sport but basketball.

Norman Shepard was hired to handle the basketball program in 1924 and he promptly led the Tar Heels to a 26-0 record. Carolina won the Southern Conference championship that year and was declared national champion by the Helms Foundation.

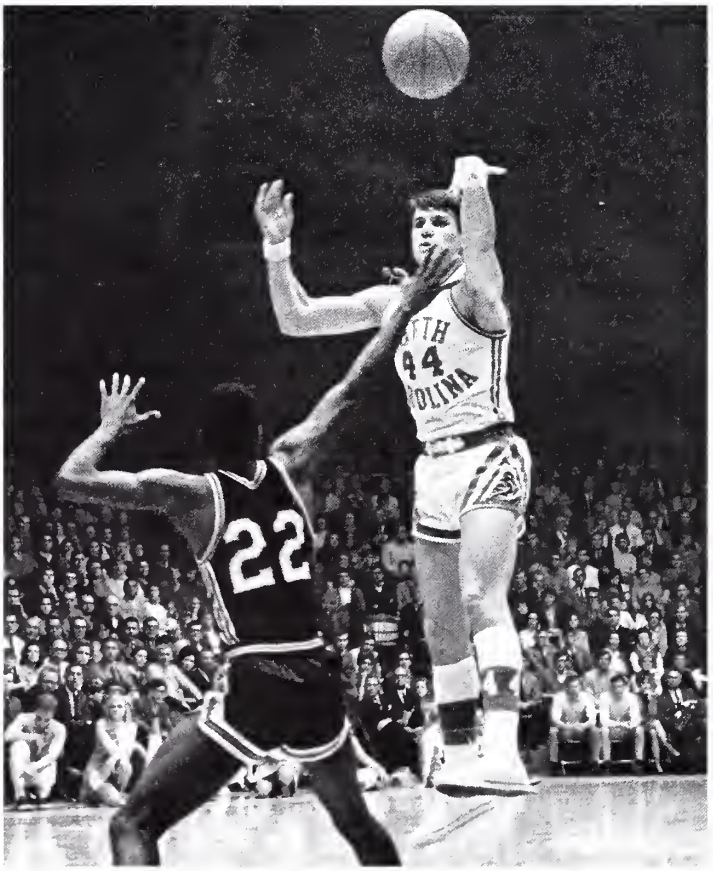
That team featured three truly outstanding players—Cartwright Carmichael, Jack Cobb and Monk McDonald. While the style of play has changed drastically since then, these three men are still recognized as three of Carolina's greatest stars ever.

Cobb is a member of the Helms Basketball Hall of Fame. He was a three-time All-America and the Helms Foundation Player-of-the-Year in 1926. At a time when most teams were barely scoring 30 points a game, he averaged 15 as a senior. Carmichael was twice named All-America and McDonald was an all-conference performer.

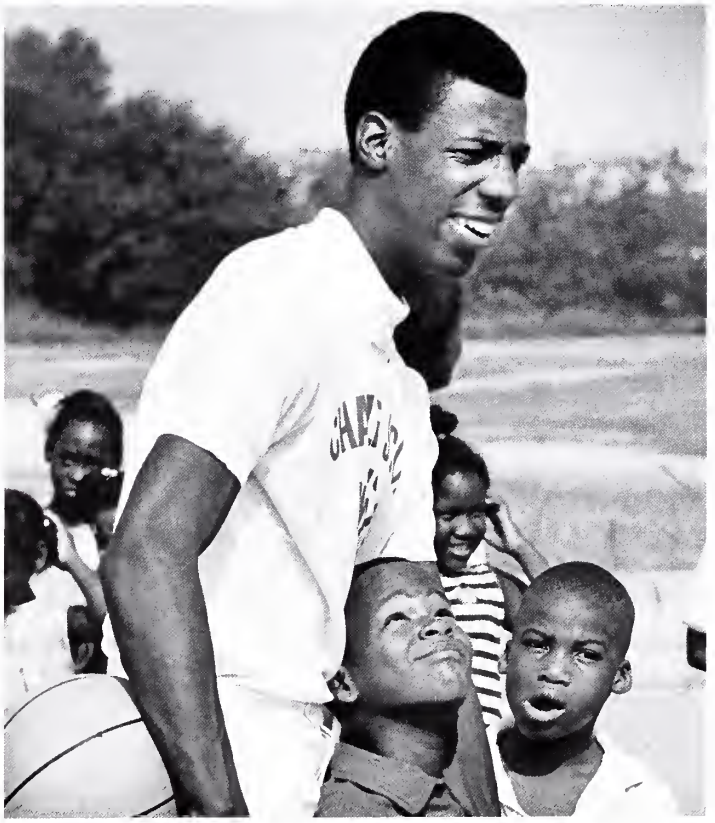
Although the Tar Heels did not have an All-America like Cobb or Carmichael in the 1930's, there were many outstanding players. Ivan (Jack) Glace, Earl Ruth, Virgil Weathers, Tom Alexander, Jim McCachren and Stewart (Snooks) Aitken made the All-Southern Conference team during that decade.

The big star of the 1940's was George Glamack—"The Blind Bomber." Glamack had terrible eyesight and could barely see the basket while standing underneath it. However, he developed an uncanny sense of knowledge of his position on the court in relation to the basket. He perfected a hook shot with either hand that he could deliver with great accuracy. He was a two-time All-America and Helms National Player-of-the-Year in 1940 and 1941. He's now in the Hall of Fame.

All-America John (Hook) Dillon was the key figure on the 1946 team which lost to



A two-time Atlantic Coast Conference Player-of-the-Year, Larry Miller was a key figure in Carolina's drive to ACC titles and NCAA Final Four appearances in both 1967 and 1968.



One of the most dynamic players in Carolina history, Charles Scott was a force both offensively and defensively on Tar Heel teams from 1968-70. When Dean Smith recruited Scott out of New York City to the Chapel Hill campus in fall 1966, he was the first black scholarship athlete in the University's history.

Aptly nicknamed "The Kangaroo Kid," Billy Cunningham was one of the most prolific scorers and rebounders in ACC history. A two-time first-team All-America, Cunningham was Coach Smith's first truly great player. He went on to a successful career in the pro ranks as a player, coach, television commentator and owner.

Oklahoma State in the NCAA finals. Dillon, however, had an excellent supporting cast in Jim Jordan, Bones McKinney, Jim White and Bob Paxton. Jordan, in fact, had been an All-America in 1945 and the Most Valuable Player in the Southern Conference.

Eleven years later, the Tar Heels again played for the national championship. This time they won the NCAA title, defeating Wilt Chamberlain and Kansas, 54-53, in a triple-overtime thriller that rates among the greatest college games ever played.

Lennie Rosenbluth was the star of that team. He averaged a school-record 28.0 points a game and was National Player-of-the-Year. Other starters on that undefeated team were Pete Brennan (an All-America the following season), Tommy Kearns, Joe Quigg and Bob Cunningham. It was Quigg who hit two free throws with six seconds on the clock in the third overtime to win the final game in that 32-0 season.

The stars were many durin the 1960's. Big Lee Shaffer was the Atlantic Coast Conference Player-of-the-Year in 1960. Shaffer was a great scorer and later was an all-star performer in the National Basketball Association with the Syracuse Nationals. York Larese and Doug Moe also starred for the Tar Heels in the early part of that decade. Larese ranks as one of the most prolific free throw shooters in Carolina history. Moe was a sensational all-around star and now coaches in the NBA with the Denver Nuggets.

A teammate of Moe's was Larry Brown, a diminutive guard who rates as one of Carolina's finest playmakers. Brown played on the 1964 U.S. Olympic team which won the gold medal.

Billy Cunningham, a three-time All-ACC selection, was the next star on the Carolina horizon. He made All-America in 1964 and '65. Only 6-5 1/2, he led the conference in rebounding three times and in scoring twice. The "Kangaroo Kid" went on to a great professional career as both a player with and the head coach of the Philadelphia 76ers. He is now a part owner of the Miami Heat.

Bobby Lewis, a slender sharpshooter from Washington, D.C., followed Cunningham into the Tar Heel spotlight. He still holds Carolina's single-game scoring record with 49 points against Florida State in 1965.

Next came Larry Miller, an All-America in 1967 and '68. He led his team to the national finals where the Tar Heels lost to Lew Alcindor and UCLA in 1968. Miller twice was named the ACC Player-of-the-Year. At 6-4 and 215 pounds, he was a rugged performer who dazzled crowds with driving lay-ups and a great variety of shots.

Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark and Dick Grubar were starters on Carolina teams which won three straight ACC regular-season and tournament championships, swept three Eastern Regionals and went to the Final Four in 1967, 1968 and 1969.

Bunting had a great senior season and made All-ACC. Grubar was literally one of the most popular athletes to wear Carolina Blue and was an outstanding playmaker and defender. Clark was a

The National Player-of-the-Year in 1957, Lennie Rosenbluth was the key cog on what most consider to be the greatest team in Tar Heel history. The New York native led that 1957 squad to an undefeated season and a national championship, winning an incredibly thrilling triple overtime game against favored Kansas in the finals.

tough defensive player and a tremendous rebounder.

Then there was Charlie Scott, who excelled in every phase of the game. He made All-America in his junior and senior seasons and was voted ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1970. In 1968, he starred for the United States in the Olympic Games, leading the team to the gold medal.

Three-fine frontcourt players—Bill Chamberlain, Dennis Wuycik and Robert McAdoo—sparked Carolina teams in the early 1970's. Chamberlain was the Most Valuable Player in the 1971 National Invitation Tournament as the Tar Heels swept that title. Wuycik was a fine shooter and an aggressive rebounder. McAdoo had a great shooting touch and was an excellent rebounder. That trio led the Tar Heels to the NCAA's Final Four in 1972.

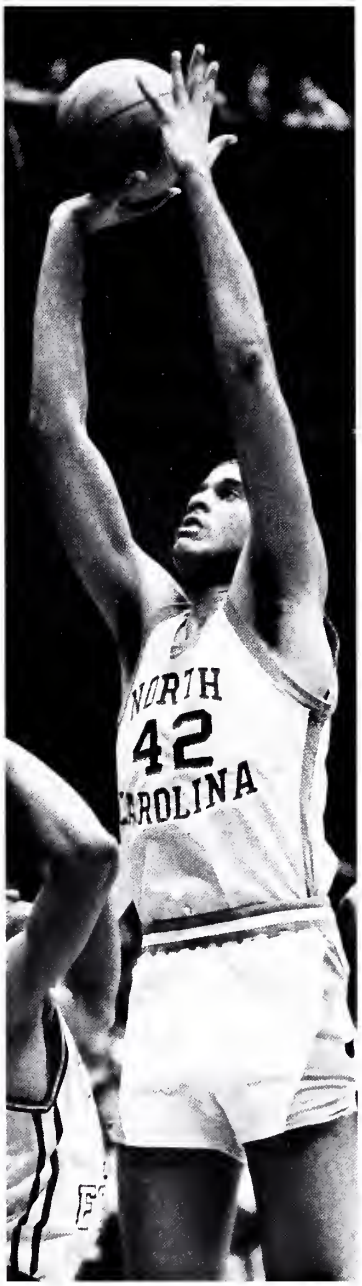
Another All-ACC performer in that period was George Karl, a three-year starter and highly popular player. He amazed fans with his daring plays and his propensity for diving on the court after loose balls.

One of the most complete players in the history of the college game was forward Bobby Jones. Jones had great quickness and was a superb defender. He retired from the NBA four seasons ago after an outstanding career.

Another great all-around player was Mitch Kupchak, the 1976 ACC Player-of-the-Year. Kupchak led the Tar Heels to a 25-4 record his senior season and later played a key role in the Washington Bullets' 1978 NBA championship sweep and the Los Angeles Lakers' 1985 NBA title drive.

In the mid-1970's, came Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde and John Kuester. They played on Carolina teams which won 98 games and lost only 23. All three were excellent defensive players and good shooters.

Davis, in fact, is regarded as one of the greatest clutch players in Tar Heel history. He's a former NBA Rookie-of-the-Year and an all-pro performer. Kuester was the Most Valuable Player in both the ACC Tournament and the NCAA Eastern Regionals as a senior. LaGarde was an All-America whose mid-season knee injury may have cost the Tar Heels the national championship in 1977.



One of the NBA's rising young stars with the Cleveland Cavaliers, Brad Daugherty was a spectacular player at Carolina from 1983-86. He is the school's career leader in field goal percentage and ranks high on Tar Heel record lists in many other categories.

And, of course, there was Phil Ford. He was the National Player-of-the-Year in 1978 and is the all-time Carolina leader in scoring and second assists. He has been called the greatest point guard to ever play college basketball. Ford also won NBA Rookie-of-the-Year honors in 1979 with the Kansas City Kings. He has now returned to his alma mater as an assistant to Head Coach Dean Smith.

One of the best defensive players in ACC history was Dudley Bradley. A first-round pro draft choice, Bradley was the Most Valuable Player of the 1979 ACC Tournament.

The next big stars were a trio of dynamic forwards — Mike O'Koren, Al Wood and James Worthy. O'Koren was the sixth player chosen in the 1980 NBA draft after completing a brilliant Carolina career. He ranks among the school's all-time leaders in scoring, rebounding and assists.

Wood capped four sensational years by leading the Tar Heels to the 1981 NCAA championship game. He set an NCAA semifinal-round record with 39 points against Virginia. Always a great shooter, Wood developed into a complete player at Carolina. He was the first senior selected in the NBA draft in 1981.

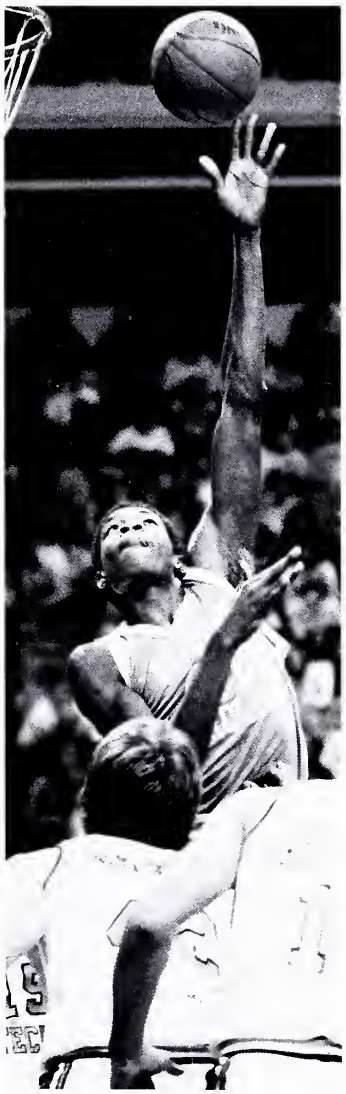
Worthy was named Co-National Player-of-the-Year in 1982 after leading the Tar Heels to a 32-2 record and the NCAA championship. Worthy saved perhaps his greatest performances of his career for the stretch drive that year, being named MVP in the ACC Tournament, the Eastern Regionals and the Final Four. He had a career-high 28 points against Georgetown in the NCAA Finals as a one-man wrecking crew and was the first player chosen in the 1982 NBA draft by the Los Angeles Lakers.

Another key player on the 1982 team was Jimmy Black. As the senior point guard, Black quarterbacked the Tar Heels through one of

The NBA's most dominating player, Michael Jordan did a little bit of everything in a remarkable three-year career at UNC. His late-game heroics are legendary and in 1984 he was the unanimous National Player-of-the-Year. (Photo by Sally Sather)

the school's greatest seasons. He has the fourth-highest all-time assist total at the school and ended his career as an outstanding defensive player.

Other starters on that national championship team were Matt Doherty, Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan. Doherty was a perfect role player for the Tar Heels. Whatever needed to be done, he was capable of doing — whether that meant a big defensive play, an important basket or a perfectly executed pass. He and Davis are two of just four ACC players to finish their careers with 1,000 points, 400 rebounds and 400 assists.



Another key player in Carolina's great teams of the early 1980's was steady Sam Perkins, the long-armed rebounding and scoring machine from Latham, N.Y. Perkins ended his Tar Heel career as the University's leading rebounder and second-leading scorer.

Perkins ranks as Carolina's second-leading all-time scorer and is the top rebounder in school history. A brilliant defensive player, he was one of the biggest stars on the 1984 U.S. Olympic team in Los Angeles which won the gold medal. But that was to be expected. Perkins always seemed to be at his best in the biggest games. Some of his top performances came against opponents named Sampson, Tisdale, Olajuwon and Ewing.

Jordan was the unanimous 1984 National Player-of-the-Year after being named the nation's top player in 1983 by **The Sporting News.** A 6-5 guard, Jordan was capable of dominating a game both offensively and defensively. It was his jump shot with 17 seconds to play which gave the Tar Heels the winning points in the 1982 NCAA Finals. He followed that up with more last-minute heroics during the next two seasons, and was the leading scorer on the 1984 U.S. Olympic Team. His accolades in the NBA have included Rookie-of-the-Year, Defensive-Player-of-the-Year and Player-of-the-Year. He is a legitimate NBA superstar and currently the game's most dominant presence.

The number-one pick in 1986's NBA draft was Brad Daugherty, who had an outstanding four-year career in Chapel Hill. Daugherty left Carolina as the school's fourth-leading all-time rebounder and seventh-leading scorer. A great inside scoring threat, he broke Bobby Jones' career field goal accuracy mark with a percentage of 61.99.

The 1987 Carolina squad tied a school record for victories in a season while going 32-4. The leaders of that squad were a pair of seniors who were both selected in the first round of 1987's NBA draft. Kenny Smith was named National Player-of-the-Year by **Basketball Times** that year, capping a brilliant Tar Heel career which saw him finish as UNC's career leader in assists. Joe Wolf was the consummate role player—a great shooter and passer and one of Carolina's best defensive players ever.

A freshman on that 1987 team was J.R. Reid, who was selected fifth by the Charlotte Hornets in last season's NBA draft. Reid decided to turn professional after his junior season, the fourth Carolina player under Dean Smith to do so, and though he only played at Carolina for three years, he achieved Carolina's third highest career field goal percentage, 15th highest scoring total and 11th highest number of career rebounds.

Reid is just the latest in a long line of outstanding athletes who have helped make the Carolina basketball program what it is today— the best in college game.

A member of three world championship teams with the Los Angeles Lakers, James Worthy would get many votes as Carolina's top power forward of all time. He was the spiritual and physical leader of Carolina's 32-2 NCAA championship squad of 1982. (Photo by Al Steele)

CAROLINA BASKETBALL IN

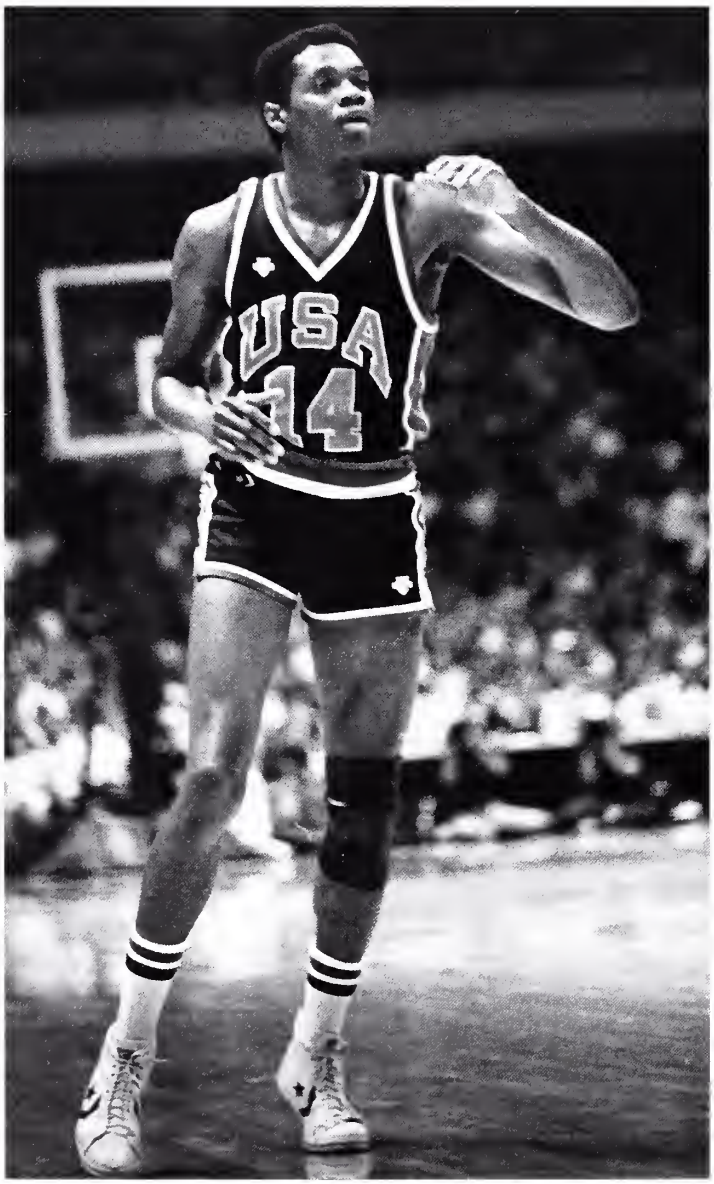
International Competition

The legendary talents of University of North Carolina basketball players have been displayed not only within the limits of the Atlantic Coast Conference but also throughout the world. From Moscow to Mexico City, from London to Seoul, Tar Heel stars have traveled to the four corners of the globe to showcase their talents and lead the United States to many unforgettable wins in international competition.

Carolina cagers, while household names in American sports circles, have also gained fame abroad entertaining millions of fans worldwide with their sparkling brand of play.

It has practically become an off-season tradition.

Carolina players seem to adjust with relative ease to the slightly different rules and more physical play of the international game. The playmaking wizardry of a Phil Ford, for example, or the eye-popping dunks of a Michael Jordan, were just as amazing to Brazilians and Spaniards as they were to Atlantic Coast Conference rivals.



Sam Perkins was a co-captain of the 1984 U.S. Olympic team which swept past eight opponents en route to the gold metal. He had 12 points and seven rebounds in the championship game win over Spain. (Photo by Hugh Morton)

The most recent foray by Tar Heel basketball players into international play came this past summer when rising senior Kevin Madden and junior Tar Heel teammate Pete Chilcutt played on an Atlantic Coast Conference All-Star team coached by Clemson mentor Cliff Ellis in Greece.

Madden and Chilcutt's trip came on the heels of J.R. Reid's participation in the 1988 Summer Olympic Games in Seoul, South Korea. The burly forward was a member of Georgetown Coach John Thompson's team which won the bronze medal.

Just the summer before, in 1987, Jeff Lebo earned a spot on the U.S. roster to play in the Pan American Games in Indianapolis, where he and his teammates earned a silver medal. Scott Williams also got a taste of international play that year as a member of the U.S. squad which played in the Junior World Cup in Italy.

However, it has been in the Olympic Games, the world's most prestigious athletic gathering, where Carolina's basketball program has received the most international acclaim.

In fact, the last seven U.S. Olympic teams have included at least one Tar Heel each. Beginning with Larry Brown, who played on the 1964 gold-medal-winning team in Tokyo, a total of 11 Carolina players have been honored as Olympians. Even Coach Dean Smith and his chief assistant, Bill Guthridge, have been involved, guiding the 1976 U.S. squad to the gold medal in Montreal. That championship team included four Tar Heels—Mitch Kupchak, Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde and Phil Ford. Smith has remained an important figure in international play, serving on numerous Olympic-related committees. Those have included selection committees for both players and coaches for various international events.

Jordan strung together two incredible weeks at the 1984 Summer Games held in Los Angeles. A two-time National Player-of-the-Year, he led the U.S. in scoring (17.1 ppg)—and in rave reviews.

Jordan, of course, wasn't the only Tar Heel to win critical acclaim in Los Angeles. Sam Perkins may not have been as spectacular as Jordan, but his play was nonetheless brilliant and his consistency unmatched.

Before the Games began, Jordan and Perkins were named U.S. co-captains. Their accomplishments in leading the U.S. to an eight-game sweep of the gold medal proved them more than worthy of that honor. Despite his high scoring average, it was Jordan's mid-air magic that so often left opponents standing flat-footed, staring at him in disbelief.

His long jumpers and acrobatic moves thrilled the fans, delighted the news media and awed opposing coaches.

"Today he showed me nothing incredible," Spanish coach Antonio Diaz-Miguel said after his team fell to the U.S. "He is always the same. He comes in there like an airplane. I don't know how he remains in the air while everyone else is going down. He is elastic."

But Jordan's own teammates and coaches were probably more impressed with him than anyone.

"I'm not sure anyone who watches the Olympics will be able to appreciate Jordan as much as our coaches and players do in practice," said Southern Cal Coach George Raveling, a U.S. assistant coach in the 1984 games. "One day, here in L.A., he

Tar Heels in the Olympic Games

Name	Site	Year
Larry Brown	Tokyo	1964
Charlie Scott	Mexico City	1968
Bobby Jones	Munich	1972
Walter Davis	Montreal	1976
Phil Ford	Montreal	1976
Bill Guthridge (Assistant Coach)	Montreal	1976
Mitch Kupchak	Montreal	1976
Tommy LaGarde	Montreal	1976
Dean Smith (Head Coach)	Montreal	1976
Al Wood	Moscow*	1980
Michael Jordan	Los Angeles	1984
Sam Perkins	Los Angeles	1984
J.R. Reid	Seoul	1988

*Wood was selected to the 1980 team but the U. S. boycotted the Moscow Olympics.

Tar Heels on Other International Teams

Name	Event	Year
Billy Cunningham	World University Games	1965
Larry Miller	World University Games	1967
Robert McAdoo	Pan American Games	1971
Mitch Kupchak	World University Games	1973
Tommy LaGarde	Continental Cup	1975
	Pan American Games	1975
Mike O'Koren	Gregarian Cup	1978
	Pan American Games	1979
Jimmy Black	Junior World Cup	1979
James Worthy	Junior World Cup	1979
Sam Perkins	Junior World Cup	1979
	Pan American Games	1983
Michael Jordan	U. S. All-Stars	1982
	Pan American Games	1983
Matt Doherty	U. S. Select Team	1983
Brad Daugherty	Jones Cup Competition	1984
Joe Wolf	Jones Cup Competition	1985
Kenny Smith	World Championships	1986
Jeff Lebo	Pan American Games	1987
Scott Williams	Junior World Cup	1987
Pete Chilcutt	ACC All-Stars	1989
Kevin Madden	ACC All-Stars	1989

made a move to the basket that just stunned the players. (Patrick) Ewing looked at (Wayman) Tisdale and just shook his head. He couldn't believe it."

Jordan was at his best in the first of two games versus Spain. He scored 24 points, sinking his last nine shots from the floor to finish 12 of 14. His steal and 35-foot jumper at the halftime buzzer gave the Americans a 46-41 lead. The U.S. blitzed the Spaniards in the second half to win, 101-68.

Perkins scored more than eight points a game and was America's third-leading rebounder during the Los Angeles fortnight. His inside defense was also outstanding.

Perhaps no one appreciated Perkins' talent more than U.S. Head Coach Bobby Knight, who repeatedly praised the three-time All-America. "Give me players like Sam Perkins," Knight said, "and I'll coach forever."

To no one's surprise, Jordan and Perkins were the American heroes in the gold medal game. Facing Spain for the second time, the U.S. romped, 96-65. Jordan scored 20 points on nine of 15 shooting, while Perkins had 12 points and seven rebounds.

Carolina's tradition of Olympic excellence, of course, had begun 20 years earlier with backcourt star Larry Brown. Charlie Scott represented the Tar Heels in 1968, when the U.S. swept to the title in Mexico City, and Bobby Jones was a member of the 1972 team, which settled for the silver medal amidst great controversy in Munich.

As a result of that disputed loss to the Soviet Union, there was tremendous pressure on the U.S. to recapture the gold medal in the 1976 games. The Americans desperately needed the title to reestablish the nation's international basketball superiority.

This task fell upon the shoulders of Coach Dean Smith and his top aide at Carolina, Bill Guthridge. The four Tar Heels featured on the roster each played key roles in leading the Americans to a six-game sweep of the coveted gold.

With Smith stressing aggressive defense and an unselfish offense, the U.S. routed Italy in the opening game. The Americans next encountered a fired-up Puerto Rican team, but managed to avoid an upset thanks to Ford's clutch free-throw shooting in the final moments. The U.S. rolled into the finals by beating Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia and Canada. In the championship, the U.S. defeated the Yugoslavs to reclaim the gold medal.

Because of the Olympic boycott, the U.S. did not compete in the 1980 Games in Moscow. Still, Carolina's Al Wood starred on the American squad coached by Dave Gavitt which compiled a 5-1 record against professional teams in a series of exhibition games held across the country.

When the world again gathered in Seoul last year for the 1988 Olympic games, Reid played an important reserve role for Thompson's squad. His best performance by far came against the Brazilians in the United States' third game.

With starting big men Danny Manning and David Robinson in early foul trouble, Reid came off the bench to dominate the Americans' offensive effort. During one stretch, he scored six points in a row and eight of the team's 10. Reid finished with 16 point, hitting seven of 11 shots on the way to a convincing 102-87 revenge win over the Brazilian squad that had beaten the U.S. in the 1987 Pan American Games championship contest.

But the 1988 squad was not fortunate enough to win the gold medal in Seoul. After losing to the Soviets in a semifinal game, the U.S. had to settle for the bronze, beating Australia.

But Olympic achievements alone do not fully explain why Carolina has had such a strong impact on international basketball. There have been plenty of other outstanding performances.

The Tar Heels have been represented in the last five Pan American Games. Robert McAdoo played on the 1971 U.S. team, while Tommy LaGarde starred for the 1975 squad. Mike O'Koren co-captained the 1979 team that won the gold medal in Puerto Rico.

Perkins and Jordan teamed up in 1983, leading the U.S. to the title in Caracas, Venezuela. Perkins was regarded as the most coinsistent American player in that tournament. Jordan keyed a couple of comeback victories with last-second heroics that Tar Heel fans became so accustomed to during his three years in Chapel Hill. Lebo made it five Pan Ams in a row for Carolina players with his selection in 1987.

One year before his Pan American performance, O'Koren was a starting forward for the U.S. in Gregarian Cup competition in Moscow. LaGarde journeyed into the Soviet Union as well as a member of the Continental Cup team in 1975. That team also played games in Greece, Yugoslavia and other parts of Europe.

Dennis Wuycik played on the U.S. pre-Olympic team which toured Europe in 1971. In the summer of 1973, a Soviet National Team came to America to meet a U.S. all-star team. Carolina's George Karl and Bobby Jones both played instrumental roles in that series. Later that summer, Karl became one of the first Americans in decades to visit mainland China. He was on a U.S. team, which played there and, again, he was outstanding.

Three Tar Heels have won gold medals at the World University Games—Billy Cunningham at Budapest in 1965, Larry Miller at Tokyo in 1967 and Kupchak at Moscow in 1973.

The summer after he

helped Carolina win the 1982 NCAA championship, Jordan toured Europe on a U.S. all-star team. In 1983, Matt Doherty played on the U.S. Select Team in Southeast Asia. During that same summer, Steve Hale played in Europe with a team sponsored by Athletes in Action. Two Tar Heels, Brad Daugherty in 1984, and Joe Wolf in 1985, have represented the U.S. in the William Jones Cup Tournament in Taiwan. Both played on teams which went 9-0 and won the championship there.

Carolina's success across the seas, though, is more than a collection of fine individual efforts. On five occasions, the entire Tar Heel team has ventured to Europe for tournament competition.

In 1971, Carolina visited Madrid, Spain, for the International Christmas Tournament. In claiming the championship, the Tar Heels swept past Brazi, Spain and Real Madrid, the European champion. The game was televised across Europe, and Carolina responded with a brilliant all-around performance.

Smith took his team back to Madrid for the same tournament in 1974, but this time the Tar Heels were not as fortunate, falling to a veteran Real Madrid club in the championship game. Carolina did spring a major surprise in that tournament, however, defeating the powerful Cuban National team on a remarkable half-court shot at the buzzer by Walter Davis.

London was the destination in 1979, as the Tar Heels entered their third international Christmas tournament of the decade, finishing third. Prior to the 1984 season, Carolina visited Greece and won four games against teams from Italy and the host nation. A Perkins steal that led to a final-second shot by Jordan clinched one win. Perkins, Jordan and Buzz Peterson were selected to the all-tournament team.

The Tar Heels returned to England in December of 1987 to beat the Great Britain National Team in the championship round of the World Invitation Club Tournament. Reid led the way for Smith's squad with 24 points. The hometown hero, however, didn't play for the home team. Carolina's Steve Bucknall, a London native, scored 18 points in the Tar Heels' 87-79 victory.

Many Carolina players have gone on to successful pro basketball careers in Europe. Doug Moe accomplished the most, three times earning European Player-of-the-Year accolades. Other Tar Heels who have played professionally in Europe include Dave Chadwick, Kim Huband, Craig Corson, Donn Johnston, John O'Donnell, Donald Washington, Ed Stahl, Bill Chambers, Bruce Buckley, Tom Zaliagiris, Geff Crompton, Randy Wiel, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonakor, Pete Budko, Tommy LaGarde, John Virgil, Chris Brust, Jeb Barlow, Steve Hale, Warren Martin, Robert McAdoo and Dave Popson. In addition, former Tar Heels Cecil Exum and Curtis Hunter have played professionally in Australia.

It seems that Carolina's outstanding basketball tradition, so well-documented in the U.S., has virtually become a global affair.

Mitch Kupchak, here dunking on his Cuban opponent, was a mainstay on the U. S. team which won the gold metal at the World University Games in Moscow in 1973.

CAROLINA IN THE

NCAA Tournament

1941 First Round—Madison, Wis.
Pittsburgh 26, North Carolina 20
Regional Third Place—Madison, Wis.
Dartmouth 60, North Carolina 59

1946 First Round—Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
North Carolina 57, NYU 49
Semifinals—Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
North Carolina 60, Ohio State 57 (OT)
Championship—Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Oklahoma State 43, North Carolina 40

1957 East Regional
First Round—Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
North Carolina 90, Yale 74
Second Round—Philadelphia, Pa.
North Carolina 87, Canisius 75
Regional Championship—Philadelphia, Pa.
North Carolina 67, Syracuse 58
Final Four
Semifinals—Kansas City, Mo.
North Carolina 74, Michigan State 70 (3 OT)
Championship—Kansas City, Mo.
North Carolina 54, Kansas 53 (3 OT)

1959 East Regional
First Round—Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Navy 76, North Carolina 63

1967 East Regional
Second Round—College Park, Md.
North Carolina 78, Princeton 70 (OT)
Regional Championship—College Park, Md.
North Carolina 96, Boston College 80
Final Four
Semifinals—Louisville, Ky.
Dayton 76, North Carolina 62
Third Place Game—Louisville, Ky.
Houston 84, North Carolina 62

1968 East Regional
Second Round—Raleigh, N.C.
North Carolina 91, St. Bonaventure 72
Regional Championship—Raleigh, N.C.
North Carolina 70, Davidson 66
Final Four
Semifinals—Los Angeles, Calif.
North Carolina 80, Ohio State 66
Championship—Los Angeles, Calif.
UCLA 78, North Carolina 55

1969 East Regional
Second Round—College Park, Md.
North Carolina 79, Duquesne 78
Regional Championship—College Park, Md.
North Carolina 87, Davidson 85
Fianl Four
Semifinals—Louisville, Ky.
Purdue 92, North Carolina 65
Third Place Games—Louisville, Ky.
Drake 104, North Carolina 84

1972 East Regional
Second Round—Morgantown, W.Va.
North Carolina 92, South Carolina 69
Regional Championship—Morganton, W.Va.
North Carolina 73, Pennsylvania 59
Final Four
Semifinals—Los Angeles, Calif.
Florida State 79, North Carolina 75
Third Place Game—Los Angeles, Calif.
North Carolina 105, Louisville 91

1975 East Regional
First Round—Charlotte, N.C.
North Carolina 93, New Mexico State 69
Second Round—Providence, R.I.
Syracuse 78, North Carolina 76
Regional Third Place—Providence, R.I.
North Carolina 110, Boston College 90

1976 Mideast Regional
First Round—Dayton, Ohio
Alabama 79, North Carolina 64

1977 East Regional
First Round—Raleigh, N.C.
North Carolina 69, Purdue 66
Second Round—College Park, Md.
North Carolina 79, Notre Dame 77
Regional Championship—College Park, Md.
North Carolina 79, Kentucky 72
Final Four
Semifinals—The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
North Carolina 84, UNLV 83
Finals—The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
Marquette 67, North Carolina 59

1978 West Regional
First Round—Tempe, Ariz.
San Francisco 68, North Carolina 64

1979 East Regional
Second Round—Raleigh, N.C.
Pennsylvania 72, North Carolina 71

1980 Midwest Regional
Second Round—Denton, Texas
Texas A&M 78, North Carolina 61 (2 OT)

1981 West Regional
Second Round—El Paso, Texas
North Carolina 74, Pittsburgh 57
Regional Semifinals—Salt Lake City, Utah
North Carolina 61, Utah 56
Regional Championship—Salt Lake City, Utah
North Carolina 82, Kansas State 68
Final Four
Semifinals—Philadelphia, Pa.
North Carolina 78, Virginia 65
Finals—Philadelphia, Pa.
Indiana 63, North Carolina 50

1982 East Regional
Second Round—Charlotte, N.C.
North Carolina 52, James Madison 50
Regional Semifinals—Raleigh, N.C.
North Carolina 74, Alabama 69
Regional Championship—Raleigh, N.C.
North Carolina 70, Villanova 60
Final Four
Semifinals—New Orleans, La.
North Carolina 68, Houston 63
Finals—New Orleans, La.
North Carolina 63, Georgetown 62

1983 East Regional
Second Round—Greensboro, N.C.
North Carolina 68, James Madison 49
Regional Semifinals—Syracuse, N.Y.
North Carolina 64, Ohio State 51
Regional Championship—Syracuse, N.Y.
Georgia 82, North Carolina 77

1984 East Regional
Second Round—Charlotte, N.C.
North Carolina 77, Temple 66
Regional Semifinals—The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
Indiana 72, North Carolina 68

1985 Southeast Regional
First Round—Notre Dame, Ind.
North Carolina 76, Middle Tennessee State 57
Second Round—Notre Dame, Ind.
North Carolina 60, Notre Dame 58
Regional Semifinals—Birmingham, Ala.
North Carolina 62, Auburn 56
Regional Championship—Birmingham, Ala.
Villanova 56, North Carolina 44

1986 West Regional
First Round—Ogden, Utah
North Carolina 84, Utah 72
Second Round—Ogden, Utah
North Carolina 77, Alabama-Birmingham 59
Regional Semifinals—Houston, Texas
Louisville 94, North Carolina 79

1987 East Regional
First Round—Charlotte, N.C.
North Carolina 113, Pennsylvania 82
Second Round—Charlotte, N.C.
North Carolina 109, Michigan 97
Regional Semifinals—The Meadowlands, East Rutherford, N.J.
North Carolina 74, Notre Dame 68
Regional Championships—The Meadowlands, East Rutherford, N.J.
Syracuse 79, North Carolina 75

1988 West Regional
First Round—Salt Lake City, Utah
North Carolina 83, North Texas State 65
Second Round—Salt Lake City, Utah
North Carolina 123, Loyola Marymount 97
Regional Semifinals—Seattle, Wash.
North Carolina 78, Michigan 69
Regional Championship—Seattle, Wash.
Arizona 70, North Carolina 52

1989 Southeast Regional
First Round—Atlanta, Ga.
North Carolina 93, Southern 79
Second Round—Atlanta, Ga.
North Carolina 88, UCLA 81
Regional Semifinals—Lexington, Ky.
Michigan 92, North Carolina 87

1982 Championship Game Box Score

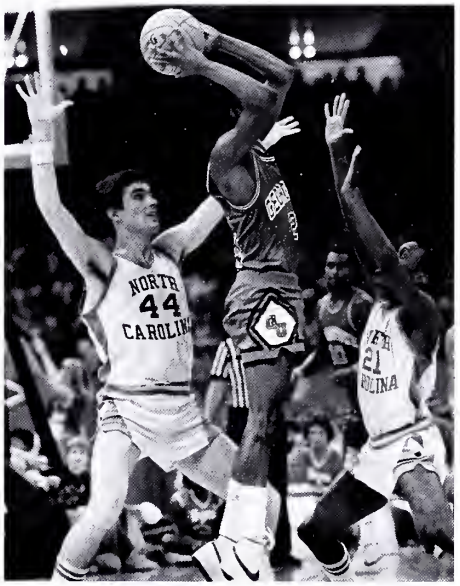
Georgetown

	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	PTS
E. Smith	35	6-8	2-2	3	5	5	14
Hancock	8	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0
Ewing	37	10-15	3-3	11	1	4	23
Brown	29	1-2	2-2	2	5	4	4
Floyd	39	9-17	0-0	3	5	2	18
Spriggs	30	0-2	1-2	1	0	2	1
Jones	10	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	2
Martin	5	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0
G. Smith	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**200**	**27-51**	**8-9**	**20**	**16**	**20**	**62**

North Carolina

	MP	FG	FT	R	A	PF	PTS
Doherty	39	1-3	2-3	3	1	0	4
Worthy	38	13-17	2-7	4	0	3	28
Perkins	38	3-7	4-6	7	1	2	10
Black	38	1-4	2-2	3	7	2	4
Jordan	34	7-13	2-2	9	2	2	16
Peterson	7	0-3	0-0	1	1	0	0
Braddock	2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0
Brust	4	0-0	1-2	1	1	1	1
Totals	**200**	**25-47**	**13-22**	**28**	**14**	**11**	**63**

Georgetown 32-30-62
North Carolina 31-32-63
Turnovers-Georgetown 12, North Carolina 13.
Technical Fouls-None Officials-Dabrow, Dibbler, Nichols.
Attendance-61,612



Carolina's Matt Doherty and Jimmy Black play pressure defense against Georgetown's Sleepy Floyd in the championship game of the 1982 NCAA Tournament. The Tar Heels prevailed in a spinetingler, 63-62. (Photo by Sally Sather)

1957 Championship Game Box Score

North Carolina

	FG	FT	R	PF	PTS
Rosenbluth	8-15	4-4	5	5	20
Cunningham	0-3	0-1	5	4	0
Brennan	4-8	3-7	11	3	11
Kearns	4-8	3-7	1	4	11
Quigg	4-10	2-3	9	4	10
Lotz	0-0	0-0	2	0	0
Young	1-1	0-0	3	1	2
Totals	**21-45**	**12-22**	**36**	**21**	**54**

Kansas

	FG	FT	R	PF	PTS
Chamberlain	6-13	11-17	14	3	23
King	3-12	5-6	4	4	11
Elstun	4-12	3-6	4	2	11
Parker	2-4	0-0	0	0	4
Loneski	0-5	4-5	3	2	4
Johnson	0-1	0-0	0	1	0
Billings	0-0	0-0	0	2	0
Totals	**15-47**	**23-34**	**25**	**14**	**53**

North Carolina 29-17-2-0-6-54
Kansas 22-24-2-0-5-53
Officials-Conway, Anderson

CAROLINA'S ALL-TIME TOURNAMENT

Championships

NCAA National (2)
1957 1982

National Invitation (1)
1971

National (pre-NCAA) (1)
1924

NCAA Regional (9)
1946 1968 1977
1957 1969 1981
1967 1972 1982

Atlantic Coast Conference (11)
1957 1972 1981
1967 1975 1982
1968 1977 1989
1969 1979

Southern Conference (8)
1922 1926 1940
1924 1935 1945
1925 1936

Dixie Classic (3)
1956 1958 1960

Bluegrass Festival (1)
1959

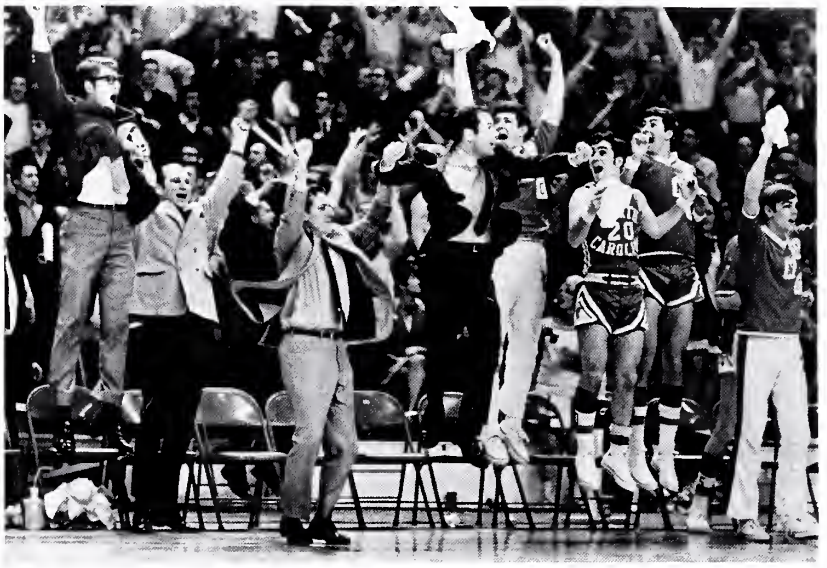
Big Four Tournament (2)
1971 1977

Sugar Bowl Tournament (1)
1971

Madrid International Tournament (1)
1971

Far West Classic (2)
1968 1976

Rainbow Classic (3)
1972 1977 1982



In one of the most thrilling moments in North Carolina basketball history, the Tar Heel bench erupts in joy at the sight of Charlie Scott's last-second shot which beat Davidson, 87-85, at the buzzer to win the 1969 NCAA East Regional championship. Carolina's win at Cole Field House in College Park, Md. sent the Heels packing on their third straight NCAA Final Four trip.

Camellia Bowl (1)
1949

Tampa Invitational (1)
1967

Carolina Classic (1)
1969

Rochester Classic (1)
1978

Great Alaska Shootout (2)
1980 1985

Cable Car Classic (1)
1981

Greece Invitational (1)
1983

Stanford Invitational (1)
1983

ECAC Holiday Festival (1)
1983

Orange Bowl Classic (1)
1985

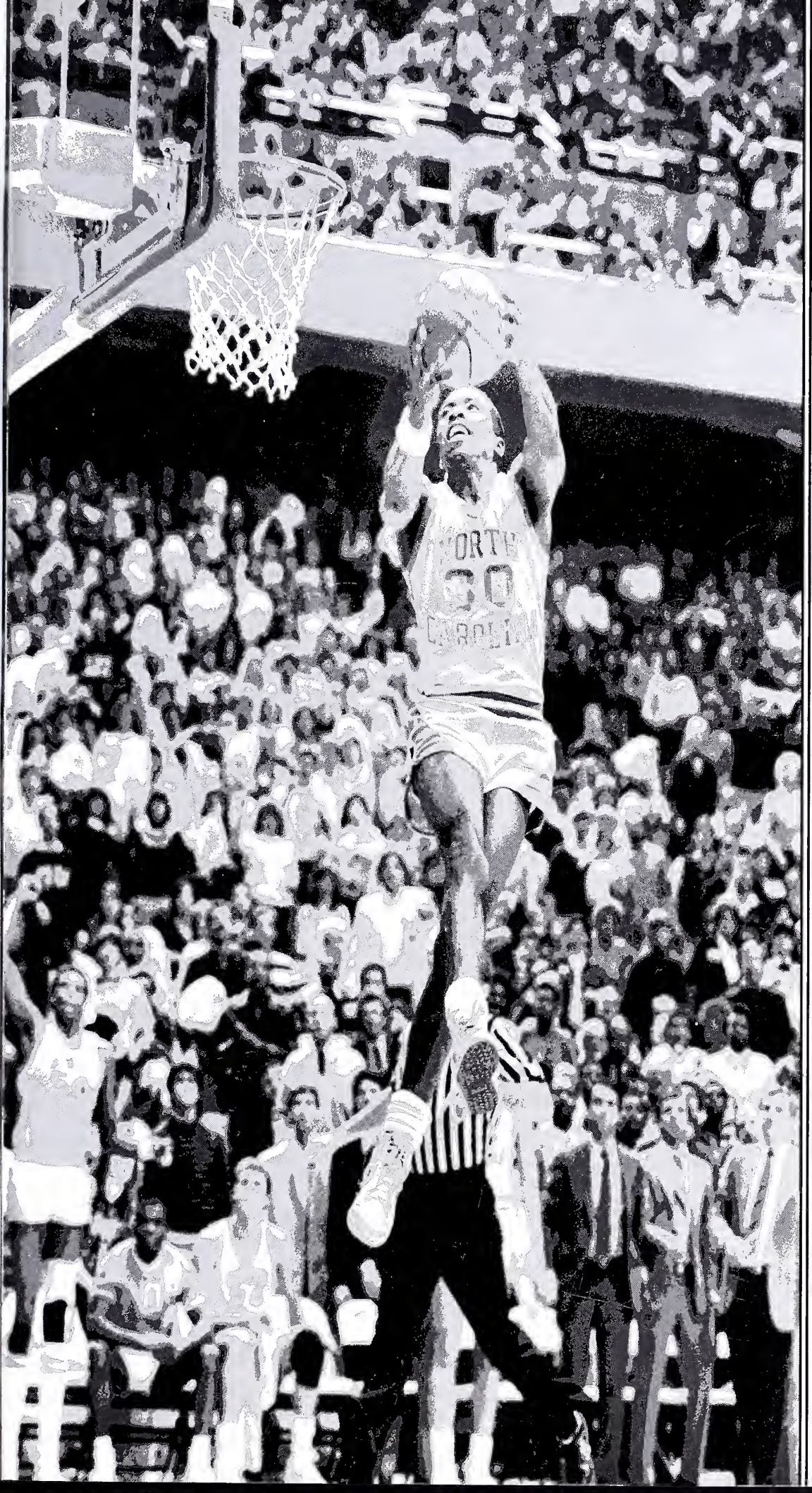
Dallas Morning News Classic (1)
1986

Central Fidelity Holiday Classic (1)
1987

World Invitation Club Tournament (1)
1987

Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions (1)
1988

Carolina's 1956-57 basketball team coached by Frank McGuire won UNC's first NCAA basketball championship. It is also one of two Carolina teams to go unbeaten, joining the 1924 team which was 26-0 in the days before the NCAA Tournament was started.



The Smith Center

THE

Dean E. Smith Center

By Ed McPhillips
Sports Information Student Assistant

The place makes people rattle doors. Every weekend, grown men and women will go from door to door at the Smith Center, trying to get in, even though the building doesn't open again until Monday at 8:00 a.m., hoping someone forgot to lock that one door so they can sneak inside and see what it looks like in person. Unless they have a ticket to a game or a concert, they will not be successful.

I know. The first time I came down to Carolina in the fall of 1987, when I worked for Old Dominion University sports information, I did the exact same thing.

And why not? The Smith Center is the crown jewel of Carolina's renowned athletic facilities, a very fitting conclusion since Dean Smith and the Tar Heel basketball program have placed Carolina in the intercollegiate athletic forefront for the past 28 years. After Carolina had lost only 20 games in 21 years at Carmichael Auditorium, there were too many people who wanted too many tickets for too few seats. The Smith Center is the only 21,444-seat arena which could help more fans see the Tar Heels play without making people overly nostalgic for the coziness of Blue Heaven (Carmichael).

The Smith Center era opened when Warren Martin scored its inaugural points with a dunk off a feed from Kenny Smith two minutes into a 95-92 victory over Duke on January 18, 1986. With 40 victories in 45 starts at the Smith Center entering this season, the Tar Heels have settled into their new home quite nicely.

Hard work, however, is the only reason the 300,000-square-foot facility ever reached fruition. That hard work came from Dean E. Smith and his players, who built a program worthy of such a tribute and from those who spearheaded the fund-raising drive, collecting the 33.8 million dollars of private contributions necessary to make the architectural drawings a reality.

The fund raising officially originated in 1980 as the University, the Carolina athletic department and the Educational Foundation joined forces in a seemingly near-impossible task. Then-Educational Foundation Executive Vice-President Ernie Williamson remembered that "a lot of people, including us, were awfully scared that the money could not be raised. The professional fund raisers said there was no way we could raise $30 million unless we got $12 million to $15 million from four or five con-tributors. They were wrong, of course."

Instead, the Educational Foundation's 500 volunteers convinced 2,362 individuals to contribute what they could, and they responded with contributions ranging from $1 to $1 million.

Consequently, the Smith Center and the adjacent Koury Natatorium lie unobtrusive to their surrounding wooded landscape on Skipper Bowles Drive, named after the late Hargrove "Skipper" Bowles, who chaired the fund-raising campaign. Bowles became seriously ill in 1984 when the building was more than half-completed and could not enjoy the satisfaction of being present at its dedication. His contributions, however, are far from forgotten. "Skipper was just unbelievable," Williamson, now the Foundation's Director for Endowment, recalls. "He went to every meeting we had in the early going (about 135) and never doubted we would succeed. I shudder to think what might have happened if he weren't there from the beginning."

Construction started on August 1, 1982 when workers began to remove the 20,000 cubic yards of rock in order to make room for the Smith Center's foundation. Over 18,500 cubic yards of concrete form that foundation on which the 340 by 380 foot structure lies. After 43 months of construction--and already a few basketball games--the building was complete.

Dedication Day, however, fell on September 6, 1986 while the building received its finishing touches. The basketball lettermen from 1956-86 were honored first and would later play an exhibition game. A moment of silence was held for Bowles. Then, Carolina Athletic Director John Swofford made the official dedication of the facility to Dean Smith, who was characteristically humble about the whole affair. Smith wanted to dedicate it to all of his players. "I was afraid this was going to happen," Smith said. "The reason we have the Student Activities Center is all these young men behind me (the lettermen). This is a chance to collectively honor all of (them)."

Now, if one considers the Smith Center today, what would those people who rattle the doors on the weekends see inside if they came back for an event or during operating hours? Amazingly, the interior of this multi-purpose facility is as likely to impress as its exterior.

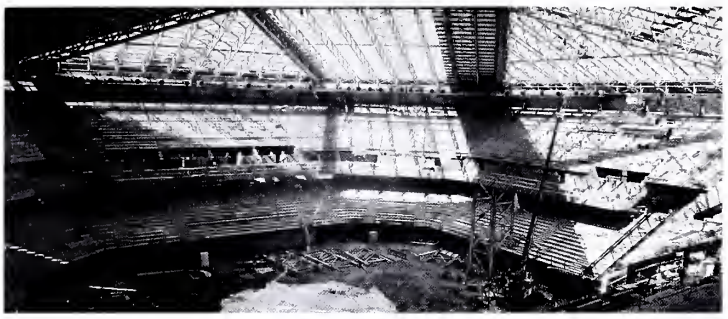
The arena itself is the main attraction and rightfully so. Even with a building of this size, every one of its 21,444 seats directly faces the main court and is no more than 150 feet away. Nine thousand seats grace the lower level while the remaining 12,500 are situated upstairs. Its octagonal shape makes the facility one of the

The Smith Center is one of the largest on-campus facilities of its kind in the country and, amazingly, was financed entirely by private contributions. (Photo by Bob Donnan)

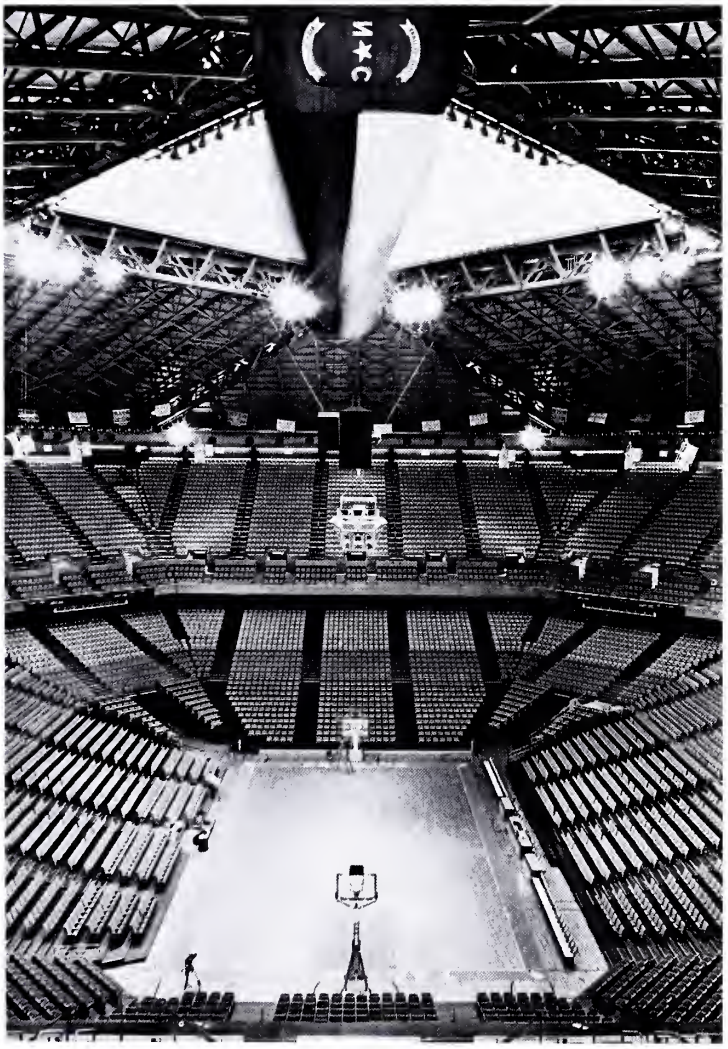
finest places to see a game, a concert or any other function. And it's all Carolina Blue.

The basketball court itself represents one of the most innovative technological advances the Center provides. Its permanent maple floor lies atop hundreds of arched metal springs. The Spring-Aire floor, the largest of its kind in the country, reduces knee and ankle pressure by giving up to one-eighth of an inch when sufficient weight is exerted on the court.

The dome that covers the main arena looks down 140 feet from the playing surface and consists of 13,000 square feet of Teflon-coated fiberglass which allows natural light to flood the arena.



The construction of the Smith Center took 43 months to complete, but resulted in one of the great basketball arenas in all of the United States.



All 21,444 seats in the Smith Center face directly toward midcourt and are appropriately Carolina Blue. Whether it's basketball or a rock concert, there truly is not a bad seat in the house. (Photo by Bob Donnan)

A breathtaking basketball arena would pretty much go to waste if a fan could not see the court, hear the introductions or tell what the score is. The Smith Center provides these necessities and more; computer-controlled lighting, a technologically advanced sound system, four scoreboards and two 29-foot electronic message boards that reproduce pictures and words in different colors allow a Carolina fan to enjoy a Tar Heel victory in the finest of surroundings.

Besides housing the Tar Heels for about half of every basketball season, these surroundings also hosted the first and second rounds of the 1988 NCAA East Regionals, and the 1987 United States Olympic Festival basketball and gymnastics competition, highlighted by a Smith Center record crowd of 22,713 for the gold medal basketball game.

Another fascinating technological accoutrement of the arena is the 32,000-pound space frame rigging grid that hovors over one end of the floor. The 64' X 80' X 6' structure provides the hanging points for the lighting and sound equipment that allow concerts at the east end stage. This added versatility has allowed the Smith Center to attract such stars as Whitney Houston, Bruce Springsteen, the Monkees, Elton John, Lionel Ritchie and Chapel Hill native James Taylor.

The Center's second level houses the athletic department's administrative, basketball, sports information and ticket offices. Twelve-foot-high glass doors grace the area adjacent to the ticket office, marking the entrance to the University's memorabilia room. The room, which Pro Football Hall of Fame designer Jerry Goodman oversaw, celebrates great players and great moments in Carolina athletic history with videotape and artifact displays.

The first level contains the basketball locker room and lounge, but basketball, although its inspiration, is not the only sport served by the complex. Six recreation locker rooms, a modern training room, weight facility and two swimming locker rooms also populate the floor.

An underground hallway connects the swimmers' lockers with the Koury Natatorium. The Natatorium houses a 50-meter, eight-lane swimming pool that was the host site of the 1987 United States Olympic Festival swimming and water polo competition, the 1987 and 1989 men's and women's Atlantic Coast Conference swimming and diving championships and the 1989 United States Swimming Short Course National Championships. The Educational Foundation was not left out from the building it helped spawn; its administrative offices sit adjacent to the pool and atop the 7,000-square-foot Skipper Bowles Room the University employs for pre-game and post-game receptions and other activities.

When the Smith Center underwent construction, Swofford said that "it is a visible commitment to excellence in athletics. The building sends a message to prospective athletes and it becomes a symbol of the University. It's going to be a showplace." Later, after the completion of the complex, Swofford commented: "We set out to have the finest basketball facility in the country, and I think we have it." Obviously, this multi-purpose building, a showcase for athletic and artistic stars and a tribute to Dean Smith, failed to disappoint him. It most certainly would not disappoint those on the outside looking in, rattling doors. Every door. So, please, do come back. For a game or a weekday visit; then you can just walk in.

Dean Smith Center

THE

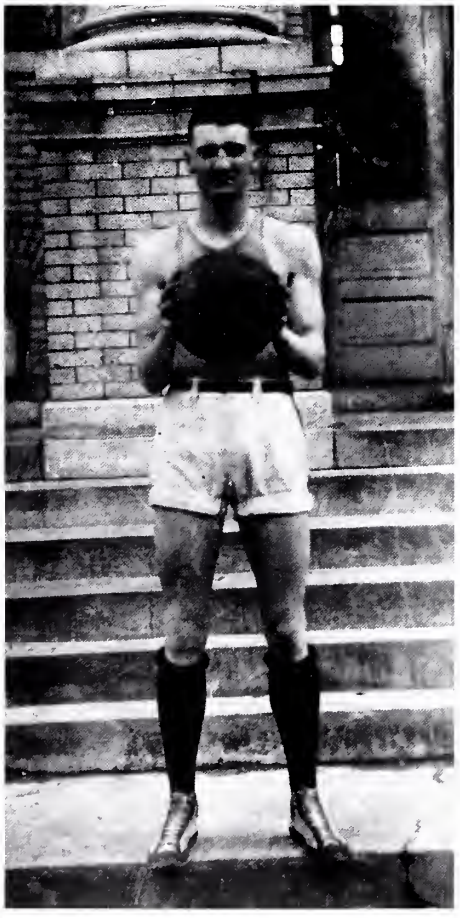
Smith Center Jerseys

Hanging from the rafters of the Dean E. Smith Center are 13 Tar Heel jerseys, which together serve as a symbolic reminder of Carolina's consistent success over its 78 years of college basketball competition.

When the Smith Center was opened in 1986, it was decided the new building needed a proper salute to those who helped make Carolina basketball what it is today. To that end, on dedication day in September 1986, 12 jerseys were hung in the rafters. The 13th jersey, belonging to Kenny Smith, was added following his 1987 senior season.

The six jerseys in the front row belong to men who have earned National Player-of-the-Year honors, and these numbers have been retired. The seven in the back row belong to men who were named first team All-America twice or more, and the numbers hang in their honor.

The retired jerseys belong to Jack Cobb (a numeral), George Glamack (#20), Lennie Rosenbluth (#10), Phil Ford (#12), James Worthy (#52) and Michael Jordan (#23). The honored jerseys include those of Cartwright Carmichael (a numeral), Billy Cunningham (#32), Larry Miller (#44), Charlie Scott (#33), Mike O'Koren (#31), Sam Perkins (#41) and Kenny Smith (#30).

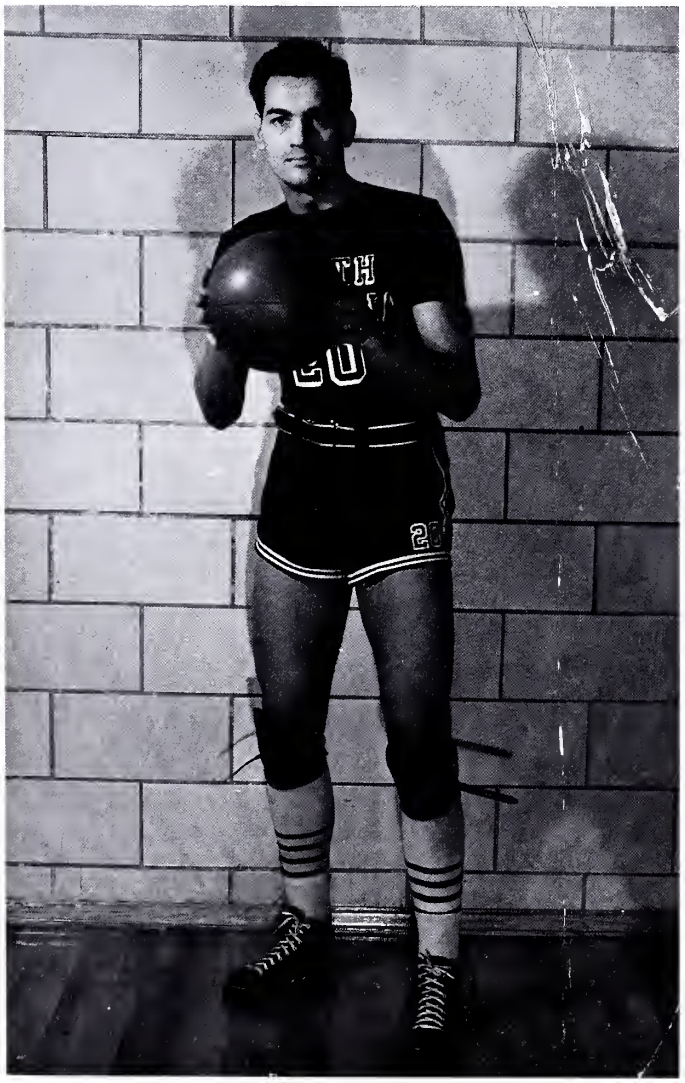


Cartwright Carmichael

Won first-team All-America honors in 1923, becoming Carolina's first All-America in any sport. Regarded as an excellent shooter in his day, Carmichael was tabbed an All-America again in 1924 and garnered All-Southern Conference honors from 1922-24. During his three varsity seasons at Carolina, the Tar Heels were 55-7, and he led teams to two Southern Conference championships and an undefeated season in 1924 good for a national championship as voted by the Helms Foundation. A versatile athlete, Carmichael also lettered as an outfielder in baseball.

Jack Cobb

Was a teammate of Carmichael's on the national championship squad in 1924 and was the school's first three-time All-America. He captained the 1925 squad during his junior year, and in 1926 he earned National Player-of-the-Year accolades. Amazingly, during his three varsity seasons, Cobb averaged 15 points per game while the entire Tar Heel team averaged only 35. Cobb is a member of the Helms Hall of Fame and the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fame.

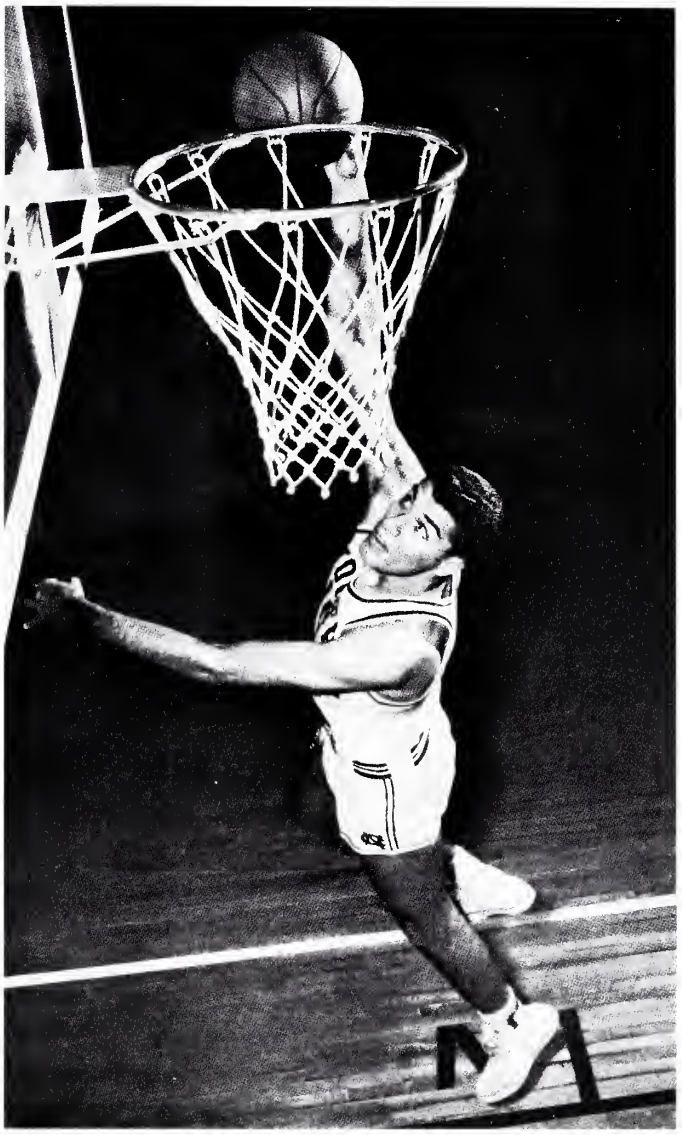


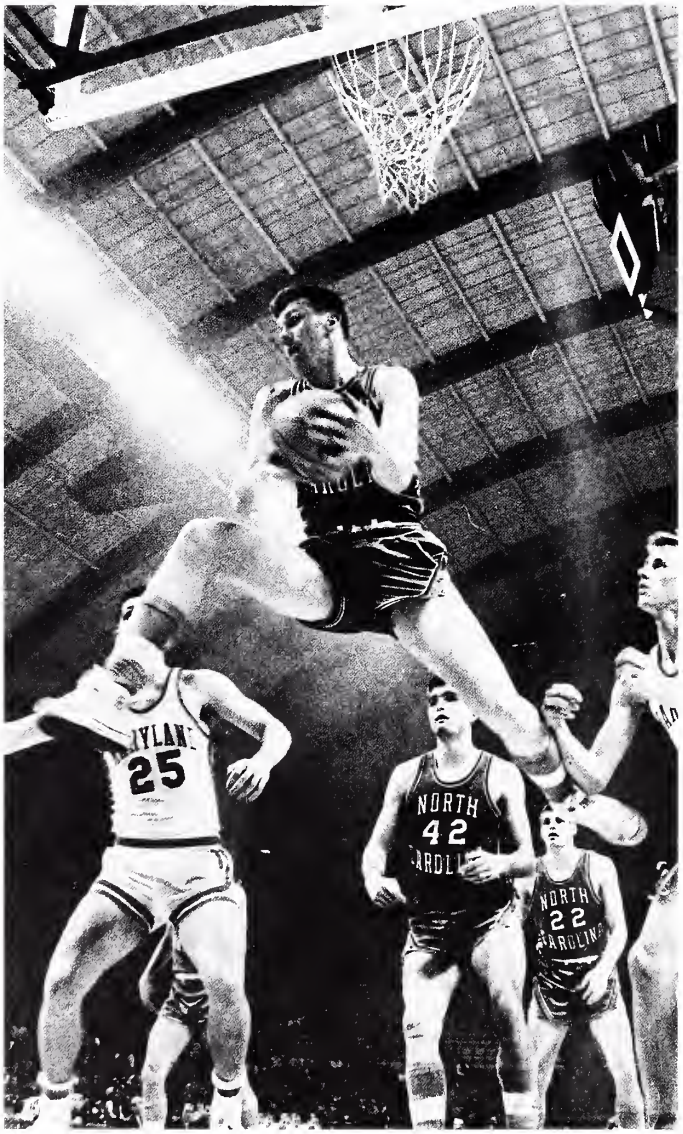
George Glamack #20

Better known as "The Blind Bomber" due to his poor eyesight, he was twice named All-Southern Conference, All-America and National Player-of-the-Year, in 1940 and 1941. A master at maneuvering in the paint, Glamack had a deadly hook shot with either hand, which helped him lead Carolina to a 1940 Southern Conference championship. As captain of the 1941 Tar Heels, he averaged 20.6 points per game, an amazing figure for the 1940's.

#10 Lennie Rosenbluth

Led the Tar Heels to a perfect 32-0 season in 1957 as Carolina won the national championship game in triple overtime over the Kansas Jayhawks and Wilt Chamberlain. The 1957 National Player-of-the-Year, Rosenbluth set UNC records for scoring average in a season and a career, with 28.0 and 26.9 respectively, both of which still stand. He currently holds 10 school records, and his 2,045 career points--third in Carolina history--was tops in the Tar Heel record books for 21 years. Rosenbluth was a three-time All-ACC selection and was tabbed ACC Player and Athlete-of-the-Year in 1957.



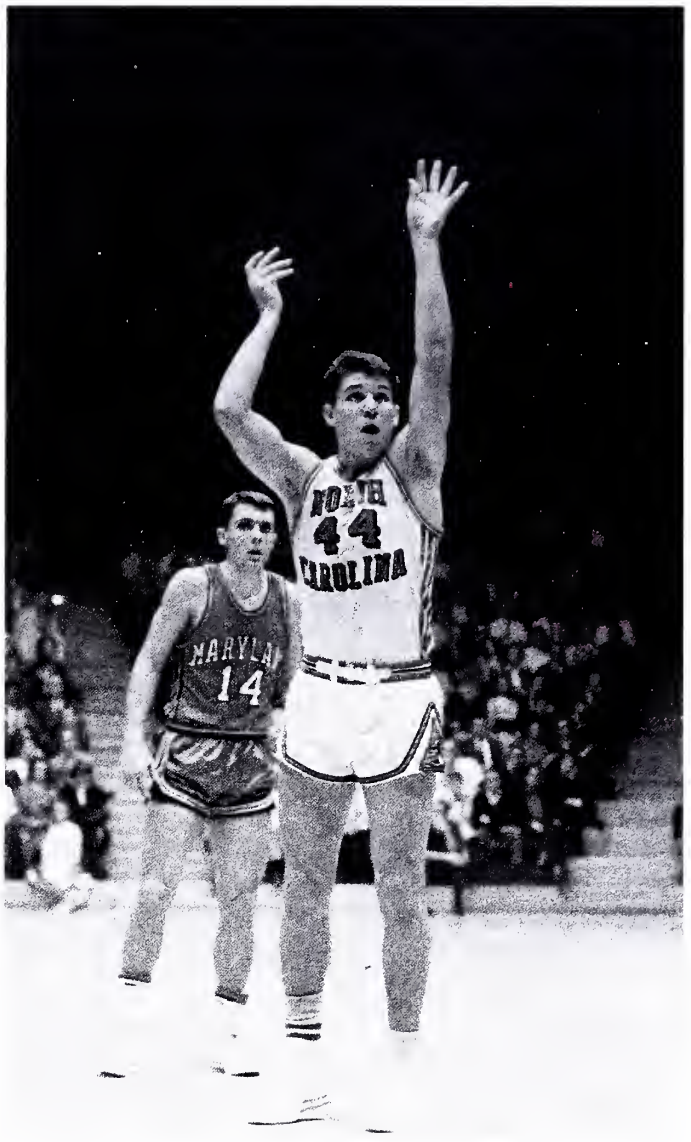


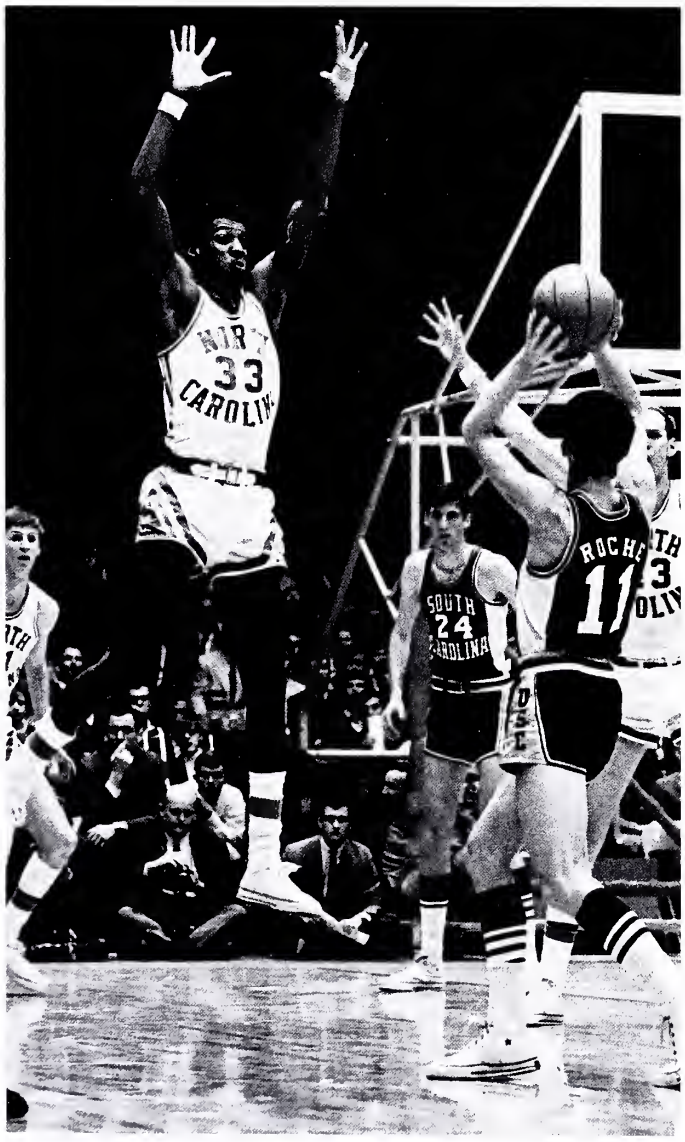
Billy Cunningham #32

Nicknamed "The Kangaroo Kid" for his exceptional leaping ability, he gained notoriety for leading the ACC in rebounding three years in a row. Cunningham still holds six of eight UNC rebounding records, and is the second-leading rebounder in Tar Heel history. ACC Player-of-the-Year in 1965, All-ACC three times and first team All-America twice, he led the ACC in scoring two years in a row, with 26.0 points per game in 1964 and 25.4 in 1965. Cunningham was named Carolina's MVP three straight years, and twice he made the ACC All-Tournament team despite not playing in the finals either year. In 1965, the College Sports Information Directors of America named him to its Academic All-America team.

#44 Larry Miller

Led UNC to ACC titles and the NCAA Final Four in 1967 and 1968, and was named All-America and ACC Player-of-the-Year both of those years. The ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1968, Miller was one of only two players ever to be MVP of the ACC Tournament on two occasions. He once scored in double figures a school-record 64 consecutive games, and is still UNC's sixth-leading career scorer and seventh-leading rebounder. Miller was named to the NCAA All-East Regional teams in both 1967 and 1968, and was on the all-tournament team in the 1968 Final Four. He played one of the greatest games in ACC Tournament history in the 1967 finals, hitting 13 of 14 field goals and scoring 32 points in an 82-73 victory over Duke.



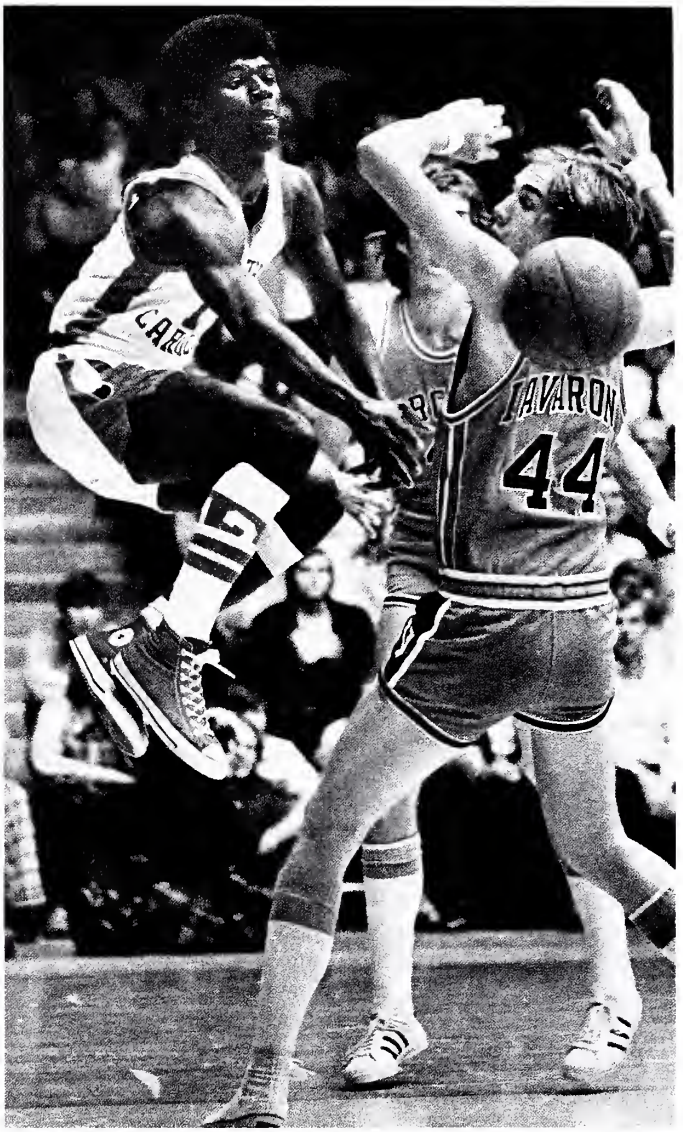


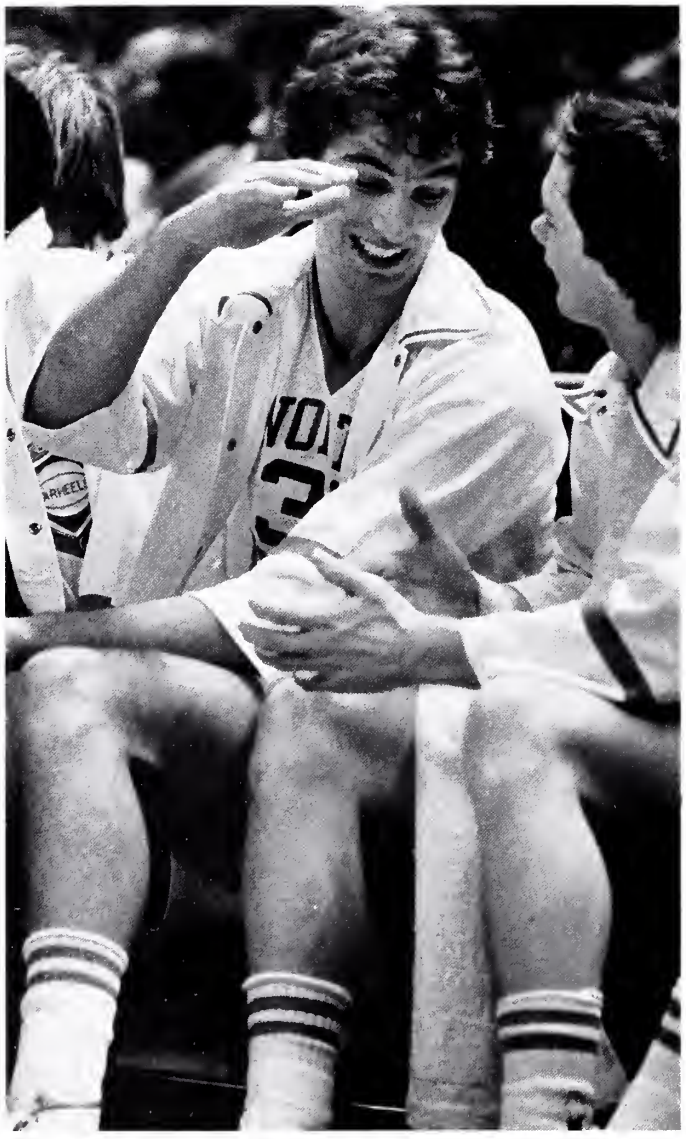
Charlie Scott #33

A superb all-around athlete, he helped direct UNC to its third straight Final Four in 1969, in the days when a conference sent only one team to the NCAA Tournament. He was a first team All-America in 1969 and 1970, and a three-time All-ACC selection. Scott is UNC's fifth-leading career scorer, 17th-leading rebounder and is 12th in assists. A member of the 1968 gold medal-winning Olympic Team, he scored 40 points in the ACC Tournament finals against Duke in 1969, bringing Carolina from a nine-point halftime deficit to an 11-point victory. In 1970, he led the ACC in scoring with 27.1 points per game and was named to the 1970 CoSIDA Academic All-America Team.

#12 Phil Ford

Now an assistant coach at Carolina, he is one of college basketball's all-time best guards and is perhaps best remembered for running Dean Smith's famed "Four Corners" offense with tremendous precision. He is UNC's all-time leading scorer with 2,290 points and second in assists with 753. A three-time All-America in 1976, 1977 and 1978 and the 1978 National Player-of-the-Year, Ford directed Carolina to three straight first-place ACC finishes as well as ACC Tournament titles in 1975 and 1977. Ford played on the 1976 gold medal-winning U.S. Olympic Team under the leadership of Coach Smith, and is one of only eight players under Smith to start in the first game of his freshman year. The ACC Athlete-of-the-Year in 1977 and 1978, Ford scored a career-high 34 points in a 1978 victory over Duke in his last regular-season game at Carolina to give the Tar Heels the ACC title.



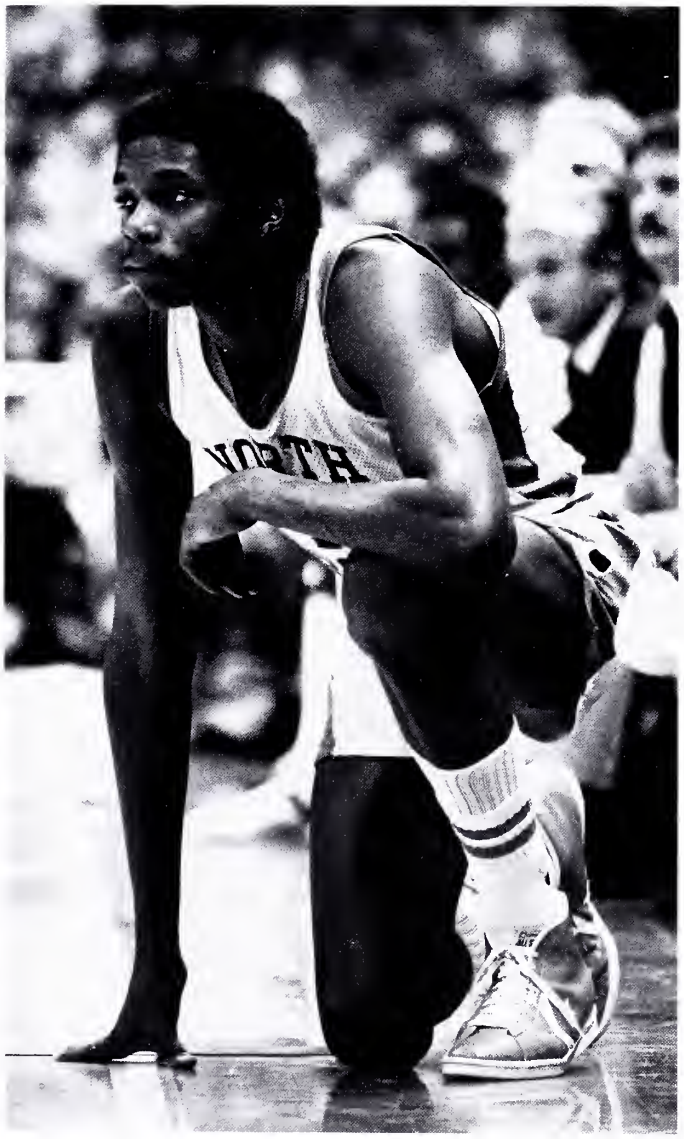


Mike O'Koren #31

A solid all-around player who ranks among school leaders in scoring (11th), rebounding (ninth) and assists (11th), he won first team All-America honors in 1979 and 1980. O'Koren led the ACC in field goal percentage as a sophomore (64.3) and ranked second nationally. A four-year starter, he scored 21 points in the 1977 ACC Tournament finals against Virginia to lead the Tar Heels to victory, and he had a career-high 31 points in the NCAA semifinals in a win over Nevada-Las Vegas. The 1977 and 1979 All-ACC Tournament selection had a sensational game against Duke as a junior with 17 points, 20 rebounds, seven assists and four steals, and he held Blue Devil star Gene Banks scoreless in the second half of that game. O'Koren co-captained the 1979 U.S. Pan American Games team, which captured the gold medal.

#52 James Worthy

Led Carolina to its third national championship in 1982 with a career-high 28 points against Georgetown in the finals. He was named MVP of the ACC Tournament and the East Regionals as well as first team All-America and co-National Player-of-the-Year his junior season. Worthy missed most of his freshman year with a broken ankle, but he came back to average 14.2 points per game and finish third in the ACC in rebounding as a sophomore. He helped Carolina reach the national championship game in 1981 with his outstanding play in the ACC Tournament and NCAA West Regionals. After consulting with Coach Smith, Worthy passed up his final year of eligibility to become the first player selected in the NBA draft by the Los Angeles Lakers where he has won three world championships.

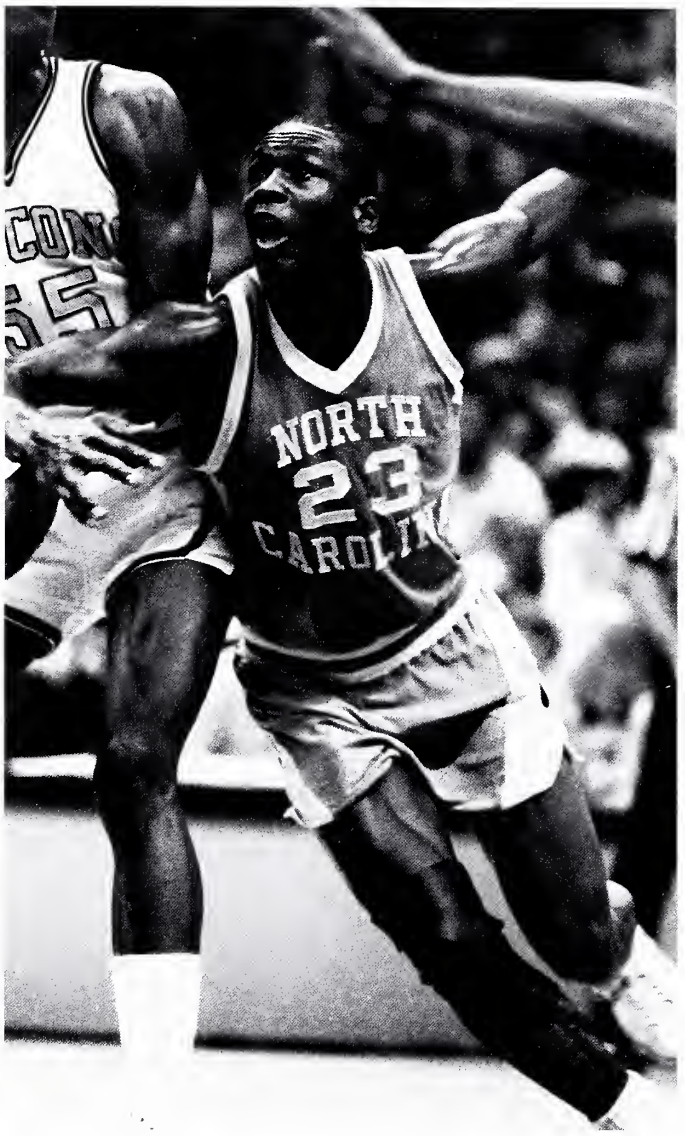


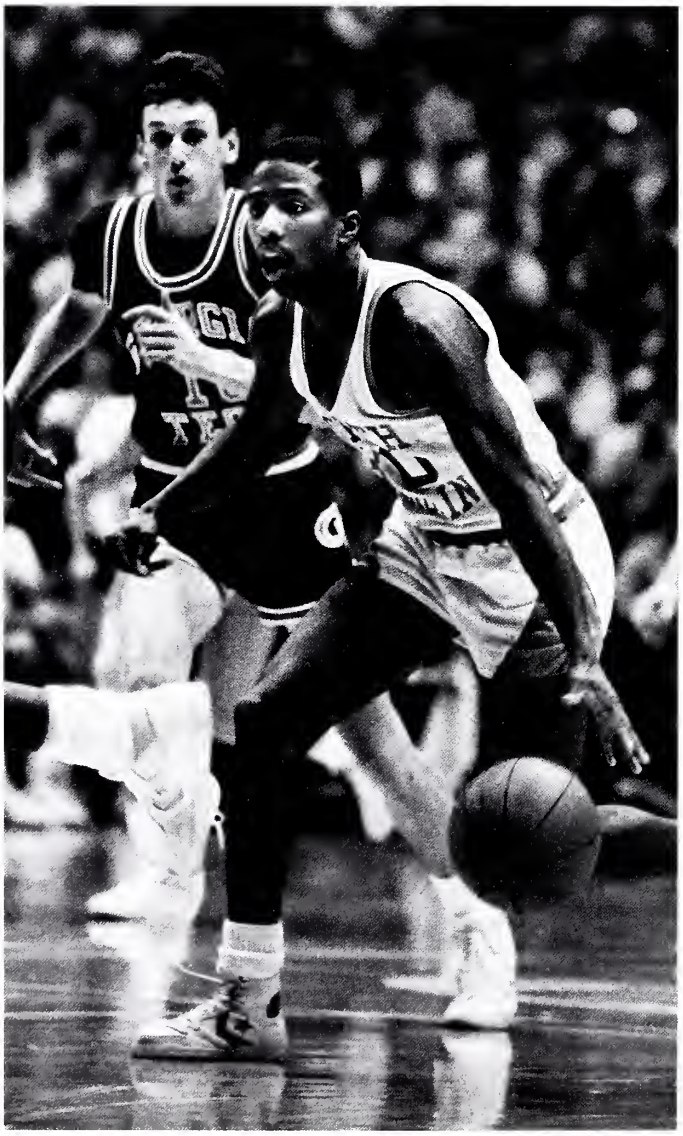
Sam Perkins #41

A 6-9 center with long arms and an uncanny jumper, he is Carolina's all-time leading rebounder and second-leading scorer. One of only three Tar Heels to be first team All-America three times (the others being Ford and Cobb), Perkins was also a three-time All-ACC selection those same years and was ACC Rookie-of-the-Year and MVP of the ACC Tournament in 1981. He went to the Final Four in 1981 and 1982 with his Tar Heel teammates and was named to All-Regional teams both years as well as the All-Final Four team in 1982 when UNC won the national crown. He was a member of the 1983 Pan American Games team and the 1984 Olympic team, both of which won gold medals.

#23 Michael Jordan

Was one of the most electrifying Carolina players ever. As a freshman, Jordan hit a jumper with 15 seconds left to give UNC its third national title in 1982, and he was named ACC Rookie-of-the-Year due in part to his 13.5 scoring average. He is one of only eight freshmen under Dean Smith to have started the first game of the season. Against Virginia in 1983, Jordan won the game with a last-minute steal and dunk, and he sent a game versus Tulane into overtime earlier that season with a steal and a 35-foot jumper as UNC won in double overtime. Jordan led the ACC in scoring in 1984 with 19.4 points per game and was subsequently named ACC Player- and Athlete-of-the-Year, adding to his 1983 and 1984 National Player-of-the-Year kudos. The leading scorer on both the 1984 Olympic team and 1983 Pan American Games team—both of which won gold medals—Jordan passed up his final year of eligibility after consulting with Coach Dean Smith and entered the NBA draft, where he was chosen third by the Chicago Bulls. He has gone on to be a superstar in the pro ranks with Chicago.





Kenny Smith #30

A unanimous first-team All-America his senior season, he was named National Player-of-the-Year by **Basketball Times** in 1987. An All-ACC choice in 1987, Smith is Carolina's all-time assist leader with 768 and led the Tar Heels in scoring in 1987 with 16.9 points per game as well as in assists with 209. One of only eight freshmen under Dean Smith to start the first game of his career, he had 86 assists in NCAA Tournament play, the most in that storied event's history. Smith led UNC to undefeated ACC marks in both 1984 and 1987, and he poured in a career-high 41 points in that 1987 season in a 108-99 comeback win at Clemson. His game-high 23 points against the Soviet Union in the championship of the World FIBA Tournament propelled the U.S. team to a gold medal-clinching victory in 1986. Smith won the Patterson Medal, the highest athletic award at Carolina, as the top senior athlete on campus in 1987.

THE

Smith Center Records

Single Game Team Records

Most Points
122 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986
118 vs. East Tennessee State, Feb. 18, 1987
111 vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988

Most Points in a Half
72 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (1st half)

Largest Victory Margin
53 vs. East Tennessee State, Feb. 18, 1987 (118-65)
45 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (122-77)

Most Points in a Loss
97 vs. Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989 (97-98)

Largest Margin of Defeat
17 vs. Temple, Feb. 21, 1988 (66-83)

Most Opponent Points
98 by Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989
91 by Georgia, Nov. 20, 1988

Fewest Points
66 vs. Temple, Feb. 21, 1988
69 vs. Duke, Jan. 21, 1988

Fewest Opponent Points
55 by Georgia Tech, Jan. 24, 1987
61 by Notre Dame, Jan. 26, 1986

Most Points, Both Teams
199 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (122-77)

Fewest Points, Both Teams
134 vs. Notre Dame, Jan. 26, 1986 (73-61)

Most Field Goals
47 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986
47 vs. East Tennessee State, Feb. 18, 1987

Highest Field Goal Percentage
73.6 % vs. Wake Forest, Feb. 8, 1986

Highest Field Goal Percentage for a Half
74.1 % vs. Wake Forest, Feb. 8, 1986 (20 of 27, 2nd half)

Most Free Throws Made
31 vs. Clemson, Feb. 25, 1989

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
29 by Nevada-Reno, Feb. 21, 1989
27 vs. Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989
27 vs. Temple, Feb. 21, 1988

Former Tar Heel point guard Jeff Lebo, Class of 1989, holds several Smith Center records, including most assists in a game with 17 against Tennessee-Chattanooga in November 1988.

(Photo by Allen Dean Steele)

Most Three-Point Field Goals
12 vs. Clemson, Feb. 21, 1987

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
88.9 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986

Most Blocked Shots
9 vs. Virginia, Feb. 12, 1989

Most Rebounds
56 vs. Nevada-Reno, Feb. 21, 1989
52 vs. East Tennessee State, Feb. 18, 1987

Most Assists
35 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986
34 vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988

Most Personal Fouls
25 vs. N.C. State, Jan. 18, 1987

Season Team Records

Most Points
1330 in 1988-89
1238 in 1986-87

Highest Scoring Average
95.2 in 1986-87 (1238 in 13)
95.0 in 1988-89 (1330 in 14)

Highest Average Scoring Margin
23.4 in 1986-87 (95.2-71.8)

Most Points Allowed
1145 in 1988-89

Highest Scoring Average Per Game Allowed
81.8 in 1988-89 (1145 in 14)

Most Field Goals
486 in 1988-89
464 in 1986-87

Most Field Goals Attempts
922 in 1988-89
850 in 1986-87

Highest Field Goal Percentage
57.7 in Spring 1986 (237 of 411)
54.8 in 1987-88 (330 of 602)

Most Free Throws
287 in 1988-89
231 in 1986-87

Most Free Throw Attempts
391 in 1988-89
312 in 1986-87

Highest Free Throw Percentage
74.0 in 1986-87 (231 of 312)
73.4 in 1988-89 (287 of 391)

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made
79 in 1986-87
71 in 1988-89

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
182 in 1988-89
175 in 1986-87

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
45.1 in 1986-87 (79 of 175)

Most Rebounds
544 in 1988-89
497 in 1986-87

Highest Rebounding Average
38.9 in 1988-89 (544 in 14)
38.2 in 1986-87 (497 in 13)

Most Assists
335 in 1986-87
324 in 1988-89

Highest Assist Average
25.8 in 1986-87 (335 in 13)

Most Blocked Shots
60 in 1988-89
47 in 1986-87

Most Steals
135 in 1986-87

Most Personal Fouls
252 in 1988-89

Most Consecutive Victories (including season to season)
18 (from Virginia game, Feb. 26, 1986 through Virginia game, Jan. 16, 1988)

Individual Records

Scoring

Most Points

Game:	37	Lionel Simmons of La Salle, Jan. 9, 1988
	35	Len Bias of Maryland, Feb. 20, 1986
	34	Ronnie Murphy of Jacksonville, Dec. 13, 1986
	31	J. R. Reid vs. N.C. State, Jan. 18, 1987
	31	Kevin Madden vs. Tennesee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988
Season:	232	Kevin Madden, 1988-89
	210	Kenny Smith, 1986-87
	204	Steve Bucknall, 1988-89
Career:	528	J.R. Reid, 1986-89
	505	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89

Average Per Game

Season:	19.0	Brad Daugherty, Spring 1986 (133 in 7 games)
	18.0	J.R. Reid, 1987-88
	17.5	Kenny Smith, 1986-87
Career:	19.0	Brad Daugherty, Spring 1986 (133 in 7 games)
	15.6	Kenny Smith, 1986-87
	15.5	J.R. Reid, 1986-89

Most Games Scoring In Double Figures

Season:	12	by Joe Wolf, 1986-87
	12	by Kenny Smith, 1986-87
	12	by Steve Bucknall, 1988-89
	12	by Kevin Madden, 1988-89
Career:	30	J. R. Reid, 1986-89
	28	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89

Consecutive Games Scoring in Double Figures

Career:	20	J. R. Reid, 1986-89
	16	Kenny Smith, 1986-87

Field Goals

Most Field Goals

Game:	15	Lionel Simmons of La Salle, Jan. 9, 1988
	13	Len Bias of Maryland, Feb. 20, 1986
	13	J. R. Reid vs. N.C. State, Jan. 18, 1987
	13	Kevin Madden vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988
Season:	98	Kevin Madden, 1988-89
	82	Joe Wolf, 1986-87
Career:	192	J. R. Reid, 1986-89

Most Field Goal Attempts

Season:	156	Kevin Madden, 1988-89
	145	Kenny Smith, 1986-87
	135	Joe Wolf, 1986-87
Career:	348	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
	312	J. R. Reid, 1986-89

Highest Field Goal Percentage

Game:		(Min.10 made)
	92.9	by J. R. Reid vs. N.C. State, Jan. 18, 1988 (13 of 14)
Season:		(Min. 50 attempted)
	72.1	Joe Wolf, Spring 1986 (44 of 61)
	65.5	J. R. Reid, 1987-88
	63.6	Kevin Madden, 1987-88
Career:	64.3	Joe Wolf, 1986-87 (126 of 196)
	63.2	Kevin Madden, Active
	61.5	J. R. Reid, 1986-89

Three-Point Field Goals

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made

Game:	9	by Dennis Scott of Georgia Tech, Jan. 28, 1989
	6	by Jeff Lebo vs. Georgia Tech, Jan. 30, 1988
Season:	25	Jeff Lebo, 1988-89
Career:	72	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
	30	Ranzino Smith, 1986-88

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

Game:	18	by Dennis Scott of Georgia Tech, Jan. 28, 1989
	14	by Jeff Lebo vs. Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989
	14	by Jeff Lebo vs. Temple, Feb. 21, 1988
Season:	73	Kenny Smith, 1986-87
	68	Jeff Lebo, 1987-88
	62	Steve Bucknall, 1987-88
Career:	179	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage

Game:		(Min. 5 scored)
	62.5	by Steve Bucknall vs. Clemson, Feb. 25, 1989 (5 of 8)
	62.5	by Jeff Lebo vs. Vanderbilt, Dec. 7, 1988 (5 of 8)
Season:		(Min. 20 scored)
	47.1	by Jeff Lebo, 1986-87 (24 of 51)
Career:		(Min. 50 scored)
	40.2	by Jeff Lebo, 1986-89 (72 of 179)

Free Throws

Most Free Throws

Game:	11	by J. R. Reid vs. Marquette, Feb. 15, 1987
	11	by Steve Bucknall vs. Clemson, Feb. 25, 1989
Season:	54	J. R. Reid, 1986-87
	54	Steve Bucknall, 1988-89
Career:	152	J. R. Reid, 1986-89

Most Free Throw Attempts

Game:	17	by J. R. Reid vs. Virginia, Jan. 16, 1988
Season:	77	J. R. Reid, 1987-88
	76	J. R. Reid, 1986-87
Career:	201	J. R. Reid, 1986-89

Best Free Throw Percentage

Game:		(Min. 10 scored)
	100.0	by J. R. Reid vs. Marquette, Feb. 15, 1987
	100.0	by Steve Bucknall vs. Clemson, Feb. 25, 1989
Season:		(Min. 25 scored)
	90.5	Jeff Lebo, 1988-89 (38 of 42)
	88.2	Rick Fox, 1988-89 (30 of 34)
Career:		(Min. 50 scored)
	84.6	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89 (110 of 130)
	80.0	Steve Bucknall, 1986-89 (100 of 125)

Rebounds

Most Rebounds

Game:	19	by Ed Horton of Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989
	15	by Ken Norman of Illinois, Dec. 20, 1986
	14	by three Carolina players four different times
Season:	104	Scott Williams, 1988-89
	97	Joe Wolf, 1986-87
Career:	247	J. R. Reid, 1986-89
	234	Scott Williams, Active

Highest Average Per Game

Season:	8.4	J. R. Reid, 1987-88 (92 in 11)
	8.1	Brad Daugherty, Spring 1986 (57 in 7)
Career:	8.1	Brad Daugherty, Spring 1986 (57 in 7)
	7.3	J. R. Reid, 1986-89
	7.3	Joe Wolf, 1986-87

Most Games Rebounding in Double Figures

Season:	5	Joe Wolf, 1986-87
Career:	7	J. R. Reid, 1986-89
	6	Scott Williams, Active

Consecutive Games Rebounding in Double Figures

Career:	3	Joe Wolf, 1986-87
	3	J. R. Reid, 1986-89

Assists

Most Assists

Game:	17	by Jeff Lebo vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988
	17	by Tyrone Bogues of Wake Forest, Feb. 12, 1986
Season:	83	Steve Bucknall, 1988-89
	78	Kenny Smith, 1986-87
Career:	205	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
	155	Steve Bucknall, 1986-89

Highest Assist Average Per Game

Season:	6.5	Kenny Smith, 1986-87 (78 in 12)
	6.2	Jeff Lebo, 1986-87 (68 in 11)
Career:	6.6	Kenny Smith, 1986-87 (125 in 19)

Steals

Most Steals

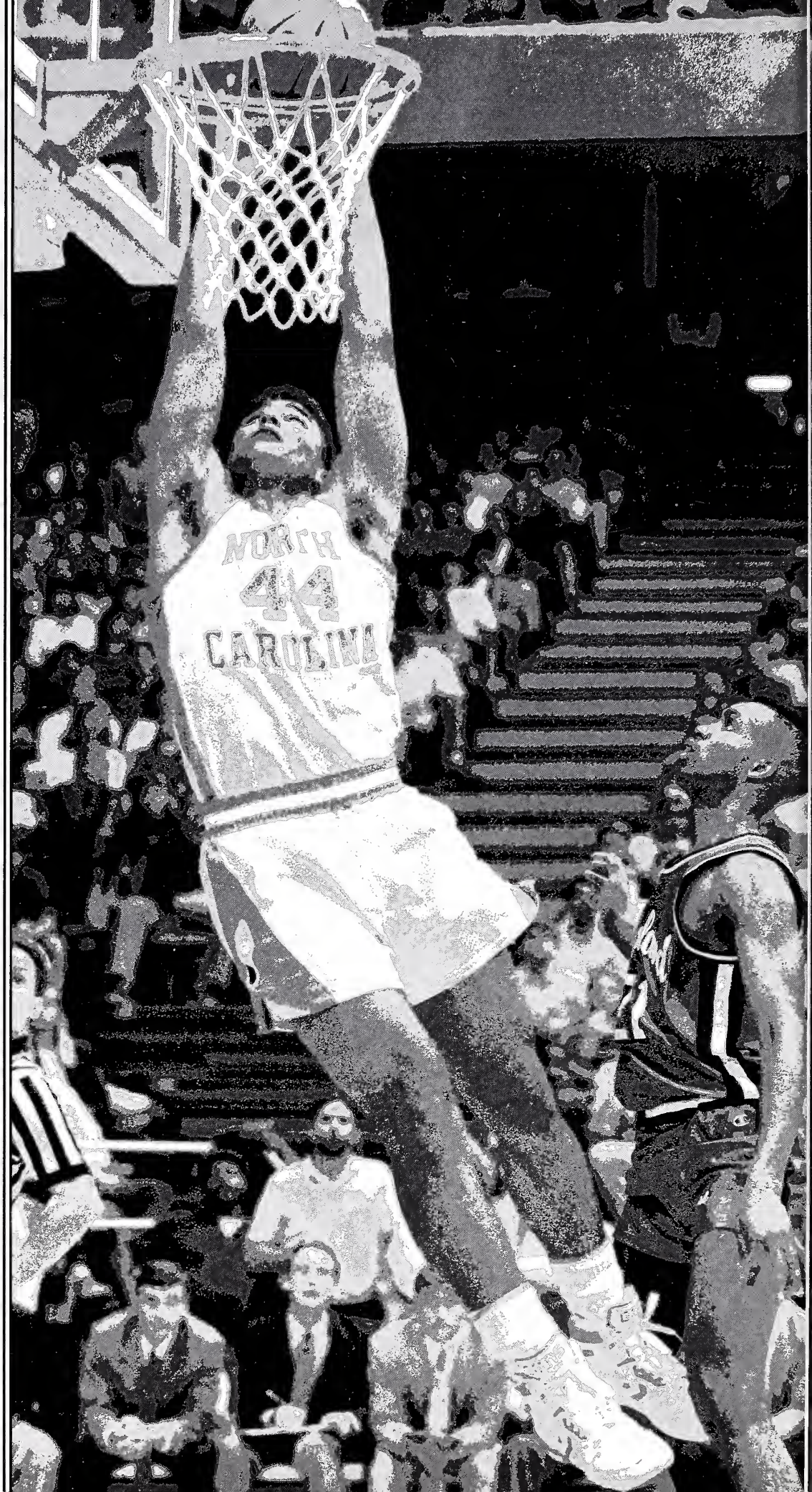
Game:	7	by Howard Evans of Temple, Feb. 21, 1988
	6	by Benny Green of Tennessee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988
	5	by Jeff Lebo vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1987
Season:	26	Jeff Lebo, 1986-87
	22	Steve Bucknall, 1988-89
Career:	64	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
	47	Scott Williams, Active

Blocked Shots

Most Blocks

Game:	6	by Derrick Lewis of Maryland, Feb. 20, 1986
	5	by Warren Martin vs. Clemson, Feb. 1, 1986
	5	by Warren Martin vs. Wake Forest, Feb. 8, 1986
	5	by Scott Williams vs. Maryland, Feb. 20, 1988
Season:	23	Scott Williams, 1988-89
	19	Scott Williams, 1987-88
Career	54	Scott Williams, Active
	40	J. R. Reid, 1986-89

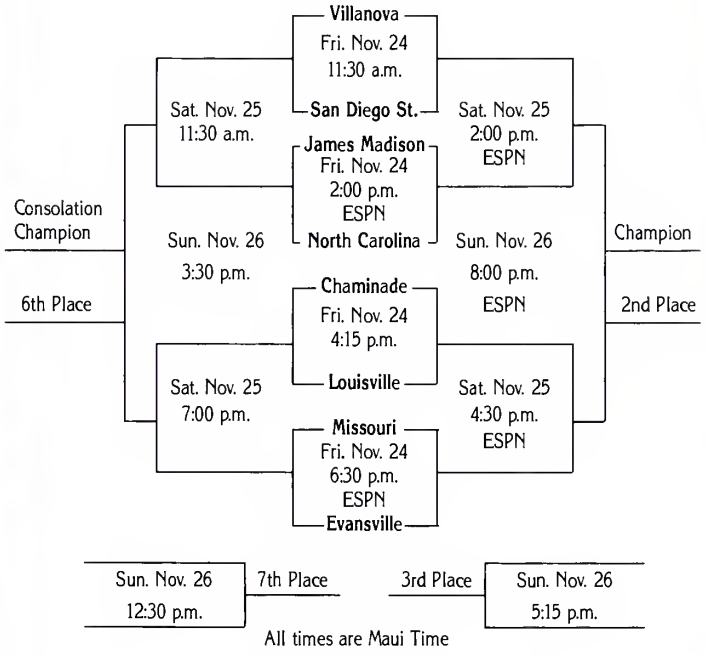
The 1989-90 Opponents



Opponents

1989 MAUI CLASSIC PAIRINGS

Lahaina Civic Center, Maui, Hawaii



Maui Classic Preview

Every year, Chaminade University invites several major college basketball powers to Hawaii for the Maui Classic; this year, four 1989 NCAA Tournament participants who each won at least one game in last year's tournament join the Maui Classic field, namely North Carolina, Louisville, Missouri and Evansville.

The Tar Heels make their first trip to Hawaii since November 1986 and face old ACC rival Lefty Driesell and his James Madison Dukes in the first round. JMU plays a tough non-conference schedule this season in hopes of cracking the upper ranks of recognized college powers, and transfers Steve Hood and Fess Irvin could lead it there.

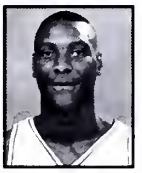
Louisville lost Pervis Ellison to the NBA draft, but Denny Crum's Cardinals are always national contenders. LaBradford Smith, Tony Kimbro and Keith Williams, along with last season's deep bench, all return for Crum this season. Missouri was a contender for national honors last year, earning a berth in the Sweet 16, but only two starters return from that Big Eight championship squad. Doug Smith and Lee Coward will have to provide the scoring and leadership, while super soph Anthony Peeler will join the starting lineup in all likelihood.

Evansville turned some heads last year with a 25-6 record and an overtime upset of Oregon State in the NCAA first round. Four starters return, headed by 6-9 senior center Dan Godfread, who averaged 15.8 points and 8.0 rebounds. The Purple Aces, however, will have to overcome the loss of Midwestern Collegiate Conference Player-of-the-Year Scott Haffner. Villanova reached the NIT third round last season but returns only two starters: 7-3 center Tom Greis and 6-6 forward Rodney Taylor. Greis scored 14.1 points and grabbed 6.3 rebounds per contest, but he will need help on the inside from Taylor and from the outside from any of seven returning guards.

Maui Classic First Round Opponent
James Madison University

Friday, November 24, 1989, 2:00 p.m. HST (7:00 p.m. EST)
Lahaina Civic Center, Maui, Hawaii

Head Coach "Lefty" Driesell



Center Troy Bostic

Location: Harrisonburg, VA 22807
Enrollment: 10,500
Colors: Purple and Gold
Conference: Colonial Athletic Assoc.
Nickname: Dukes
School Founded: 1908
Home Court and Capacity: JMU Convocation Center (7,612)
President: Dr. Ronald E. Carrier (East Tennessee State, 1955)
Athletic Director: Dean Ehlers (Central Methodist, 1951)
Head Coach: Charles "Lefty" Driesell (Duke, 1954)
Driesell's Record at James Madison: 16-14, 1 Year
Driesell's Career Collegiate Record: 540-238, 27 years
Assistant Coaches: Chuck Driesell, Julius Smith, Bart Bellairs
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Claude Ferdinand	6-6	Jr.	G	12.9	4.6
Kenny Brooks	6-0	Jr.	G	11.5	2.2
Troy Bostic	6-6	So.	C	8.7	5.7
Barry Brown	6-5	Jr.	F	8.0	5.0

Other Returning Lettermen: William Davis, 6-5, So., F; Alex Clevinger, 6-7, Jr., C; Alan Dorsey, 6-7, Jr., F; Doug Lowrey, 6-5, Jr., F; Scott Shelton, 6-5, Sr., F.
1988-89 Record: 16-14
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 6-8/Fifth
Series Record: UNC leads 2-0
Last Meeting: UNC 68-49, NCAA Second Round, March 19, 1983 in Greensboro, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Gary Michael (Office Phone: (703) 568-6154, Home Phone: (703) 337-7310)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Curt Dudley (Home Phone: (703) 434-4645); Milla Sue Wiscarver (Home Phone: (703) 434-1175)

James Madison Schedule

Nov. 24-26	Maui Classic (Lahaina, HI)	Jan. 13	UNC-WILMINGTON
		Jan. 15	EAST CAROLINA
Dec. 2	VMI (Roanoke, VA)	Jan. 20	at Navy
		Jan. 24	AMERICAN
Dec. 7	VIRGINIA TECH	Jan. 27	at George Mason
Dec. 9	Florida (Orlando, FL)	Jan. 31	WILLIAM AND MARY
		Feb. 2	RICHMOND
Dec. 16	MT. SAINT MARY'S	Feb. 10	at UNC-Wilmington
Dec. 19	at West Virginia	Feb. 12	at East Carolina
Dec. 27	at Oklahoma	Feb. 15	Marist (New York, NY)
Dec. 30	at Old Dominion		
Jan. 3	VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH	Feb. 17	NAVY
Jan. 6	South Alabama (Washington, DC)	Feb. 21	at American
		Feb. 24	GEORGE MASON
Jan. 8	at Richmond	Mar. 3-5	CAA Tournament (Richmond, VA)
Jan. 10	at William and Mary		

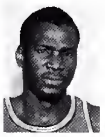
Dukes Outlook

Lefty Driesell continues his attempt to put JMU in the college basketball spotlight with an upgraded schedule. All that remains to be answered is if the Dukes will field a sufficiently upgraded team as well. There is no question that the Dukes will challenge for CAA title honors, but they face a grueling non-conference slate. Transfers Steve Hood (Maryland) and Fess Irvin (LSU) are key additions to a team that returns four starters. Sophomore 6-5 swingman William Davis is not listed as a returning starter, but the 1988-89 CAA Rookie-of-the-Year will look to improve on his 15.7 scoring average. 6-6 junior guard Claude Ferdinand added 12.9 points last year and should team with Irvin or 6-0 junior Kenny Brooks in the backcourt. Troy Bostic and Barry Brown will vie with Hood and Davis for frontcourt starting time. If the Dukes can keep from being beaten up by the likes of Oklahoma, Florida, West Virginia and Carolina in the early season, JMU may bring the Lefthander a banner year.

Other Maui Classic Participants

Chaminade University

Head Coach Pete Smith


Center Kenroy James

Location: Honolulu, HI 96816
Enrollment: 1,000
Colors: Silver and Blue
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Silverswords
School Founded: 1955
Home Court and Capacity: McCabe Memorial (2,500)
President: Kent M. Keith (Harvard '70)
Athletic Director: Mike Vasconcellos (San Jose State '68)
Head Coach: Pete Smith (Lewis and Clark State, 1976)
Smith's Record at Chaminade: First Year
Smith's Career Collegiate Record: First Year
Assistant Coaches: Chico Furtado, Tony Randolph
Returning Starters: Two
Other Returning Lettermen: Three
1988-89 Record: 10-16
Series Record: First Meeting
Sports Information Director: Ed Nishioka (Office Phone: (808) 735-4790)

University of Evansville

Head Coach Jim Crews

Guard Reed Crafton

Location: Evansville, IN 47722
Enrollment: 2,300
Colors: Purple and White
Conference: Midwestern Collegiate
Nickname: Aces
School Founded: 1854
Home Court and Capacity: Roberts Stadium (11,096)
President: Dr. James Vinson (Gettysburg College, 1963)
Athletic Director: James Byers (Michigan, 1959)
Head Coach: Jim Crews (Indiana, 1976)
Crews' Record at Evansville: 70-45, 4 Years
Crews' Career Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Steve Bennett, Kirk Sarff, Woody Wilson
Returning Starters: Four
Other Returning Lettermen: Four
1988-89 Record: 25-6
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 10-2/First
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): None/NCAA Second Round
Series Record: First Meeting
Sports Information Director: Bob Boxell (Office Phone: (812) 479-2350, Home Phone: (812) 422-4526)

University of Louisville

Head Coach Denny Crum

Guard LaBradford Smith

Location: Louisville, KY 40292
Enrollment: 21,000
Colors: Red, Black and White
Conference: Metro
Nickname: Cardinals
School Founded: 1798
Home Court and Capacity: Freedom Hall (18,865)
President: Dr. Donald C. Swain (Dubuque, 1953)
Athletic Director: William C. Olsen (Louisville, 1963)
Head Coach: Denny Crum (UCLA, 1958)
Crum's Record at Louisville: 436-148, 18 Years
Crum's Career Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Jerry Jones, Scooter McCray, Larry Gay
Returning Starters: Three
Other Returning Lettermen: Five
1988-89 Record: 24-9
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 8-4/Second (Tied)
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): 12th NCAA Midwest Regional Semifinals
Series Record: UNC leads 4-2
Last Meeting: Louisville 94-79, NCAA West Regional Semifinal, March 20, 1986 in Houston, TX
Sports Information Director: Kenny Klein (Office Phone: (502) 588-6581, Home Phone: (502) 636-3555)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Nancy Smith (Home Phone: (502) 893-8349); Jeff Schneider (Home Phone: (502) 363-9840)

University of Missouri

Head Coach Norm Stewart

Guard Lee Coward

Location: Columbia, MO 65211
Enrollment: 23,434
Colors: Old Gold and Black
Conference: Big Eight
Nickname: Tigers
School Founded: 1839
Home Court and Capacity: Hearnes Center (13,143)
Chancellor: Haskell Monroe (Austin College, 1952)
Athletic Director: Dick Tamburo (Michigan State, 1953)
Head Coach: Norm Stewart (Missouri, 1956)
Stewart's Record at Missouri: 429-225, 22 Years
Stewart's Career Collegiate Record: 526-267, 28 Years
Assistant Coaches: Rich Daly, Bob Sundvold
Returning Starters: Two
Other Returning Lettermen: Four
1988-89 Record: 29-8
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 10-4/Second
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): 6th/NCAA Midwest Regional Semifinal
Series Record: UNC leads 4-3
Last Meeting: UNC 76-60, December 3, 1989 in Charlotte, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Bob Brendel (Office Phone: (314) 882-0712, Home Phone: (314) 445-1552)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Jack Watkins (Home Phone: (314) 445-8425); Donna Hart (Home Phone: (314) 443-8570)

San Diego State University

Head Coach Jim Brandenburg

Guard Michael Best

Location: San Diego, CA 92182
Enrollment: 34,800
Colors: Scarlet and Black
Conference: Western Athletic
Nickname: Aztecs
School Founded: 1897
Home Court and Capacity: San Diego Sports Arena (13,741)
President: Dr. Thomas B. Day (Cornell, 1957)
Athletic Director: Dr. Fred Miller (Pacific, 1953)
Head Coach: Jim Brandenburg (Colorado State, 1958)
Brandenburg's Record at San Diego State: 24-34, 2 Years
Brandenburg's Career Collegiate Record: 239-147, 13 Years
Assistant Coaches: Jimmy Williams, Maury Hanks
Returning Starters: One
Other Returning Lettermen: Four
1988-89 Record: 12-17
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 4-12/Ninth
Series Record: UNC leads 1-0
Last Meeting: UNC 103-92, December 29, 1988 in San Diego, CA
Sports Information Director: John Rosenthal (Office Phone: (619) 594-5547, Home Phone: (619) 672-2258)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Dave Kuhn (Home Phone: (619) 582-8965; Linda Keck (Home Phone: (619) 484-5276)

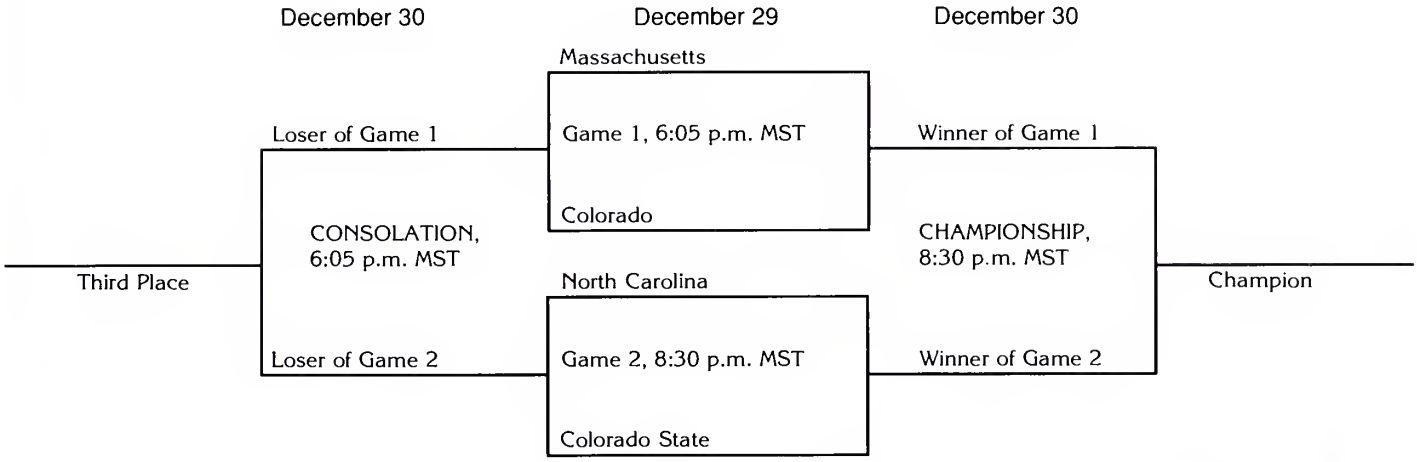
Villanova University

Head Coach Roland V. Massimino

Center Tom Greis

Location: Villanova, PA 19085-1674
Enrollment: 6,400
Colors: Blue and White
Conference: Big East
Nickname: Wildcats
School Founded: 1842
Home Court and Capacity: John E. duPont Pavilion (6,500); The Spectrum (18,497)
President: Rev. Edmund J. Dobbin, OSA (Villanova, 1958)
Athletic Director: Dr. Theodore A. Aceto (Villanova, 1963)
Head Coach: Rollie Massimino (Vermont, 1956)
Massimino's Record at Villanova: 308-196, 16 Years
Massimino's Career Collegiate Record: 342-210, 18 Years
Assistant Coaches: John Olive, Tom Massimino
Returning Starters: Two
Other Returning Lettermen: 10
1988-89 Record: 18-16
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 7-9/Fifth (Tied)
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): None/NIT Quarterfinals
Series Record: UNC leads 4-2
Last Meeting: Villanova 56-44, NCAA Southeast Regional Final, March 24, 1985 in Birmingham, AL
Sports Information Director: Craig Miller (Office Phone: (215) 645-4120, Home Phone: (215) 525-5764)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: James DeLorenzo (Home Phone: (215) 265-8474); William Dyer (Home Phone: (215) 688-8697)

1989 Mile High Classic Pairings
McNichols Arena, Denver, Colo.



Mile High Classic Preview

Carolina faces its first-ever contest against a team from the state of Colorado when it faces off against Boyd Grant's Colorado State Rams in the first round of the Mile High Classic at Denver's McNichols Arena. The Rams are coming off a regular-season title in the Western Athletic Conference and an NCAA first-round upset of Florida, but the Rams return only two starters.

In the other first-round contest, Colorado hosts the Minutemen of Massachusetts. Colorado was 7-21 last season, but the Buffs have four starters returning from the team which took Top 10-ranked Oklahoma into double overtime at the Big Eight Tournament, led by 6-10 junior center Shaun Vandiver, the 1989 Bight Eight Newcomer-of-the-Year. Massachusetts also has four starters coming back from Jim Calipari's 10-18 1988-89 squad, Calipari's first season at the helm. Sophomore guard Jim McCoy scored 19.8 points per game for the Minutemen last season.

Mile High Classic First-Round Opponent

Colorado State University

Head Coach Boyd Grant

Guard Jamie Hines

Friday, December 29, 1989, 8:30 p.m. MST
McNichols Arena, Denver, Colo.

Location: Fort Collins, CO 80523
Enrollment: 19,600
Colors: Green and Gold
Conference: Western Athletic
Nickname: Rams
School Founded: 1870
Home Court and Capacity: Moby Arena (9,001)
Interim President: Jud Harper (Iowa State, 1963)
Athletic Director: Oval Jaynes (Appalachian State, 1962)
Head Coach: Boyd Grant (Colorado State, 1957)
Grant's Record at Colorado State: 45-23, 2 Years
Grant's Career Collegiate Record: 239-97, 11 Years
Assistant Coaches: Tim Jankovish, Jeff Jackson, Fred Litzenberger, Tim Duryea
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Andy Anderson	6-7	Sr.	F	7.5	2.7
Eric Friehauf	6-8	Sr.	C	6.6	3.8

Other Returning Lettermen: Jamie Hines, 6-3, Sr., G/F; Matt Sharp, 6-8, Sr., F; Lynn Tryon, 6-3, So., G.
1988-89 Record: 23-10
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 12-4/First
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): None/NCAA Second Round
Series Record: First Meeting
Sports Information Director: Gary Ozzello (Office Phone: (303) 491-5067, Home Phone: (303) 493-5574)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Jim Miller (Home Phone: (303) 226-8619)

University of Colorado

Head Coach Tom Miller

Center Shaun Vandiver

Location: Boulder, CO 80309
Enrollment: 23,325
Colors: Silver, Black and Gold
Conference: Big Eight
Nickname: Golden Buffaloes
School Founded: 1877
Home Court and Capacity: CU Events/ Conference Center (11,199)
President: Dr. E. Gordon Gee (Utah, 1968)
Athletic Director: Bill Marolt (Colorado, 1967)
Head Coach: Tom Miller (Army, 1970)
Miller's Record at Colorado: 23-61, 3 Years
Miller's Career Collegiate Record: 94-146, 9 Years
Assistant Coaches: Mike Connors, Gerry Freitas, Bobby Wilkerson
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Shaun Vandiver	6-10	Jr.	C	18.2	10.5
Steve Wise	6-2	Jr.	G	10.9	2.3
Reggie Morton	6-1	Sr.	G	9.5	3.0
Rodell Guest	6-5	Jr.	F	5.8	4.2

Other Returning Lettermen: Randy Robinson, 6-5, So., F; Brent Vaughn, 6-8, Sr., F; Bill Markham, 6-10, So., C.
1988-89 Record: 7-21
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 2-12/Eighth
Series Record: First Meeting
Sports Information Director: David Plati (Office Phone: (303) 492-5626, Home Phone: (303) 494-0445)
Associate/Assistant Sports Information Directors: Basketball - Tom Petersen (Home Phone: (303) 530-9533); Becky Yahn (Home Phone: (303) 442-8029)

University of Massachusetts

Head Coach John Calipari

Guard Jim McCoy

Location: Amherst, MA 01003
Enrollment: 19,000
Colors: Maroon and White
Conference: Atlantic 10
Nickname: Minutemen
School Founded: 1863
Home Court and Capacity: Curry Hicks Cage (4,024)
President: Dr. David C. Knapp (Syracuse, 1947)
Athletic Director: Frank McInerney (Massachusetts, 1954)
Head Coach: John Calipari (Clarion State, 1982)
Calipari's Record at Massachusetts: 10-18, One Year
Calipari's Career Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coach: Bill Bayno
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Jim McCoy	6-3	So.	G	19.8	3.5
Anton Brown	6-2	So.	G	12.9	3.5
Rafer Giles	6-2	Jr.	G	12.4	2.0
John Tate	6-7	Jr.	F	11.0	7.8

Other Returning Lettermen: Michael Byrnes, 6-7, Sr., F; Ben Grodski, 6-9, Jr., C; Sean Nelen, 6-3, Sr., G; Cary Herer, 6-2, Sr., G; Chris Bailey, 5-11, Sr., G.
1988-89 Record: 10-18
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 5-13/Eighth
Series Record: UNC leads 2-0
Last Meeting: UNC 73-63, NIT Second Round, March 20, 1973 in New York City
Sports Information Director: Howard Davis (Office Phone: (413) 545-2439, Home Phone: (413) 525-6117)

University of Alabama

Thursday, November 30, 1989, 8:30 p.m. CST (9:30 p.m. EST)
Coleman Coliseum, Tuscaloosa, Ala..

Head Coach
Wimp Sanderson

Center
David Benoit

Location: Tuscaloosa, AL 35487
Enrollment: 19,000
Colors: Crimson and White
Conference: Southeastern
School Founded: 1831
Home Court and Capacity: Coleman Coliseum (15,043)
President: Dr. Roger Sayers (Illinois, 1958)
Athletic Director: Cecil "Hootie" Ingram (Alabama, 1955)
Head Coach: Wimp Sanderson (Florence State, 1959)
Sanderson's Record at Alabama: 192-91, 9 years
Sanderson's Career Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Kevin Gray, David Hobbs, Gregg Polisnky
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
David Benoit	6-8	Sr.	C	10.8	8.0
Gary Waites	6-2	Jr.	G	7.0	2.3
Robert Horry	6-9	So.	F	6.5	5.0

Other Returning Lettermen: Keith Askins, 6-6, Sr., G/F; Ernest Brown, 6-1, Jr., G; Marcus Campbell, 6-7, Jr., F; Melvin Cheatum, 6-8, Jr., F; Bryant Lancaster, 6-3, Jr., G; James Sanders, 6-2, Sr., G; Marcus Webb, 6-8, So., F/C.
1988-89 Record: 23-8
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 12-6/Second (Tied)
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): 20th/NCAA First Round
Series Record: UNC leads 5-3
Last Meeting: UNC 74-69, 1982 NCAA East Regional Semifinals in Raleigh, NC
Assistant Athletic Director for Media Relations: Steve Townsend (Office Phone: (205) 348-6084, Home Phone: (205) 349-5494)
Sports Information Director: Larry White (Basketball Contact) (Home Phone: (205) 333-1640)

Alabama Schedule

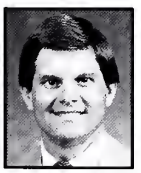
Nov. 24-26	San Juan Shootout (San Juan, P.R.)	Jan. 21	LOUISIANA STATE
		Jan. 23	at Tennessee
Nov. 30	NORTH CAROLINA	Jan. 27	AUBURN
Dec. 5	at Virginia Tech	Jan. 30	FLORIDA
Dec. 9	Eastern Kentucky (Birmingham, AL)	Feb. 3	at Vanderbilt
		Feb. 7	MISSISSIPPI
Dec. 16	AUGUSTA	Feb. 10	at Georgia
Dec. 18	BAPTIST	Feb. 13	MISSISSIPPI STATE
Dec. 21	at Wake Forest	Feb. 17	KENTUCKY
Dec. 29-30	Cable Car Classic (Santa Clara, CA)	Feb. 21	at Louisiana State
		Feb. 24	TENNESSEE
Jan. 3	VANDERBILT	Feb. 28	at Auburn
Jan. 6	at Mississippi	Mar. 3	at Florida
Jan. 9	GEORGIA	Mar. 8-11	SEC Tournament (Orlando, FL)
Jan. 13	at Mississippi State		
Jan. 17	at Kentucky		

Crimson Tide Outlook

The defending Southeastern Conference Tournament champions have three starters returning but lost their two leading scorers from last year's surprising squad. 6-8 senior center David Benoit is the top returning scorer and rebounder for the Tide, averaging 10.8 points and 8.0 rebounds per game in 1988-89. Robert Horry, a 6-8 sophomore forward, comes back after a promising freshman season in which he averaged 8.6 points and 8.2 rebounds per game as a starter, SEC assist leader Gary Waites will anchor the backcourt for the Tide. The 6-2 junior guard dished out 6.2 assists per game and is the only returnee who started every game last season, this coming just one year after suffering a serious knee injury. The two remaining starting spots are likely to be claimed by 6-6 junior guard Keith Askins and 6-8 junior forward Melvin Cheatum. Askins started 13 games last season and earned All-SEC Tournament honors after garnering a career-high 23 points in Bama's 72-60 victory over Florida in the SEC final, while Cheatum started 20 games.

University of Central Florida

Saturday, December 2, 1989, 2:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.



Head Coach
Joe Dean

Center
Ken Leeks

Location: Orlando, FL 32816
Enrollment: 18,000
Colors: Black and Gold
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Knights
School Founded: 1963
Home Court and Capacity: UCF Gymnasium (2,546)
President: Dr. Steven Altman (UCLA, 1967)
Athletic Director: Gene McDowell (Florida State, 1963)
Head Coach: Joe Dean (Mississippi State, 1976)
Dean's Record at Central Florida: First Year
Dean's Career Collegiate Record: 137-45, 6 years
Assistant Coaches: Tim Thomas, Bret Campbell
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Ken Leeks	6-8	So.	C	14.7	7.4
Bob Blackwood	6-5	Sr.	G	9.0	2.8
Edsel Bester	6-0	Sr.	G	8.0	2.5

Other Returning Lettermen: Vernon Pinkney, 5-5, So., G; Travis Blue, 6-3, So., G; Andre Green, 6-8, So., C.
1988-89 Record: 7-20
Series Record: First Meeting
Sports Information Director: Bob Cefalo (Office Phone: (407) 275-2454, Home Phone: (407) 678-3356)
Assistant Sports Information Director: John Marini (Basketball Contact) (Office Phone: (407) 275-2729, Home Phone: (407) 282-1118)

Central Florida Schedule

Nov. 26	QUEENS COLLEGE	Jan. 15	at Davidson
Nov. 28	TEXAS WESLEYAN	Jan. 20	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL
Dec. 2	at North Carolina		
Dec. 4	at Tulsa	Jan. 25	at Bethune-Cookman
Dec. 7	AUGUSTA	Jan. 31	ROLLINS
Dec. 9	GEORGIA (Orlando Arena)	Feb. 5	SAMFORD
		Feb. 8	at Augusta
Dec. 15-16	University of Ill.-Chi. Tournament (Chicago, IL)	Feb. 10	at Akron
		Feb. 15	FLORIDA A & M
Dec. 22	DREXEL	Feb. 17	at Florida International
Dec. 30	YALE	Feb. 21	BETHUNE-COOKMAN
Jan. 5-6	Rollins Tournament (Orlando, FL)	Feb. 24	DAVIDSON
		Mar. 2-4	UCF CLASSIC (Orlando, FL)
Jan. 11	at Southwestern Louisiana		
Jan. 13	at Winthrop		

Knights Outlook

First-year coach Joe Dean hopes to turn the Knights around after a diffficult 7-20 season last year in which UCF defeated only two Division I teams and were beaten by 25 or more points seven times. 1988-89 leading scorer and rebounder Ken Leeks hopes to avoid the sophomore jinx in following up a season where the 6-8 forward led the team in scoring in 10 games and rebounding in 14, while shooting an impressive 57.9% from the field. Senior guard Bob Blackwood returns at point after leading the Knights in assists last season, including a season-high eight against Dayton. Joining Blackwood in the backcourt will be 6-0 senior guard Edsel Bester who was second to Blackwood in assists and was UCF's number one three-point shooter, netting 25 of 51 attempts. 5-5 sophomore guard Vernon Pinkney was sparkplug off the bench last season, including an eight-assist, four three-pointer outing in a close loss to Southwestern Louisiana.

Clemson University

Saturday, January 27, 1990, 4:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Saturday, February 24, 1990, 4:00 p.m.
Littlejohn Coliseum, Clemson, S.C.

Head Coach Cliff Ellis

Forward Dale Davis

Location: Clemson, SC 29633
Enrollment: 14,789
Colors: Orange and Purple
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Tigers
School Founded: 1889
Home Court and Capacity: Littlejohn Coliseum (11,020)
President: Dr. Max Lennon, (N.C. State, 1962)
Athletic Director: Bobby Robinson (Furman, 1968)
Head Coach: Cliff Ellis (Florida State, 1968)
Ellis' Record at Clemson: 93-60, 5 years
Ellis' Career Collegiate Record: 264-144, 14 years
Assistant Coaches: Len Gordy, Eugene Harris, Rick Marshall, Bobby Hussey
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Elden Campbell	6-10	Sr.	C	17.5	7.7
Dale Davis	6-11	Jr.	F	13.3	8.9
Derrick Forrest	6-3	Sr.	G	12.5	3.9
Ricky Jones	6-7	Jr.	F	4.3	1.5

Other Returning Lettermen: Marion Cash, 6-3, Sr., G; David Young, 6-0, So., G.
1988-89 Record: 19-11
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 7-7/Sixth
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): None/NCAA Second Round
Series Record: UNC leads 86-12
Last Meeting: UNC 100-86, February 25, 1989 in Chapel Hill, NC
Sports Information Director: Tim Bourret (Office Phone: (803) 656-2114, Home Phone: (803) 654-6240)
Associate Sports Information Directors: Sam Blackman (Home Phone: (803) 654-4136), Tim Match (Home Phone: (803) 654-9400)

Clemson Schedule

Nov. 24-26	San Juan Shootout (San Juan, P.R.)	Jan. 25	GEORGIA TECH
Nov. 28	at The Citadel	Jan. 27	at North Carolina
Dec. 6	Providence (at Greensboro, NC)	Jan. 31	at Duke
Dec. 9	RADFORD	Feb. 3	SOUTH CAROLINA
Dec. 18	at UNC-Charlotte	Feb. 7	at Maryland
Dec. 27-28	Holiday Bowl Tournament (San Diego, CA)	Feb. 10	VIRGINIA
Jan. 3	at North Carolina State	Feb. 12	NORTH CAROLINA STATE
Jan. 6	MARYLAND	Feb. 14	FURMAN
Jan. 9	at Virginia	Feb. 21	at Wake Forest
Jan. 11	UNC-ASHEVILLE	Feb. 24	NORTH CAROLINA
Jan. 13	WAKE FOREST	Feb. 28	DUKE
Jan. 15	GEORGIA STATE	Mar. 3	at Georgia Tech
Jan. 17	WESTERN CAROLINA	Mar. 5	at South Carolina
Jan. 20	HOFSTRA	Mar. 9-11	ACC Tournament (Charlotte, NC)

Tiger Outlook

The Tigers enter this season with probably the strongest frontcourt in the ACC, giving Coach Cliff Ellis an excellent shot at pulling off Clemson's first ACC crown. Led by 6-10 senior center Elden Campbell, the Tigers return four players 6-7 or taller who received extensive action last season. Campbell poured in 17.7 points and collected 7.5 boards per game last season while blocking 87 shots. 6-11 junior Dale Davis led the conference in field goal percentage, converting at an excellent .670 clip, while scoring 13.3 points per game. Senior point guard Marion Cash, who led the Tigers with 161 assists in 1988-89, returns to run the Tiger offense. Sophomore David Young showed promise last season with good shooting range and quick defense and should have the inside track for the starter's role at shooting guard. For Ellis' Tigers to meet expectations, however, they will have to overcome Clemson's poor history in the ACC Tournament where they have won only seven games in 36 years.

DePaul University

Saturday, December 16, 1989, 3:45 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach Joey Myer

Center James Hamby

Location: Chicago, IL 60614
Enrollment: 14,699
Colors: Royal Blue and Scarlet
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Blue Demons
School Founded: 1898
Home Court and Capacity: Rosemont Horizon (17,500)
President: Rev. John T. Richardson, C.M.
Athletic Director: Bill Bradshaw (La Salle, 1969)
Head Coach: Joey Meyer (DePaul, 1971)
Meyer's Record at DePaul: 108-46, 5 Years
Meyer's Career Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Jim Platt, Robert Collins, Dwayne Tyus, Jay Goedert
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Chuckie Murphy	6-0	So.	G	4.2	1.2
Curtis Price	6-6	So.	F	4.1	3.9
James Hamby	7-1	Sr.	C	2.5	2.4

Other Returning Lettermen: David Booth, 6-7, So., F; Melvon Foster, 6-3, Jr., G; Bill Heppner, 6-8, So., F; Kevin Holland, 6-7, Jr., F; Stephen Howard, 6-9, So., C; Curtis Jackson, 6-10, Sr., C; Brad Niemann, 6-3, Jr., G; Charles Sowell, 6-10, Sr., C.
1988-89 Record: 21-12
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): None/NCAA Second Round
Series Record: Tied 1-1
Last Meeting: UNC 87-67, January 5, 1989 in Rosemont, IL
Sports Information Director: Tim Stephens (Office Phone: (312) 341-8415, Home Phone: (312) 215-0472)
Assistant Sports Information Director: John Lanctot (Home Phone: (312) 528-2644)

DePaul Schedule

Nov. 15	OHIO STATE (Big Apple NIT)	Jan. 23	at Detroit
Nov. 27	HARTFORD	Jan. 27	LOUISVILLE
Dec. 2	LA SALLE	Jan. 29	MIAMI (FLA.)
Dec. 5	at Houston	Feb. 3	at UCLA
Dec. 9	First Chicago Christmas Classic (Chicago, IL)	Feb. 7	FORDHAM
Dec. 16	at North Carolina	Feb. 10	at North Carolina State
Dec. 20	DAYTON	Feb. 12	at Miami (Fla.)
Dec. 23	MARQUETTE	Feb. 17	ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM
Dec. 30	at Florida International	Feb. 20	at Notre Dame
Jan. 3	WEBER STATE	Feb. 24	at St. John's
Jan. 6	LOYOLA (ILL.)	Feb. 28	BRADLEY
Jan. 9	at Duquesne	Mar. 3	TEXAS
Jan. 13	GEORGETOWN	Mar. 7	NORTHERN ILLINOIS
Jan. 17	NIAGARA	Mar. 10	NOTRE DAME
Jan. 20	at Marquette		

Blue Demon Outlook

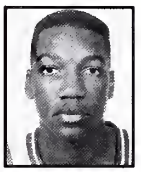
DePaul fields its most inexperienced squad in some time this year after the graduation of its top two scorers, Stanley Brundy and Terence Greene. Coach Joey Meyer, however, will still be looking for his sixth straight NCAA Tournament appearance. The Blue Demons do have a good deal of potential considering that sophomores David Booth, Stephen Howard, Chuckie Murphy and Curtis Price combined for 33% of DePaul's scoring attack last season, the best Blue Demon freshman class output ever. Booth, a 6-7 forward, is the leading returning scorer at 9.9 points per game. The 6-9 Howard could take over the starting center role after getting 7.5 points and 4.9 rebounds per game as a reserve last season. 6-3 junior guard Brad Niemann will be counted on for outside scoring punch after averaging 8.8 points per game, but the three-point specialist must completely recover from an off-season back injury. 7-1 senior center James Hamby, the tallest player ever to don a Blue Demon uniform, will have to improve his 2.5 points and 2.4 rebounds per game to help DePaul inside.

Duke University

Wednesday, January 17, 1990, 9:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Sunday, March 4, 1990, 2:00 p.m.
Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.

Head Coach
Mike Krzyzewski



Forward
Robert Brickey

Location: Durham, NC 27706
Enrollment: 5.900
Colors: Royal Blue and White
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Blue Devils
School Founded: 1924
Home Court and Capacity: Cameron Indoor Stadium (9,314)
President: H. Keith H. Brodie, M.D. (Princeton, 1961)
Athletic Director: Tom Butters (Ohio Wesleyan, 1963)
Head Coach: Mike Krzyzewski (Army, 1969)
Krzyzewski's Record at Duke: 202-92, 9 Years
Krzyzewski's Career Collegiate Record: 275-151, 14 Years
Assistant Coaches: Mike Brey, Tommy Amaker, Pete Gaudet, Jay Bilas
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Robert Brickey	6-5	Sr.	F	11.0	5.8
Christian Laettner	6-11	So.	C	8.9	4.7
Phil Henderson	6-4	Sr.	G	12.7	3.4

Other Returning Lettermen: Alaa Abdelnaby, 6-10, Sr., C; Greg Koubek, 6-6, Jr., F; Brian Davis, 6-6, So., G; Clay Buckley, 6-10, Jr., C.
1988-89 Record: 28-8
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 9-5/Second (Tied)
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): 9th/NCAA Semifinalist
Series Record: UNC leads 107-73
Last Meeting: UNC 77-74, ACC Tournament Final, March 12, 1989 in Atlanta, GA
Sports Information Director: John Roth (Office Phone: (919) 684-2633, Home Phone: (919) 471-9514)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Mike Sobb (Home Phone: (919) 382-3386); Mike Cragg (Home Phone: (919) 490-0497)

Duke Schedule

Nov. 25	HARVARD	Jan. 24	NORTH CAROLINA STATE
Nov. 29	CANISIUS	Jan. 28	GEORGIA TECH
Dec. 2	at Northwestern	Jan. 31	CLEMSON
Dec. 6	Syracuse (at Greensboro, N.C.)	Feb. 4	NOTRE DAME
Dec. 9	at Michigan	Feb. 8	at Virginia
Dec. 21	Davidson (at Charlotte, N.C.)	Feb. 10	at Maryland
Dec. 23	WASHINGTON	Feb. 12	Stetson (at Orlando, Fla.)
Dec. 27-30	Rainbow Classic (Honolulu, HI)	Feb. 14	EAST CAROLINA
Jan. 3	THE CITADEL	Feb. 18	WAKE FOREST
Jan. 6	VIRGINIA	Feb. 21	at North Carolina State
Jan. 11	at Georgia Tech	Feb. 25	ARIZONA
Jan. 13	MARYLAND	Feb. 28	at Clemson
Jan. 17	at North Carolina	Mar. 4	NORTH CAROLINA
Jan. 20	at Wake Forest	Mar. 9-11	ACC Tournament (Charlotte, NC)
Jan. 22	at William and Mary		

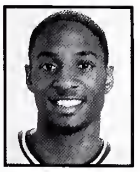
Blue Devil Outlook

The Blue Devils do not have Danny Ferry to rely on any more. The 6-10 first team All-America and Wooden Award Winner led Duke to three NCAA semifinal appearances, but the road without him could still be rather pleasant for the 1989-90 squad. Things improved, however, when 6-4 guard Phil Henderson decided to return to Duke for his senior season after originally attempting to transfer to Illinois. Henderson scored 12.7 points per game in 1988-89, mostly on slashing drives to the basket. 6-5 senior forward and team captain Robert Brickey, along with 6-11 sophomore center Christian Laettner, will have to pick up the inside scoring slack left void by Ferry. Brickey is famous for his astounding dunks, and he did score in double figures in 20 games, but he will have to be more consistent and improve his 56.4% shooting at the foul line for the Devils to improve. Laettner came on strong in the second half of his freshman year, pumping in14.6 points per game in the NCAA Tournament. Senior center Alaa Abdelnaby will see plenty of action under the basket, especially considering his 63.4% shooting from the field last year. Duke will be seeking its seventh consecutive 20-win season under Coach Mike Krzyzewski.

Georgetown University

Thursday, December 7, 1989, 9:00 p.m.
Brendan Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.

Head Coach
John Thompson



Center
Alonzo Mourning

Location: Washington, DC 20057
Enrollment: 11,770
Colors: Blue and Gray
Conference: Big East
Nickname: Hoyas
School Founded: 1789
Home Court and Capacity: Capital Centre (19,035)
President: Rev. Leo J. O'Donovan, S.J. (Georgetown, 1956)
Athletic Director: Francis X. Rienzo (Maryknoll College)
Head Coach: John Thompson (Providence '64)
Thompson's Record at Georgetown: 399-135, 17 Years
Thompson's Career Collegiate Record: Same
Assistant Coaches: Craig Esherick, Mike Riley, Mel Reid
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Alonzo Mourning	6-10	So.	C	13.2	7.3
Mark Tillmon	6-2	Sr.	G	8.3	2.3
Dwayne Bryant	6-2	Sr.	G	7.2	2.6

Other Returning Lettermen: Dikembe Mutumbo, 7-2, Jr., C; Milton Bell, 6-7, So., F; Sam Jefferson, 6-9, Sr., F/C; Anthony Allen, 6-7, Sr., F.
1988-89 Record: 29-5
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 13-3/First
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): 2nd/NCAA East Regional Finalist
Series Record: Tied 2-2
Last Meeting: UNC 63-62, NCAA Tournament Final, March 29, 1982 in New Orleans
Sports Information Director: Bill Shapland (Office Phone: (202) 687-2492, Home Phone: (703) 521-5535)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Chartese Dean

Georgetown Schedule

Nov. 24-25	at Hawaii-Loa Classic	Jan. 20	at Connecticut
Dec. 2	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL	Jan. 22	at Villanova
Dec. 7	North Carolina (at The Meadowlands)	Jan. 27	SYRACUSE
		Jan. 30	SETON HALL
Dec. 9	RICE	Feb. 3	at St. John's
Dec. 13	ST. LEO	Feb. 7	PITTSBURGH
Dec. 16	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Feb. 10	FLORIDA
Dec. 20	VIRGINIA TECH	Feb. 13	at Providence
Dec. 29	Northern Iowa (at Las Vegas, Nev.)	Feb. 17	at Seton Hall
		Feb. 21	ST. JOHN'S
Jan. 2	at Boston College	Feb. 24	VILLANOVA
Jan. 6	PROVIDENCE	Feb. 28	CONNECTICUT
Jan. 8	at Pittsburgh	Mar. 4	at Syracuse
Jan. 13	at DePaul	Mar. 8-11	Big East Tournament (New York, N.Y.)
Jan. 17	BOSTON COLLEGE		

Hoya Outlook

The best defensive team in the country is loaded down low and his name is Alonzo. Mourning, that is. The 6-10 sophomore center led the nation in blocked shots last year with 169. Together, he and 7-2 junior Dikembe Mutombo combined for 244 blocks, 11 more than the previous NCAA team record. With the Hoyas' famous full-court defense, they should be just as tough to score on as last year when they held the opposition to a .391 shooting percentage. Offense remains the question. Gone is the team's leading scorer and Big East Player-of-the-Year Charles Smith. Mourning will have to take on more of the offensive load, along with guards Mark Tillmon and Dwayne Bryant. Tillmon experienced a big drop in offensive production in 1988-89, scoring only 8.3 points per game after averaging more than 13 his sophomore year. Bryant will need to run the point smoothly and help with the outside game in order to free up Mourning on the inside.

Georgia Tech

Thursday, February 1, 1990, 9:00 p.m.
Alexander Memorial Coliseum, Atlanta, Ga.

Wednesday, February 28, 1990, 8:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Bobby Cremins

Guard
Brian Oliver

Location: Atlanta, GA 30332
Enrollment: 11,900
Colors: Old Gold and White
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Yellow Jackets, Rambling Wreck
School Founded: 1885
Home Court and Capacity: Alexander Memorial Coliseum (10,200)
President: Dr. John Patrick Crecine (Carnegie-Mellon, 1961)
Athletic Director: Dr. Homer Rice (Centre, 1950)
Head Coach: Bobby Cremins (South Carolina, 1970)
Cremins' Record at Georgia Tech: 153-92, 8 Years
Cremins' Career Collegiate Record: 253-162, 14 Years
Assistant Coaches: Kevin Cantwell, Sherman Dillard, Jimmy Hebron
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Dennis Scott	6-8	Jr.	F/G	20.3	4.1
Brian Oliver	6-4	Sr.	G	16.1	5.6
Johnny McNeil	6-9	Sr.	F/C	5.8	5.3

Other Returning Lettermen: Karl Brown, 6-2, Sr., G; James Munlyn, 6-11, Jr., C; Greg White, 6-1, So., G; Brian Domalik, 5-11, Jr., G.
1988-89 Record: 20-12
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 8-6/Fifth
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): None/NCAA First Round
Series Record: UNC leads 33-6
Last Meeting: UNC 77-62, First Round of 1989 ACC Tournament in Atlanta, GA.
Sports Information Director: Mike Finn (Office Phone: (404) 894-5445, Home Phone: (404) 938-9910)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Mike Stamus (Home Phone: (404) 436-2011); Frank Zang (Home Phone: (404) 874-4393); Allison George (Home Phone: (404) 892-4780)

Georgia Tech Schedule

Nov. 24	GEORGIA STATE	Jan. 25	at Clemson
Nov. 28	RICHMOND	Jan. 28	at Duke
Dec. 4	Pittsburgh (Hartford, CT)	Feb. 1	NORTH CAROLINA
		Feb. 3	at Maryland
Dec. 11	NORTH CAROLINA A & T	Feb. 7	WAKE FOREST
Dec. 16	Georgia (The Omni, Atlanta, GA)	Feb. 10	at Louisville
		Feb. 13	MARYLAND
Dec. 19	COASTAL CAROLINA	Feb. 15	Fordham (Madison Square Garden)
Dec. 27-28	KUPPENHEIMER CLASSIC (The Omni, Atlanta, GA)	Feb. 17	at North Carolina State
		Feb. 22	VIRGINIA
Jan. 2	MARIST	Feb. 24	at Notre Dame
Jan. 6	at Wake Forest	Feb. 28	at North Carolina
Jan. 11	DUKE	Mar. 3	CLEMSON
Jan. 13	NORTH CAROLINA STATE	Mar. 9-11	ACC Tournament (Charlotte, NC)
Jan. 16	TEMPLE		
Jan. 21	at Virginia		

Yellow Jackets Outlook

Dennis Scott, the prolific 6-8 junior sharpshooter, will be greatly counted on to fill up the nets to compensate for the loss of All-ACC forward Tom Hammonds in 1989-90. Scott attempted 292 three-point shots last season and sank 116 of them. Scott, who scored 20.3 points per game last year and sank a heart-breaking game-winner versus Carolina in March, will have a good deal of help, however, 6-4 senior Brian Oliver, the best rebounding guard in the conference, returns at point, and a touted freshman guard by the name of Kenny Anderson arrives in Atlanta this year. The back court, therefore, looks very solid, but the inside game may tell the story of the season for the Jackets. 6-9 senior Johnny McNeil is the leading returning post man, but he scored only 5.8 points per game and grabbed only 5.3 rebounds in a starting role. Help will have to come from red-shirt 6-11 junior James Munlyn.

University of Iowa

Saturday, December 9, 1989, 3:00 pm CST (4:00 pm EST)
Carver-Hawkeye Arena, Iowa City, Iowa

Head Coach
Tom Davis

Forward
Ray Thompson

Location: Iowa City, IA 52242
Enrollment: 29,900
Colors: Black and Old Gold
Conference: Big Ten
Nickname: Hawkeyes
School Founded: 1847
Home Court and Capacity: Carver-Hawkeye Arena (15,500)
President: Hunter Rawlings, III (Haverford, 1966)
Athletic Director: Bump Elliot (Michigan, 1949)
Head Coach: Dr. Tom Davis (Wisconsin-Platteville, 1960)
Davis' Record at Iowa: 77-25, 3 Years
Davis' Career Collegiate Record: 352-175, 18 Years
Assistant Coaches: Rudy Washington, Bruce Pearl, Gary Close
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Ray Thompson	6-5	So.	F	11.5	4.5
Les Jepsen	7-0	Sr.	C	4.2	5.3

Other Returning Lettermen: Matt Bullard, 6-9, Sr., F; James Moses, 6-3, So., G; Michael Ingram, 6-7, Sr., F; Wade Lookingbill, 6-5, So., F; Brig Tubbs, 6-8, So., F; Brian Garner, 5-11, So., G; Troy Skinner, 5-10, So., G.
1988-89 Record: 23-10
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 10-8/Fourth
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): 14th/NCAA Second Round
Series Record: Iowa leads 1-0
Last Meeting: Iowa 98-97, January 7, 1989 in Chapel Hill
Sports Information Director: George Wine (Office Phone: (319) 335-9411, Home Phone: (319) 644-2781)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Phil Haddy (Home Phone: (319) 351-3012); Steve Malchow (319) 351-3874

Iowa Schedule

Nov. 24	TEXAS SOUTHERN	Jan. 20	MICHIGAN
Nov. 28	DRAKE	Jan. 25	at Minnesota
Dec. 1-2	AMANA-HAWKEYE CLASSIC (Iowa City, IA)	Jan. 27	at Purdue
		Jan. 29	ILLINOIS
Dec. 7	at Iowa State	Feb. 3	NORTHWESTERN
Dec. 9	NORTH CAROLINA	Feb. 8	at Ohio State
Dec. 18	DREXEL	Feb. 10	WISCONSIN
Dec. 23	at Nevada-Las Vegas	Feb. 12	MICHIGAN STATE
Dec. 30	MONMOUTH	Feb. 17	at Indiana
Jan. 3	at Northern Iowa	Feb. 22	at Northwestern
Jan. 6	OHIO STATE	Feb. 24	MINNESOTA
Jan. 11	at Wisconsin	Mar. 1	PURDUE
Jan. 13	at Michigan State	Mar. 4	at Illinois
Jan. 18	INDIANA	Mar. 11	at Michigan

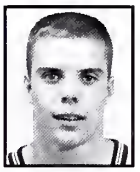
Hawkeye Outlook

Sixty-four percent of the Hawkeye scoring attack graduated from last year's 23-10 team, so Dr. Tom Davis will be hard pressed to compensate for the loss of seniors B.J. Armstrong, Ed Horton and Roy Marble. 7-0 Less Jepsen and 6-5 Ray Thompson are the only returning starters, and, while Thompson had a fine freshman season, averaging 11.5 points and 4.5 rebounds, Jepsen only scored at a 4.2 clip in 30 starts. Davis will be looking for scoring punch from 6-9 senior forward Matt Bullard who contributed 9.1 points per game despite a mid-season knee injury that forced him to miss 13 games. 6-7 Michael Ingram missed almost the entire season with a knee injury of his own but will be counted on to add punch down low. Brian Garner and Troy Skinner will vie for Armstrong's vacated point position. Both sophomore guards received valuable experience last year due to Iowa's multi-substitution full court pressure defense and fast breaking offense. The rigors of the Big Ten season probably will provide tough obstacles to overcome for the Hawkeyes, however.

Kansas State University

Saturday, December 23, 1989, 12 noon
Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.

Head Coach
Lon Kruger



Guard
Steve Henson

Location: Manhattan, KS 66502
Enrollment: 20,000
Colors: Purple and White
Conference: Big Eight
Nickname: Wildcats
School Founded: 1863
Home Court and Capacity: Bramlage Coliseum (13,500)
President: Jon Wefald (Pacific Luthern, 1959)
Athletic Director: Steve Miller (Bradley, 1965)
Head Coach: Lon Kruger (Kansas State, 1975)
Kruger's Record at Kansas State: 64-31, 3 Years
Kruger's Career Collegiate Record: 116-90, 7 Years
Assistant Coaches: Greg Grensing, Robert McCullum, Ron Stewart
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Steve Henson	6-1	Sr.	G	18.5	2.7
Lance Simmons	6-5	Sr.	F	5.3	3.1

Other Returning Lettermen: Reggie Britt, 6-6, Sr., F; Tony Massop, 6-8, Sr., F/C; John Rettiger, 6-10, So., C; Billy Ray Smith, 6-5, Jr., F.
1988-89 Record: 19-11
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 8-6 third
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): None/NCAA First Round
Series Record: UNC leads 3-1
Last Meeting: UNC 81-62, December 27, 1986 in Kansas City, Mo.
Sports Information Director: Kenny Mossman (Office Phone: (913) 532-6735), Home Phone: (913) 539-2545)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Kevin Klintworth (Home Phone: (913) 539-1951)

Kansas State Schedule

Nov. 24-25	Great Alaska Shootout (Anchorage, AK)	Jan. 17	WICHITA STATE
Dec. 2	FRESNO STATE	Jan. 20	OKLAHOMA
Dec. 4	at Baylor	Jan. 24	AKRON
Dec. 6	MISSOURI-KANSAS CITY	Jan. 27	KANSAS
Dec. 9	at Vanderbilt	Jan. 31	at Oklahoma State
Dec. 12	TULSA	Feb. 3	MISSOURI
Dec. 16	MINNESOTA	Feb. 7	at Nebraska
Dec. 23	North Carolina (at Charlotte, NC)	Feb. 10	COLORADO
Dec. 28-29	Sun Bowl Tournament (El Paso, TX)	Feb. 14	at Oklahoma
Jan. 2	WESTERN KENTUCKY	Feb. 17	at Iowa State
Jan. 6	IOWA STATE	Feb. 21	OKLAHOMA STATE
Jan. 9	SOUTHERN UTAH STATE	Feb. 24	at Kansas
Jan. 13	at Colorado	Feb. 28	at Missouri
		Mar. 3	NEBRASKA
		Mar. 9-11	Big Eight Tournament (Kansas City, MO)

Wildcat Outlook

Coach Lon Kruger is following his word to extend the defense and pick up the tempo by bringing in a group of smaller, more mobile forwards and guards as Kansas State University prepares for the 1989-90 season. All-Big Eight guard Steve Henson is the center of attention, however. He scored 18.5 points and dished out 4.7 assists per game last season and needs only a backcourt running mate to keep the guard play solid. With six rookie guards battling for time at the number two guard slot, a lack of Division I experience may hamper K-State. Five frontcourt players return, led by returning starter Lance Simmons. Simmons scored only 5.3 points per game and will require help from 6-8 center Tony Massop (5.9 ppg., 5.6 rpg) down low. Most likely Kruger will again have to employ last season's frontcourt shuffle, when five different forwards averaged 17 minutes or more per game. A difficult schedule that features 13 games against teams that had post-season action in 1989 will not give him much time to find out.

University of Kentucky

Wednesday, December 27, 1989, 7:30 p.m.
Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky.

Head Coach
Rick Pitino

Guard
Derrick Miller

Location: Lexington, KY 40506
Enrollment: 23,000
Colors: Blue and White
Conference: Southeastern
Nickname: Wildcats
School Founded: 1865
Home Court and Capacity: Rupp Arena (23,000)
President: Dr. David P. Roselle (Duke, 1965)
Athletic Director: C.M. Newton (Kentucky, 1952)
Head Coach: Rick Pitino (Massachusetts, 1974)
Pitino's Record at Kentucky: First Year
Pitino's Career Collegiate Record: 133-74, 7 Years
Assistant Coaches: Herb Sendek, Orlando Smith, Ralph Willard
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Derrick Miller	6-6	Sr.	G	13.9	3.3
Reggie Hanson	6-7	Jr.	F	9.8	4.5

Other Returning Lettermen: Johnathon Davis, 6-6, So., F; Richie Farmer, 6-0, So., G; Deron Feldhaus, 6-7, So., F; John Pelphrey, 6-7, So., G/F.
1988-89 Record: 13-19
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 8-10/Sixth
Series Record: UNC leads 13-6
Last Meeting: UNC 82-69, December 26, 1981 at the Meadowlands
Sports Information Director: Chris Cameron (Office Phone: (606) 257-3838, Home Phone: (606) 273-8882)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Rena Vicini (Home Phone: (606) 278-7773); Joey Howard (Home Phone: (606) 263-2240)

Kentucky Schedule

Nov. 28	OHIO UNIVERSITY	Jan. 17	ALABAMA
Dec. 2	Indiana (at Indianapolis, IN)	Jan. 20	TENNESSEE
Dec. 4	MISSISSIPPI STATE	Jan. 24	at Auburn
Dec. 6	TENNESSEE TECH	Jan. 27	MISSISSIPPI
Dec. 9	at Kansas	Jan. 31	at Mississippi State
Dec. 19	FURMAN	Feb. 3	GEORGIA
Dec. 22-23	KENTUCKY INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT	Feb. 7	VANDERBILT
Dec. 27	North Carolina (at Louisville, KY)	Feb. 10	at Florida
Dec. 30	LOUISVILLE	Feb. 14	LOUISIANA STATE
Jan. 3	at Georgia	Feb. 17	at Alabama
Jan. 6	at Vanderbilt	Feb. 21	at Tennessee
Jan. 10	FLORIDA	Feb. 24	AUBURN
Jan. 13	at Louisiana State	Feb. 28	at Mississippi
		Mar. 5	at Notre Dame
		Mar. 9-11	SEC Tournament (Orlando, FL)

Wildcat Outlook

After suffering their first losing season since 1926-27, the Wildcats believe that Rick Pitino will rework the magic he spun at Providence and Boston University and rebuild a Kentucky program that faces two years of probation. The Wildcats were hurt by the transfer of second-team All-SEC forwards LeRon Ellis and Chris Mills. Also, point guard Sean Sutton left school, leaving Pitino with a vastly inexperienced squad that possesses only two players who have extensive experience; returning starters Derrick Miller and Reggie Hanson. Miller rebounded from a disappointing sophomore season to score 13.9 points per game last year. The 6-6 senior guard will have to carry the scoring and leadership load, but the 6-7 Hanson (9.8 ppg., 4.5 rpg.) should contribute down low. Sophomore guard Richie Farmer, a former Kentucky Mister Basketball, must improve from a subpar freshman campaign if the Wildcats will be able to be competitive in the tough SEC.

University of Maryland

Wednesday, January 10, 1990, 9 p.m.
Cole Field House, College Park, Md.
Saturday, February 17, 1990, 1:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Gary Williams

Forward
Jerrod Mustaf

Location: College Park, MD 20740
Enrollment: 29,549
Colors: Red, White, Black and Gold
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Terrapins
School Founded: 1807
Home Court and Capacity: Cole Field House (14,500)
President: Dr. William Kirwin (Kentucky, 1960)
Athletic Director: Lew Perkins (Iowa, 1967)
Head Coach: Gary Williams (Maryland, 1967)
Williams' Record at Maryland: First Year
Williams' Career Collegiate Record: 207-128, 11 Years
Assistant Coaches: Billy Hahn, Roger McCready
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Tony Massenburg	6-9	Sr.	F/C	16.6	7.8
Jerrod Mustaf	6-11	So.	F	14.3	7.8
Walt Williams	6-8	So.	F/G	7.3	3.5

Other Returning Lettermen: Cedric Lewis, 6-9, Jr., F/C; Mitch Kasoff, 6-1, Sr., G; Jesse Martin, 6-4, So., G; Vince Broadnax, 6-4, Jr., F.
1988-89 Record: 9-20
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 1-13/Eighth
Series Record: UNC leads 89-38
Last Meeting: UNC 88-58, ACC Tournament Semifinal, March 10, 1989, in Atlanta, GA
Sports Information Director: Herb Hartnett (Office Phone: (301) 454-2123, Home Phone: (301) 730-8824)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Ivan Meltzer—Men's Basketball Contact (Home Phone: (301) 474-0265); Joe Blair (Home Phone: (301) 589-6883)

Maryland Schedule

Nov. 25	DELAWARE STATE	Jan. 20	at Boston University
Nov. 27	AUGUSTA	Jan. 23	SOUTH FLORIDA
Dec. 1-2	Central Fidelity Holiday Classic (Richmond, VA)	Jan. 27	at North Carolina State
		Jan. 29	VIRGINIA TECH
		Feb. 3	GEORGIA TECH
Dec. 4	at Connecticut (Hartford, CT)	Feb. 7	CLEMSON
		Feb. 10	DUKE
Dec. 9	JACKSONVILLE	Feb. 13	at Georgia Tech
Dec. 12	COPPIN STATE	Feb. 17	at North Carolina
Dec. 22-24	Chaminade Christmas Classic (Honolulu, HI)	Feb. 19	at Southern California
		Feb. 22	UMBC
Dec. 30	ALCORN STATE	Feb. 24	at Wake Forest
Jan. 4	WAKE FOREST	Feb. 28	NORTH CAROLINA STATE
Jan. 6	at Clemson	Mar. 3	VIRGINIA
Jan. 10	NORTH CAROLINA	Mar. 9-11	ACC Tournament (Charlotte, NC)
Jan. 13	at Duke		
Jan. 17	at Virginia		

Terrapin Outlook

First-year Terp coach Gary Williams returns to his alma mater and finds some very promising talent on a Terrapin squad that suffered through a disappointing 9-20 season in 1988-89. 6-9 senior Tony Massenburg is a true force inside the paint who is known to rattle rims with his dunks. Massenburg led the Terps in scoring and rebounding last season and could do the same this year, unless 6-11 sophomore Jerrod Mustaf continues to improve. Mustaf employed fine offensive moves and solid rebounding and shot-blocking skills to prove to be the best ACC freshman this side of Virginia's Bryant Stith. 6-8 Walt Williams showed sparks of excellence his freshman year. Williams started 12 games at small forward last year and also saw action in the number two guard slot, earning him the monicker "Mr. Versatility." Junior Teyon McCoy, a starter in 1987-88, returns to start at point guard after sitting out last year to concentrate on his studies.

University of Miami

Monday, February 5, 1990, 7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Bill Foster

Guard
Thomas Hocker

Location: Coral Gables, FL 33124
Enrollment: 13,500
Colors: Orange, Green and White
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Hurricanes
School Founded: 1926
Home Court and Capacity: Miami Arena (15,862)
President: Edward T. Foote, II (Yale, 1959)
Athletic Director: Sam Jankovich (Montana, 1958)
Head Coach: Bill Foster (Carson Newman, 1958)
Foster's Record at Miami: 64-56, 4 Years
Foster's Career Collegiate Record: 418-232, 23 Years
Assistant Coaches: Daniel Chu, Stan Nance
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Jake Morton	6-0	So.	G	5.9	1.4
Thomas Hocker	6-2	Jr.	G	4.6	2.5

Other Returning Lettermen: Brandon Adams, 6-6, So., F; Joseph Randon, 6-4, So., F; Joe Ross, 6-11, Jr., C; Jerome Scott, 6-3, So., G; Joe Wylie, 6-9, Jr., F/C.
1988-89 Record: 19-12
Series Record: UNC leads 3-0
Last Meeting: UNC 122-77, December 6, 1986 in Chapel Hill
Sports Information Director: Rich Dalrymple (Office Phone: (305) 284-3244, Home Phone: (305) 667-9645)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: John Hahn—Basketball SID (Home Phone: (305) 253-5599); Ken Lee (Home Phone: (305) 821-4699); Tom Piero (Home Phone: (305) 665-9270); Arlene Adams (Home Phone: (305) 665-4474)

Miami Schedule

Nov. 27	MARYLAND-BALTIMORE CO.	Jan. 27	at Notre Dame
Dec. 1	BAPTIST	Jan. 29	at DePaul
Dec. 6	DAYTON	Feb. 3	MERCER
Dec. 16	ALABAMA STATE	Feb. 5	at North Carolina
Dec. 19	at Arizona	Feb. 10	at Davidson
Dec. 27-29	Palm Beach Classic (West Palm Beach, FL)	Feb. 12	DEPAUL
		Feb. 15	CENT. CONNECTICUT ST.
Jan. 3	at George Mason	Feb. 17	at Florida State
Jan. 6	at South Florida	Feb. 19	FLORIDA
Jan. 10	KANSAS	Feb. 21	at Providence
Jan. 12	BROOKLYN COLLEGE	Feb. 24	SOUTH FLORIDA
Jan. 15	at Washington	Feb. 27	HARTFORD
Jan. 18	FLORIDA STATE	Mar. 3	TULANE
Jan. 20	ARIZONA STATE	Mar. 6	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL

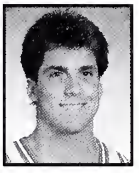
Hurricane Outlook

A tough schedule and the loss of eight seniors would usually cause alarm for a coach, but Bill Foster's Hurricanes have high hopes for this season, and 6-9 junior Joe Wylie has a lot to do with that. Wylie worked inside for 10.7 points and 8.5 rebounds per game last season. He will have to augment those numbers a great deal for the 'Canes to overcome the loss of three 1,000-point scorers. 6-11 Joe Ross enters his first season at 100%. The junior center had two knee operations his freshman year that hampered his progress last season, but Foster is counting on the big man to help open up Wylie on the inside. Point guard Jake Morton is one of two returning starters, but he and fellow sophomore Jerome Scott will be counted on to handle the ball and score from the outside. Eleven games against 1989 NCAA Tournament teams, seven on the road, will make the going tough for Miami, but the best recruiting class since the program's rebirth five years ago is a good sign for the future.

N. C. State University

Saturday, January 20, 1990, 2:30 p.m.
Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Wednesday, February 7, 1990, 9:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Jim Valvano



Guard
Chris Corchiani

Location: Raleigh, NC 27695-8501
Enrollment: 25,537
Colors: Red and White
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Wolfpack
School Founded: 1887
Home Court and Capacity: Reynolds Coliseum (12,400)
Acting Chancellor: Larry Monteith (N.C. State, 1960)
Athletic Director: To be announced
Head Coach: Jim Valvano (Rutgers, 1967)
Valvano's Record at N.C. State: 191-102, 9 Years
Valvano's Career Collegiate Record: 328-200, 18 Years
Assistant Coaches: Dick Stewart, Dereck Whittenburg
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Rodney Monroe	6-3	Jr.	G	21.4	4.8
Brian Howard	6-7	Sr.	F	12.5	5.4
Chris Corchiani	6-1	Jr.	G	10.5	2.5
Avie Lester	6-9	Sr.	C	8.4	5.1

Other Returning Lettermen: Brian D'Amico, 6-11, Sr., C; Tom Gugliotta, 6-9, So., F; Mickey Hinnant, 6-6, Sr., G/F; Jamie Knox, 6-7, So., F; David Lee, 6-8, Sr., C/F
1988-89 Record: 22-9
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 10-4/First
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): 19th/NCAA East Regional Semifinalist
Series Record: UNC leads 108-64
Last Meeting: NCSU 98-88, February 9, 1989 in Raleigh, NC
Sports Information Director: Mark Bockelman (Office Phone: (919) 737-2102, Home Phone: (919) 467-7138)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Doug Herakovich (Home Phone: (919) 851-8516); Carter Cheves (Home Phone: (919) 859-1974)

North Carolina State Schedule

Nov. 15-24	Dodge Pre-Season NIT	Jan. 20	NORTH CAROLINA
Nov. 27	APPALACHIAN STATE	Jan. 24	at Duke
Dec. 1-2	Tournament of Champions (Charlotte, NC)	Jan. 27	MARYLAND
		Jan. 31	VIRGINIA
Dec. 5	St. John's (Greensboro, NC)	Feb. 3	at Nevada-Las Vegas
		Feb. 7	at North Carolina
Dec. 7	DUQUESNE	Feb. 10	DEPAUL
Dec. 19	EAST TENNESSEE STATE	Feb. 12	at Clemson
Dec. 21	UNC-ASHEVILLE	Feb. 17	GEORGIA TECH
Dec. 27-29	ECAC Holiday Festival (Madison Square Garden)	Feb. 21	DUKE
		Feb. 25	at Virginia
		Feb. 28	at Maryland
Jan. 3	CLEMSON	Mar. 4	WAKE FOREST
Jan. 6	Temple (Atlantic City, NJ)	Mar. 9-11	ACC Tournament (Charlotte, NC)
Jan. 10	BOSTON UNIVERSITY		
Jan. 13	at Georgia Tech		
Jan. 18	at Wake Forest		

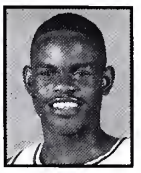
Wolfpack Outlook

The Pack is loaded even after losing All-ACC performer Chucky Brown; four starters return from last year's 22-9 ACC regular-season championship team. Rodney Monroe's 40-point performance with two game-saving shots in State's 102-96 double overtime win over Iowa in the NCAA's was the performance of the year by an ACC player. Monroe can shoot the jumper on the move, bomb away from 19'9" and score on quick drives to the hole. Junior point guard Chris Corchiani teams with Monroe to form perhaps the best backcourt duo in the nation and joined Monroe on the All-ACC first team last year. Corchiani led the league in assists and opens up the game for the post players with fine driving dish-offs. The low-post game will be left to 6-7 senior Brian Howard, 6-9 Avie Lester and 6-9 sophomore Tom Gugliotta. Howard can score, and Gugliotta showed promise his freshman year, while Lester must stick to defense and rebounding to be effective. State certainly appears to have the horses to go far this year.

Old Dominion University

Wednesday, January 3, 1990, 7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Tom Young



Forward
Anthony Carver

Location: Norfolk, VA 23529-0201
Enrollment: 16,040
Colors: Slate Blue and Silver
Conference: Sun Belt
Nickname: Monarchs
School Founded: 1930
Home Court and Capacity: Norfolk Scope (10,253)
Interim President: Dr. William B. Spong, Jr. (Interim) (Hampden-Sydney)
Athletic Director: Dr. Jim Jarrett (SIU-Carbondale, 1959)
Head Coach: Tom Young (Maryland, 1958)
Young's Record at Old Dominion: 62-55, 4 Years
Young's Career Collegiate Record: 496-296, 29 Years
Assistant Coaches: Art Perry, Eddie Meyers
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Chris Gatling	6-9	Jr.	C	22.4	9.0
Anthony Carver	6-7	Sr.	F	20.2	6.7
Darrin McDonald	6-4	Sr.	G	12.9	4.5
Ricardo Leonard	6-8	So.	F	8.1	3.3

Other Returning Lettermen: Donald Grant, 6-1, Jr., G; Terrance Jacobs, 6-3, So., G; Dee Pritchett, 6-2, Sr., G; Chris Kerwin, 7-0, So., C; Dameon Ross, 6-1, So., G
1988-89 Record: 15-13
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 7-7/Fifth
Series Record: UNC leads 1-0
Last Meeting: UNC 87-77, February 14, 1989 in Norfolk, VA
Sports Information Director: Carol Hudson, Jr. (Office Phone: (804) 683-3372, Home Phone: (804) 625-2061)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Jim Coleman (Home Phone: (804) 587-2623); Tom Palombo (Home Phone: (804) 464-1865)

Old Dominion Schedule

Nov. 29	WILLIAM AND MARY	Jan. 22	JACKSONVILLE
Dec. 2	West Virginia (Roanoke, VA)	Jan. 30	at Richmond
		Feb. 1	AMERICAN
Dec. 5	at George Washington	Feb. 3	WAKE FOREST
Dec. 9	MISSOURI	Feb. 7	at South Florida
Dec. 20	Richmond Times-Dispatch Tournament (Richmond, VA)	Feb. 10	WESTERN KENTUCKY
		Feb. 12	GEORGE MASON
		Feb. 15	SOUTH FLORIDA
Dec. 30	JAMES MADISON	Feb. 17	at Jacksonville
Jan. 3	at North Carolina	Feb. 19	SOUTH ALABAMA
Jan. 6	ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM	Feb. 21	at UNC-Charlotte
Jan. 9	UNC-CHARLOTTE	Feb. 24	at Virginia Commonwealth
Jan. 13	at Western Kentucky	Feb. 26	at Alabama-Birmingham
Jan. 15	at South Alabama	Mar. 3-5	Sun Belt Tournament (Birmingham, AL)
Jan. 18	at Virginia Tech		
Jan. 20	VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH		

Monarch Outlook

The Monarchs are seeking their first Sun Belt Conference title this year, and 6-9 junior Chris Gatling is the key to their hopes. Gatling, a transfer from Pittsburgh, earned All-Sun Belt honors and led ODU in scoring and rebounding last season. Gatling and 6-7 senior forward Anthony Carver give the Monarchs their best frontcourt combination in their history and the best in the Sun Belt this season. Rounding out the starting low-post men will be 6-8 sophomore Ricardo Leonard, who at 230 pounds gives ODU extra muscle inside. 7-0 Chris Kerwin is the tallest Monarch ever and is a project player who could make a big difference off the bench. Senior guard Darrin McDonald paces the backcourt as he enters his third starting season. Point guard was a problem for ODU last season as junior Donald Grant and sophomore Terrance Jacobs struggled at times. But experience and the addition of freshman point guards Donald Anderson and Chuck Evans should solidify the position. The Monarchs gave the Tar Heels a scare in Norfolk last year and will be tough this season also.

Pepperdine University

Saturday, January 6, 1990, 7:30 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Tom Asbury

Forward
Tom Lewis

Location: Malibu, CA 90263

Enrollment: 6,800

Colors: Blue, Orange and White

Conference: West Coast Conference

Nickname: Waves

School Founded: 1937

Home Court and Capacity:
Firestone Fieldhouse (3,104)

President: Dr. David Davenport (Stanford)

Athletic Director: Wayne Wright (David Lipscomb, 1955)

Head Coach: Tom Asbury (Wyoming, 1967)

Asbury's Record at Pepperdine: 20-13, 1 Year

Asbury's Career Collegiate Record: Same

Assistant Coaches: Bob Williams, David Campbell

Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Tom Lewis	6-7	Sr.	F	16.2	5.2
Dexter Howard	6-7	Sr.	F	15.9	6.9
Craig Davis	6-4	Sr.	G	12.5	3.5

Other Returning Lettermen: Damon Braly, 6-9, So., C; Shann Ferch, 6-1, Sr., G; David Hairston, 6-8, Sr., F; Geoff Lear, 6-8, So., F; Rick Welch, 6-0, So., G

1988-89 Record: 20-13

1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 10-4/Second (Tied)

1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament: None/Second Round NIT

Series Record: UNC leads 1-0

Last Meeting: UNC 102-80, January 3, 1989 in Malibu, CA

Sports Information Director: Michael Zapolski, (Office Phone: (213) 456-4333, Home Phone: (213) 456-0034)

Pepperdine Schedule

Nov. 25	at UC-Santa Barbara	Jan. 19	GONZAGA
Dec. 1-2	Ameritus Classic (Lincoln, NE)	Jan. 20	PORTLAND
		Jan. 25	at Portland
Dec. 5	TENNESSEE-CHATTANOOGA	Jan. 27	at Gonzaga
Dec. 16	at Kansas	Feb. 2	ST. MARY'S
Dec. 19	UC-IRVINE	Feb. 3	SAN FRANCISCO
Dec. 22	WESTERN WASHINGTON	Feb. 9	at St. Mary's
Dec. 27-30	Far West Classic (Portland, OR)	Feb. 10	at San Francisco
		Feb. 14	at Loyola Marymount
Jan. 2	MONMOUTH	Feb. 17	LOYOLA MARYMOUNT
Jan. 3	TOWSON STATE	Feb. 23	SANTA CLARA
Jan. 6	at North Carolina	Feb. 24	SAN DIEGO
Jan. 11	at San Diego	Mar. 3-5	WCC Tournament (Los Angeles, CA)
Jan. 13	at Santa Clara		

Waves Outlook

Pepperdine returns three senior double-figure scorers to the starting lineup in 1989-90, led by 6-7 All-WCC senior forward Tom Lewis, who pumped in 16.2 points and grabbed 5.2 boards per game. Lewis is an inside-outside threat who can score in the lane as well as outside the three-point stripe, canning 44 treys last year. Dexter Howard provides more of the conventional low-post weaponry for the Waves. Howard earned All-WCAC honors also last year. Off guard Craig Davis can fire from the perimeter with the best of them, leading the Waves with 71 three-pointers last season. Davis has started 85 consecutive games at Pepperdine and should combine with Lewis and Howard to give the Waves an experienced and diversified attack which should lead them back to post-season play. Point guard responsibilities will fall to either Shann Ferch or Rick Welch, and 6-9 Damon Braly has the inside track for the starting center position.

Towson State University

Sunday, December 3, 1989, 2:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Terry Truax

Guard
Kurk Lee

Location: Towson, MD 21204-7097

Enrollment: 10,000

Colors: Gold, Black and White

Conference: East Coast

Nickname: Tigers

School Founded: 1866

Home Court and Capacity:
Towson Center (5,200)

President: Dr. Hoke Smith (Knox College, 1953)

Athletic Director: Bill Hunter (Indiana of PA, 1948)

Head Coach: Terry Truax (Maryland, 1968)

Truax's Record at Towson State: 72-102, 6 Seasons

Truax's Career Collegiate Record: Same

Assistant Coaches: Jim Meil, Michael Hunt

Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Kurk Lee	6-3	Sr.	G	25.4	5.6
Devin Boyd	6-2	So.	G	13.7	2.0
Kelly Williamson	6-5	Sr.	F	10.5	4.3

Other Returning Lettermen: Kennell Jones, 6-5, Sr., F; Mike Colclough, 6-9, Sr., C; Mike Morin, 6-8, Sr., C; Orson Morgan, 6-1, So., G; Ed Muldrow, 6-6, Jr., F; Lewis Waller, 5-10, Jr., G

1988-89 Record: 19-10

1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 10-4/Second

Series Record: UNC leads 1-0

Last Meeting: UNC 102-74, December 22, 1988 in Hershey, PA

Sports Information Director: Peter Schlehr (Office Phone: (301) 830-2232, Home Phone: (301) 838-9221)

Associate Sports Information Director: Dan O'Connell (Home Phone: (301) 836-8349)

Towson State Schedule

Nov. 28	HOWARD	Jan. 24	at Delaware
Nov. 30	at Gettysburg	Jan. 27	at Bucknell
Dec. 3	at North Carolina	Jan. 31	HOFSTRA
Dec. 6	at Navy	Feb. 3	at Lehigh
Dec. 8-9	Baltimore Beltway Classic (Emmitsburg, MD)	Feb. 5	MARYLAND-BALTIMORE CO.
		Feb. 7	RIDER
Dec. 16	at Syracuse	Feb. 10	at Drexel
Dec. 18	at St. Francis (Pa.)	Feb. 14	at Lafayette
Dec. 22	at Loyola (Md.)	Feb. 17	DELAWARE
Dec. 27	Washington (at Spokane, Wash.)	Feb. 21	BUCKNELL
		Feb. 24	at Hofstra
Dec. 30	at New Mexico	Feb. 26	LEHIGH
Jan. 3	at Pepperdine	Mar. 3-6	ECC Tournament (Towson, MD)
Jan. 13	at Rider		
Jan. 17	DREXEL		
Jan. 20	LAFAYETTE		

Tiger Outlook

Kurk Lee. Devin Boyd. Kelly Williamson. No, not household names, but three very talented returning starters who will make Towson a team the powers better not take lightly come NCAA Tournament time. Lee earned ECC Player-of-the-Year honors in 1988-89 after scoring 25.4 points and stealing 3.4 balls per contest, leading the Tigers to their best Division I season yet with a 19-10 mark. Combined with ECC 1988-89 Rookie-of-the-Year Boyd, Lee heads up one of the more underrated backcourts in the East. Boyd averaged 13.7 points and 4.8 assists at the point last year. Williamson broke his arm last season and missed the last six weeks of the season, bowing out with a 10.5 average. Senior Kennell Jones started in Williamson's place for the balance of the season and will most likely crack the top five at the small forward position. Two Mikes will be expected to clog up the middle, Morin and Colclaugh, that is. Morin saw action last year while Colclaugh sat out with a knee injury.

University of Virginia

Saturday, January 13, 1990, 2:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Wednesday, February 14, 1990, 7:00 p.m.
University Hall, Charlottesville, Va.

Head Coach
Terry Holland

Guard
John Crotty

Location: Charlottesville, VA 22903
Enrollment: 17,200
Colors: Orange and Blue
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nicknames: Cavaliers, Wahoos
School Founded: 1819
Home Court and Capacity: University Hall (8,864)
President: Robert M. O'Neil (Harvard, 1956)
Athletic Director: Jim Copeland (Virginia, 1967)
Head Coach: Terry Holland (Davidson, 1964)
Holland's Record at Virginia: 306-161, 15 Years
Holland's Career Collegiate Record: 398-204, 20 Years
Assistant Coaches: Jeff Jones, Craig Littlepage
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Bryant Stith	6-5	So.	F/G	15.5	6.5
John Crotty	6-1	Jr.	G	12.5	2.6
Matt Blundin	6-7	Jr.	F	6.0	5.8

Other Returning Lettermen: Mark Cooke, 6-4, Sr., F/G; Jeff Daniel, 6-9, Sr., F/C; Dirk Katstra, 6-6, Jr., G/F; Anthony Oliver, 6-3, So., G; Kenny Turner, 6-6, Jr., F; Curtis Williams, 6-6, Sr., F.
1988-89 Record: 22-11
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 9-5/Second (Tied)
1988-89 National Finish (Poll (AP)/Tournament): None/NCAA Southeast Regional Finalist
Series Record: UNC leads 94-34
Last Meeting: UNC 85-67, February 12, 1989 in Chapel Hill
Sports Information Director: Rich Murray (Office Phone: (804) 924-3011/3205; Home Phone: (804) 978-2966)
Associate Sports Information Director: Doyle Smith (Home Phone: (804) 295-0739)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Angela Manolakas (Home Phone: (804) 296-7751); Jeff Spelman (Home Phone: (804) 979-7755)

Virginia Schedule

Nov. 24-25	Investors Classic Tournament (Charlottesville, VA)	Jan. 24	Virginia Tech (Roanoke, VA)
Nov. 28	SAMFORD	Jan. 28	at Wake Forest
Dec. 1	at Davidson	Jan. 31	at North Carolina State
Dec. 3	at Vanderbilt	Feb. 3	at Marquette
Dec. 7	Villanova (East Rutherford, NJ)	Feb. 8	DUKE
		Feb. 10	at Clemson
Dec. 9	HOUSTON	Feb. 14	NORTH CAROLINA
Dec. 20-21	Richmond Times-Dispatch Tournament (Richmond, VA)	Feb. 17	LOUISVILLE
		Feb. 22	at Georgia Tech
Jan. 6	at Duke	Feb. 25	NORTH CAROLINA STATE
Jan. 9	CLEMSON		
Jan. 13	at North Carolina	Mar. 1	WAKE FOREST
Jan. 15	VMI	Mar. 3	at Maryland
Jan. 17	MARYLAND	Mar. 9-11	ACC Tournament (Charlotte, NC)
Jan. 21	GEORGIA TECH		

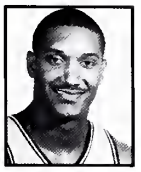
Cavalier Outlook

The Wahoos' bid for ACC prominence received a pair of severe blows when center Brent Dabbs transferred to Rutgers, and long-time coach Terry Holland announced this to be his last season, but UVa has two aces up its sleeves: Bryant Stith and John Crotty, the two players who led the Cavs to a shocking NCAA upset over Oklahoma and a berth in the NCAA Southeast Regional Final against eventual national champion Michigan. Stith earned ACC Rookie-of-the-Year honors after scoring 15.5 points and clawing for 6.5 rebounds per game out of the small forward slot. Crotty came into his own at the conclusion of 1988-89 and will engineer the Wahoos' attack with the deft ballhandling and excellent driving ability that led to most of his 6.3 assists per game. Junior Matt Blundin is an excellent defender and rebounder who takes the physical heat off Stith inside. The entire Cavalier bench returns this year and this talented compliment, made up mostly of small forwards, including senior Curtis Williams and junior Kenny Turner, will have to perform considering the Hoos will be lacking the natural big man.

Wake Forest University

Monday, January 22, 1990, 8:00 p.m.
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sunday, February 11, 1990, 2:30 p.m.
Lawrence Joel Memorial Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Head Coach
Dave Odom



Forward
Sam Ivy

Location: Winston-Salem, NC 27109
Enrollment: 3,400
Colors: Old Gold and Black
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Demon Deacons
School Founded: 1834
Home Court and Capacity: Lawrence Joel Memorial Coliseum (14,000)
President: Dr. Thomas K. Hearn, Jr. (Birmingham Southern, 1959)
Athletic Director: Dr. Gene Hooks (Wake Forest, 1950)
Head Coach: Dave Odom (Guilford, 1965)
Odom's Record at Wake Forest: First Year
Odom's Career Collegiate Record: 38-42, 3 Years
Assistant Coaches: Jerry Wainwright, Ricky Stokes, Larry Davis
Returning Starters:

Name	Ht.	Yr.	Pos.	PPG.	RPG.
Chris King	6-8	So.	F	14.4	6.1
Sam Ivy	6-7	Sr.	F	13.9	5.9
Derrick McQueen	5-11	So.	G	9.1	3.1
David Carlyle	6-8	Sr.	G/F	8.8	2.6

Other Returning Lettermen: Darryl Cheeley, 6-1, So., G; Antonio Johnson, 6-4, Sr., G/F, Ralph Kitley, 6-10, Sr., C; Phil Medlin, 6-9, So., F/C; Steve Ray, 6-0, Jr., G; Todd Sanders, 6-6, Jr., F; Robert Siler, 6-3, Jr., G; Tom Wise, 6-9, Jr., C
1988-89 Record: 13-15
1988-89 Conference Record/Finish: 3-11/Seventh
Series Record: UNC leads 125-49
Last Meeting: UNC 99-76, February 16, 1989 in Chapel Hill
Sports Information Director: John Justus (Office Phone: (919) 759-5640, Home Phone: (919) 722-1094)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Deana Nail (Home Phone: (919) 777-1305)

Wake Forest Schedule

Nov. 25	DAVIDSON	Jan. 18	NORTH CAROLINA STATE
Nov. 30	at Evansville	Jan. 20	DUKE
Dec. 2	CORNELL	Jan. 22	at North Carolina
Dec. 5	Seton Hall (Greensboro, NC)	Jan. 28	VIRGINIA
		Feb. 3	at Old Dominion
Dec. 9	CAMPBELL	Feb. 7	at Georgia Tech
Dec. 19	UNC-WILMINGTON	Feb. 11	NORTH CAROLINA
Dec. 21	ALABAMA	Feb. 13	WILLIAM AND MARY
Dec. 28-30	Fiesta Bowl Classic (Tucson, AZ)	Feb. 18	at Duke
		Feb. 21	CLEMSON
Jan. 4	at Maryland	Feb. 24	MARYLAND
Jan. 6	GEORGIA TECH	Mar. 1	at Virginia
Jan. 10	EAST TENNESSEE STATE	Mar. 4	at North Carolina State
Jan. 13	at Clemson	Mar. 9-11	ACC Tournament (Charlotte, NC)
Jan. 15	at Richmond		

Demon Deacon Outlook

Dave Odom begins his first year at the Wake helm with a fine nucleus left over from the Bob Staak era. Odom hopes to lead the Deacs to their first post-season action since 1985, and Wake should not only accomplish that, but also could be the dark horse in the ACC race. Senior Sam Ivy leads a contingent of three excellent returning starters. Ivy suffered from a dehydration complex last year which limited his effectiveness but owns a clean bill of health for this season. Freshman Chris King and Derrick McQueen excited the Deacon fans in 1988-89 but now will be looking for more success on the court to match. King led the Deacs in scoring and rebounding and can score from all over the court. McQueen runs the point with confidence and flair, but Wake lacks depth at the position. Senior David Carlyle is one of the ACC's most dangerous three-point threats, and 6-10 senior Ralph Kitley provides adequate support off the bench.

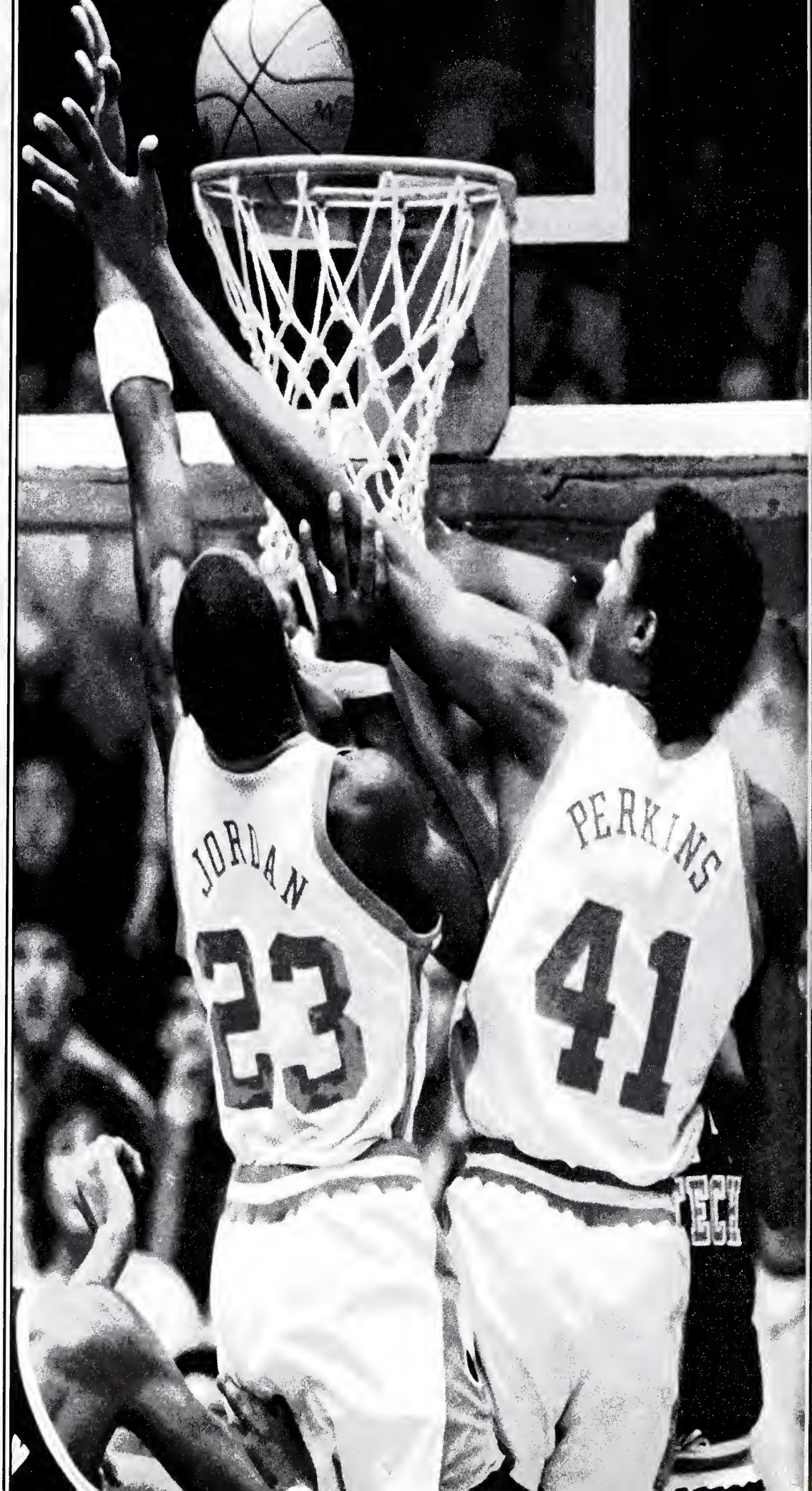
Carolina's Records Against Opponents

(Intercollegiate Competition Only)

	Games	UNC Won	UNC Lost	First Game	Last Game
Alabama	8	5	3	1922	1982
Alabama-Birmingham	1	1	0	1986	1986
Alaska-Anchorage	1	1	0	1981	1981
Appalachian State	1	1	0	1940	1940
Arizona	3	2	1	1949	1989
Arizona State	1	1	0	1985	1985
Arkansas	3	2	1	1979	1984
Army	3	0	3	1921	1935
Atlantic Christian	3	3	0	1911	1940
Auburn	3	3	0	1927	1985
Biscayne	3	3	0	1973	1975
Boston College	2	2	0	1967	1975
Boston University	2	2	0	1984	1985
Bowling Green	1	1	0	1970	1970
Bradley	2	1	1	1952	1972
Brigham Young	2	2	0	1977	1978
Brown	1	1	0	1986	1986
Butler	1	0	1	1929	1929
California	2	2	0	1973	1974
Canisius	1	1	0	1957	1957
Catawba	10	10	0	1939	1949
Catholic	3	3	0	1920	1926
Cincinnati	4	4	0	1959	1980
The Citadel	17	17	0	1940	1988
Clemson	98	86	12	1926	1989
Columbia	2	2	0	1952	1967
Creighton	2	2	0	1961	1971
Dartmouth	5	4	1	1941	1984
Davidson	67	57	10	1911	1969
Dayton	1	0	1	1967	1967
DePaul	2	1	1	1947	1989
Detroit	3	3	0	1976	1980
Drake	1	0	1	1969	1969
Duke	180	107	73	1920	1989
Duquesne	1	1	0	1969	1969
East Carolina	1	1	0	1953	1953
Eastern Kentucky	1	0	1	1951	1951
East Tennessee State	5	5	0	1971	1987
Elon	21	17	4	1912	1951
Emory & Henry	2	1	1	1913	1918
Florida	4	3	1	1923	1966
Florida Southern	1	1	0	1970	1970
Florida State	11	10	1	1966	1986
Fordham	6	5	1	1941	1988
Furman	25	23	2	1931	1987
Georgetown	4	2	2	1920	1982
George Washington	9	3	6	1943	1958
Georgia	14	9	5	1918	1989
Georgia State	1	1	0	1983	1983
Georgia Tech	39	33	6	1925	1989
Guilford	25	23	2	1912	1949
Hampden-Sydney	1	1	0	1927	1927
Harvard	4	2	2	1925	1972
Hawaii	1	1	0	1987	1987
Hawaii Loa	1	1	0	1987	1987
Hawaii Pacific	1	1	0	1985	1985
High Point	7	7	0	1943	1948
Holy Cross	2	1	1	1953	1957
Houston	4	3	1	1967	1982
Howard	3	3	0	1975	1985
Illinois	3	2	1	1952	1988
Indiana	9	4	5	1962	1989
Iona	2	2	0	1984	1986
Iowa	1	0	1	1989	1989
Jacksonville	4	4	0	1979	1987
James Madison	2	2	0	1982	1983
Kansas	5	4	1	1957	1982
Kansas State	4	3	1	1960	1987
Kent State	2	2	0	1968	1978
Kentucky	19	13	6	1924	1982
La Salle	3	2	1	1947	1988
Lehigh	1	1	0	1941	1941
Lenoir Rhyne	2	1	1	1949	1950
Louisiana State	9	7	2	1925	1985
Louisville	6	4	2	1929	1986
Loyola of Baltimore	1	1	0	1948	1948
Loyola of Chicago	2	1	1	1930	1959
Loyola Marymount	1	1	0	1988	1988
Manhattan	2	1	1	1970	1986
Marquette	3	2	1	1977	1987
Marshall	1	1	0	1977	1977
Maryland	127	89	38	1924	1989
Maryville	1	1	0	1916	1916
Massachusetts	2	2	0	1971	1973
Mercer	6	6	0	1922	1981
Miami of Florida	3	3	0	1950	1987
Miami of Ohio	3	2	1	1973	1976
Michigan	3	2	1	1987	1989
Michigan State	4	3	1	1957	1979
Middle Tennessee State	1	1	0	1985	1985
Milligan	1	0	1	1944	1944
Minnesota	3	2	1	1958	1981
Mississippi	2	1	1	1923	1926
Mississippi College	1	1	0	1923	1923
Mississippi State	4	4	0	1924	1965
Missouri	7	4	3	1983	1989
Navy	18	5	13	1920	1959
Nebraska	1	1	0	1973	1973
Nevada-Las Vegas	2	2	0	1977	1986
Nevada-Reno	2	2	0	1988	1989
Newberry	1	1	0	1922	1922
New Mexico State	1	1	0	1975	1975
NYU	17	7	10	1936	1967
Niagara	1	1	0	1979	1979
N.C. State	172	108	64	1913	1989
North Texas	1	1	0	1988	1988
Northwestern	4	3	1	1947	1979
Notre Dame	15	12	3	1958	1987
Ohio State	6	5	1	1929	1983
Ohio University	1	1	0	1986	1986
Oklahoma	1	1	0	1983	1983
Oklahoma State	1	0	1	1946	1946
Old Dominion	1	1	0	1989	1989
Oral Roberts	3	3	0	1972	1985
Oregon	3	3	0	1969	1977
Oregon State	4	3	1	1954	1978
Pan American	1	1	0	1983	1983
Penn State	3	3	0	1967	1982
Pennsylvania	5	3	2	1948	1987
Pepperdine	1	1	0	1989	1989
Pittsburgh	4	3	1	1941	1981
Princeton	10	5	5	1929	1972
Providence	3	2	1	1971	1979
Purdue	5	3	2	1969	1987
Randolph Macon	2	2	0	1916	1931
Rhode Island	2	0	2	1950	1951
Rice	3	3	0	1970	1972
Richmond	13	11	2	1942	1989
Roanoke	2	1	1	1915	1916
Rochester	1	1	0	1978	1978
Rutgers	7	6	1	1921	1986
St. Bonaventure	1	1	0	1968	1968
St. John's	3	1	2	1969	1984
St. Joseph's	7	4	3	1937	1981
St. Louis	2	1	1	1958	1960
Samford	1	1	0	1922	1922
San Diego State	1	1	0	1989	1989
San Francisco	1	0	1	1978	1978
Santa Clara	2	2	0	1982	1983
Seton Hall	2	1	1	1954	1976
South Carolina	73	53	20	1918	1972
Southern	1	1	0	1989	1989
Southern California	4	3	1	1952	1988
SMU	3	2	1	1985	1988
South Florida	6	6	0	1975	1982
Stanford	5	5	0	1968	1989
Stetson	3	3	0	1985	1988
Syracuse	6	4	2	1957	1988
Temple	5	2	3	1948	1988
Tennessee	7	5	2	1911	1949
Tennessee-Chattanooga	3	3	0	1983	1989
Texas A & M	1	0	1	1980	1980
Texas Tech	2	2	0	1978	1983
Towson State	1	1	0	1989	1989
Tulane	13	12	1	1925	1983
Tulsa	2	1	1	1982	1983
UCLA	6	4	2	1968	1989
University of the South	1	1	0	1931	1931
Utah	8	7	1	1957	1986
Vanderbilt	8	5	3	1924	1989
Vermont	1	1	0	1974	1974
Villanova	6	4	2	1956	1985
Virginia	128	94	34	1911	1989
Virginia Christian	5	2	3	1911	1912
VMI	37	33	4	1914	1953
Virginia Tech	59	49	10	1912	1979
Wake Forest	174	125	49	1911	1989
Washington	1	1	0	1973	1973
Washington & Lee	34	22	12	1915	1954
Weber State	1	1	0	1977	1977
Western Carolina	1	1	0	1957	1957
West Virginia	5	0	5	1950	1966
Wichita State	1	1	0	1985	1985
William & Mary	19	16	3	1912	1982
Wofford	2	2	0	1922	1926
Xavier	1	0	1	1951	1951
Yale	7	6	1	1921	1980

(Note: In referring to first and last games played against particular opponents, the year listed refers to the season the game was played in rather than the calendar year. For example, a game played in December of 1988 is listed as 1989 for the purposes of record keeping.)

Carolina Basketball Records

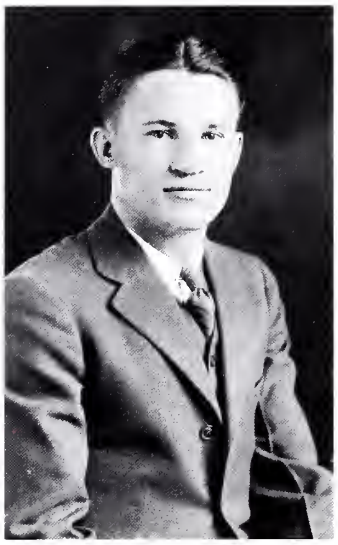


Records

Year	W	L	UNC Pts.	Opp. Pts.	Coach	Captain(s)
1911	7	4	343	265	Nat Cartmell	Marvin Ritch
1912	4	5	244	208	Nat Cartmell	Junius Smith
1913	4	7	276	231	Nat Cartmell	Ben Edwards
1914	10	8	584	555	Nat Cartmell	Meb Long
1915	6	10	386	447	Charles Doak	Meb Long
1916	12	6	527	426	Charles Doak	John G. Johnson
1917	5	4	313	280	Howell Peacock	George Tennent
1918	9	3	456	307	Howell Peacock	George Tennent
1919	9	7	542	458	Howell Peacock	Reynolds Cuthberson
1920	7	9	471	472	Fred Boye	Billy Carmichael
1921	11	8	652	471	Fred Boye	Carlyle Shepard
1922	14	6	710	562	No Coach	Cart Carmichael
1923	15	1	575	363	No Coach	Monk McDonald
1924	26	0	959	520	Norman Shepard	Winton Green
1925	18	5	697	466	Monk McDonald	Jack Cobb
1926	20	5	937	569	Harlan Sanborn	Bill Dodderer
1927	17	7	787	518	James Ashmore	Bunn Hackney
1928	16	2	610	419	James Ashmore	Billy Morris
1929	17	8	750	613	James Ashmore	Rufus Hackney
1930	14	11	806	643	James Ashmore	Puny Harper
1931	15	9	705	518	James Ashmore	Artie Marpet
1932	16	5	678	517	George Shepard	Tom Alexander
1933	12	5	651	494	George Shepard	Wilmer Hines
1934	18	4	730	528	George Shepard	Dave McCachren
1935	23	2	828	606	George Shepard	Stewart Aitken
1936	21	4	887	720	Walter Skidmore	Jim McCachren
1937	18	5	864	670	Walter Skidmore	Earl Ruth
1938	16	5	828	670	Walter Skidmore	Earl Ruth
1939	10	11	817	804	Walter Skidmore	Bill McCachren
1940	23	3	1200	934	Bill Lange	Ben Dilworth
1941	19	9	1336	1050	Bill Lange	George Glamack, Jim Howard
1942	14	9	938	789	Bill Lange	Bob Rose
1943	12	10	894	834	Bill Lange	George Payne, George McCachren
1944	17	10	1173	1020	Bill Lange	(Game)
1945	22	6	1483	993	Ben Carnevale	(Game)
1946	30	5	1970	1392	Ben Carnevale	Lew Hayworth
1947	19	8	1433	1250	Tom Scott	Jim Hamilton, Jim White
1948	20	7	1452	1219	Tom Scott	Bob Paxton
1949	20	8	1605	1484	Tom Scott	Dan Nyimicz
1950	17	12	1652	1596	Tom Scott	Nemo Nearman
1951	12	15	1767	1790	Tom Scott	Charlie Thorn, Hugo Kappler
1952	12	15	1741	1794	Tom Scott	Howard Deasy
1953	17	10	2012	1877	Frank McGuire	Vince Grimaldi, Jack Wallace
1954	11	10	1439	1335	Frank McGuire	(Game)
1955	10	11	1590	1599	Frank McGuire	Paul Likins, Al Lifson
1956	18	5	1839	1633	Frank McGuire	Jerry Vayda
1957	32	0	2537	2098	Frank McGuire	Lennie Rosenbluth
1958	19	7	1867	1688	Frank McGuire	Pete Brennan
1959	20	5	1797	1629	Frank McGuire	Danny Lotz
1960	18	6	1756	1494	Frank McGuire	Harvey Salz
1961	19	4	1765	1512	Frank McGuire	Doug Moe, York Larese
1962	8	9	1230	1235	Dean Smith	Jim Hudock
1963	15	6	1608	1487	Dean Smith	Larry Brown, Yogi Poteet
1964	12	12	1861	1859	Dean Smith	Charlie Shaffer, Mike Cooke
1965	15	9	1915	1862	Dean Smith	Billy Cunningham
1966	16	11	2184	2005	Dean Smith	Bob Bennett, John Yokley
1967	26	6	2630	2277	Dean Smith	Bob Lewis, Tom Gauntlett
1968	28	4	2680	2316	Dean Smith	Larry Miller
1969	27	5	2844	2421	Dean Smith	Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark, Joe Brown, Dick Grubar, Gerald Tuttle
1970	18	9	2399	2128	Dean Smith	Charlie Scott, Ed Fogler, Jim Delaney
1971	26	6	2706	2297	Dean Smith	Lee Dedmon, Dale Gipple
1972	26	5	2762	2213	Dean Smith	Dennis Wuycik, Steve Previs
1973	25	8	2796	2393	Dean Smith	George Karl, Donn Johnston
1974	22	6	2437	2108	Dean Smith	Bobby Jones, Darrell Elston
1975	23	8	2623	2417	Dean Smith	Ed Stahl, Brad Hoffman, Mickey Bell
1976	25	4	2474	2155	Dean Smith	Bill Chambers, Dave Hanners, Mitch Kupchak
1977	28	5	2759	2396	Dean Smith	Bruce Buckley, Woody Coley, Walter Davis, John Kuester, Tommy LaGarde
1978	23	8	2513	2192	Dean Smith	Phil Ford, Tom Zaliagiris
1979	23	6	2218	1898	Dean Smith	Dudley Bradley, Ged Doughton, Randy Wiel
1980	21	8	2124	1971	Dean Smith	Dave Colescott, Mike O'Koren, John Virgil, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonakor
1981	29	8	2660	2344	Dean Smith	Pete Budko, Eric Kenny, Mike Pepper, Al Wood
1982	32	2	2269	1885	Dean Smith	Jeb Barlow, Jimmy Black, Chris Brust
1983	28	8	2909	2469	Dean Smith	Jim Braddock
1984	28	3	2483	2010	Dean Smith	Matt Doherty, Sam Perkins, Cecil Exum
1985	27	9	2647	2376	Dean Smith	Buzz Peterson
1986	28	6	2945	2346	Dean Smith	Brad Daughtery, Steve Hale
1987	32	4	3285	2695	Dean Smith	Kenny Smith, Joe Wolf
1988	7	7	2791	2490	Dean Smith	Ranzino Smith, Joe Jenkins
1989	29	8	3331	2949	Dean Smith	Jeff Lebo, Steve Bucknall

79-Season Totals: 1458-531 (.733)

Coaching Records

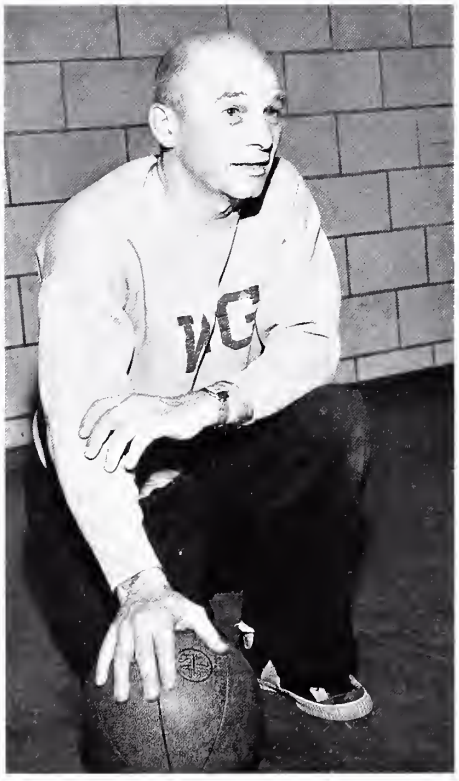


George Shepard
1932-35

Years	Name	No. Years	Won	Lost	Pct.
1911-1914	Nat Cartmell	4	25	24	.510
1915-1916	Charles Doak	2	18	16	.529
1917-1919	Howell Peacock	3	23	14	.622
1920-1921	Fred Boye	2	18	17	.514
1924	Norman Shepard	1	26	0	1.000
1925	Monk McDonald	1	18	5	.783
1926	Harlan Sanborn	1	20	5	.800
1927-1931	James Ashmore	5	79	37	.681
1932-1935	George Shepard	4	69	16	.812
1936-1939	Walter Skidmore	4	65	25	.722
1940-1944	Bill Lange	5	85	41	.675
1945-1946	Ben Carnevale	2	52	11	.825
1947-1952	Tom Scott	6	100	65	.606
1953-1961	Frank McGuire	9	164	58	.739
1962-Present	Dean Smith	28	667	190	.778
1911-1989		**79**	**1458**	**531**	**.733**

Walter Skidmore
1936-39

Frank McGuire
1953-61



Bill Lange
1940-44

Tom Scott
1947-52

Ben Carnevale
1945-46

1911-1989

All-Time Scores

(Games are listed in the order in which they were played beginning with the 1926-27 season.)

1910-11

RECORD: 7-4
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Marvin Ritch

Virginia Christian	W	42	21
Durham YMCA	W	60	18
Wake Forest	W	31	28
Wake Forest	L	16	38
Davidson	W	27	25
Charlotte YMCA	W	42	28
Tennessee	W	40	21
Virginia	L	15	18
Virginia	L	16	24
Woodberry Forest	W	23	11
Virginia Christian	L	31	33

1911-12

RECORD: 4-5
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Junius Smith

Virginia Christian	W	43	17
Virginia Christian	L	18	29
Virginia Christian	L	18	20
Durham YMCA	L	28	29
Wake Forest	W	18	15
Elon	W	36	5
William & Mary	W	35	21
Guilford	L	20	35
Virginia Tech	L	28	37

1912-13

RECORD: 4-7
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Ben Edwards

Durham YMCA	L	22	23
Davidson	W	42	8
Elon	W	41	11
Emory & Henry	L	17	20
Virginia	L	19	30
Wake Forest	L	21	22
N.C. State	L	18	26
Virginia Tech	W	29	9
Guilford	L	29	44
Elon	L	19	23
Wake Forest	W	19	15

1913-14

RECORD: 10-8
COACH: Nat Cartmell
CAPTAIN: Meb Long

Durham YMCA	W	37	24
Durham YMCA	L	37	42
Durham YMCA	W	44	28
Wake Forest	W	28	24
Wake Forest	L	30	39
Wake Forest	L	29	32
Charlotte YMCA	W	43	32
Charlotte YMCA	W	52	29
Virginia	L	27	67
Virginia	L	23	56
Woodberry Forest	W	25	21
Elon	L	15	21
Elon	W	29	16
Guilford	W	23	22
Guilford	W	38	13
V.M.I.	L	29	37
Staunton Military Academy	W	41	10
Lynchburg YMCA	L	34	42

1914-15

RECORD: 6-10
COACH: Charles Doak
CAPTAIN: Meb Long

Durham YMCA	L	14	22
Durham YMCA	L	25	44
Durham YMCA	W	25	24
Wake Forest	L	23	26
Wake Forest	W	32	20
Wake Forest	L	25	30
Virginia	L	29	30
Virginia	L	26	43
Elon	W	15	9
Elon	L	15	19
Guilford	W	45	27
V.M.I.	L	24	28
Staunton Military Academy	W	28	16
Roanoke	W	18	17
Washington & Lee	L	22	29
Lynchburg Elks	L	20	63

1915-16

RECORD: 12-6
COACH: Charles Doak
CAPTAIN: John G. Johnson

Durham YMCA	L	16	26
Durham YMCA	W	18	14
Wake Forest	L	22	27
Davidson	W	20	14
Davidson	W	31	21
Virginia	L	25	29
Elon	W	31	10
Elon	W	19	15
Guilford	W	51	21
Guilford	W	40	26
Virginia Tech	L	27	44
V.M.I.	W	25	23
Roanoke	L	13	45
Washington & Lee	L	18	25
Statesville Athletic Club	W	51	14
Statesville Athletic Club	W	34	30
Maryville	W	39	24
Randolph Macon	W	47	18

1916-17

RECORD: 5-4
COACH: Howell Peacock
CAPTAIN: George Tennent

Durham YMCA	W	49	30
Davidson	L	31	36
Virginia	W	35	24
Guilford	W	55	28
Virginia Tech	W	31	23
Virginia Tech	L	22	30
V.M.I.	W	33	22
V.M.I.	L	34	47
Washington & Lee	L	23	40

1917-18

RECORD: 9-3
COACH: Howell Peacock
CAPTAIN: George Tennent

Durham YMCA	W	60	13
Durham YMCA	W	44	24
Davidson	W	28	22
Virginia	L	35	45
Elon	W	29	25
Elon	L	21	28
Guilford	W	28	24
Guilford	W	31	19
Emory & Henry	W	63	21
Lynchburg Athletic Club	L	23	38
Georgia	W	36	27
South Carolina	W	58	21

1918-19

RECORD: 9-7
COACH: Howell Peacock
CAPTAIN: Reynolds Cuthberson

Durham YMCA	L	22	40
Durham YMCA	L	21	25
Wake Forest	W	36	17
Davidson	W	40	12
Charlotte YMCA	W	51	46
Virginia	L	29	40
Virginia	L	21	31
Elon	W	44	12
Guilford	W	47	23
Guilford	W	56	23
Virginia Tech	L	14	37
Virginia Tech	L	22	28
V.M.I.	W	42	28
Washington & Lee	W	31	27
Camp Jackson	W	37	30

1919-20

RECORD: 7-9
COACH: Fred Boye
CAPTAIN: Billy Carmichael

Durham YMCA	W	40	30
Durham YMCA	W	28	27
Durham YMCA	L	30	34
Davidson	L	20	31
Davidson	W	23	22
Charlotte YMCA	L	32	40
Virginia	L	26	40
Virginia	L	31	37
Guilford	W	51	23
N.C. State	L	21	32
N.C. State	W	32	12
Duke	W	36	25
Duke	L	18	19
Georgetown	L	27	36
Navy	L	24	36
Catholic	W	32	28

1920-21

RECORD: 11-8
COACH: Fred Boye
CAPTAIN: Carlyle Shepard

Durham YMCA	W	44	25
Davidson	W	37	20
Virginia	W	28	26
Virginia	W	43	12
Elon	W	37	12
N.C. State	W	62	10
N.C. State	L	31	32
V.M.I.	L	23	38
Washington & Lee	W	29	25
Lynchburg Elks	W	38	15
Duke	L	22	25
Duke	W	41	19
Duke	W	55	18
Georgetown	L	22	38
Navy	L	24	50
Army	L	26	34
Rutgers	L	22	25
Yale	L	30	32
South Carolina	W	38	15

1921-22

RECORD: 14-6, Southern Conference Champion
COACH: None
CAPTAIN: Cart Carmichael

South Carolina	W	44	28
Durham YMCA	L	25	46
Wake Forest	W	42	27
N.C. State	W	30	17
Wofford	W	54	26
Duke	W	38	22
N.C. State	W	49	19
Elon	W	50	24
Wake Forest	W	32	28
V.M.I.	W	31	26
Washington & Lee	L	25	38
Virginia	L	29	31
Army	L	22	52
Samford	W	55	22
Newberry	W	32	27
Georgia	W	33	25
Alabama	W	20	11
Mercer	W	40	25
Washington & Lee	L	36	39
Duke	L	23	29

1922-23

RECORD: 15-1
COACH: None
CAPTAIN: Monk McDonald

Durham YMCA	W	31	28
Durham YMCA	W	50	21
Wake Forest	W	38	26
Wake Forest	W	25	23
Virginia	W	39	16
N.C. State	W	39	9
N.C. State	W	45	26
V.M.I.	W	26	20
Washington & Lee	W	24	21
Duke	W	20	19
Duke	W	36	32
Mercer	W	33	22
Lynchburg	W	50	31
Florida	W	59	14
Mississippi College	W	28	21
Mississippi	L	32	34

1923-24

RECORD: 26-0, Southern Conference Champion, National Champion
COACH: Norman Shepard
CAPTAIN: Winton Green

Wake Forest	W	32	16
Wake Forest	W	33	12
Davidson	W	37	27
Virginia	W	33	20
Elon	W	60	13
William & Mary	W	54	16
Guilford	W	50	22
N.C. State	W	44	9
N.C. State	W	41	24
V.M.I.	W	40	25
Washington & Lee	W	19	16
Washington & Lee	W	26	17
South Carolina	W	53	19
Duke	W	31	20
Duke	W	23	20
Catholic	W	35	22
Mercer	W	35	23
Lynchburg	W	36	26
Maryland	W	26	20
Alabama	W	26	18
Kentucky	W	41	20
Vanderbilt	W	37	20
Mississippi State	W	33	23
Durham Elks	W	33	20
Charlotte YMCA	W	32	29
Durham Elks	W	49	23

1924-25

RECORD: 18-5, Southern Conference Champion
COACH: Monk McDonald
CAPTAIN: Jack Cobb

Wake Forest	W	22	18
Davidson	W	44	13
Virginia	W	26	15
Guilford	W	37	10
N.C. State	W	27	17
N.C. State	W	27	10
V.M.I.	W	31	19
Washington & Lee	W	31	15
Washington & Lee	L	22	29
South Carolina	L	27	28
Navy	L	20	39
Lynchburg	W	26	12
Maryland	W	21	16
Duke	W	25	21
Duke	W	34	18
Duke	W	43	24
Harvard	L	22	23
Crescent Athletic Club	L	24	32
Georgia	W	40	19
Virginia Tech	W	43	13
LSU	W	35	21
Georgia Tech	W	34	26
Tulane	W	36	28

1925-26

RECORD: 20-5, Southern Conference Champion
COACH: Harlan Sanborn
CAPTAIN: Bill Dodderer

Durham YMCA	W	42	35
Durham YMCA	W	41	19
Wake Forest	L	28	29
Wake Forest	W	32	22
Davidson	W	53	18
Virginia	W	47	16
Elon	W	40	25
Guilford	W	44	20
N.C. State	W	31	21
N.C. State	L	8	17
V.M.I.	W	39	22
Washington & Lee	W	43	26
Navy	L	30	31
Catholic	W	32	25
Wofford	W	41	23
Florida	W	42	6
Maryland	L	22	23
Duke	W	38	20
Duke	W	44	21
Harvard	L	37	40
Clemson	W	50	20
Mississippi	W	38	23
Mississippi State	W	38	23
Clemson	W	52	21
Virginia	W	25	23

1926-27

RECORD: 17-7
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Bunn Hackney

Greensboro YMCA	W	35	21
Salisbury YMCA	L	28	29
Charlotte YMCA	W	36	15
Durham YMCA	W	37	16
Durham YMCA	W	46	22
Hampden-Sydney	W	64	5
Georgia	W	33	27
Charlotte Monogram	L	29	31
Wake Forest	L	23	30
N.C. State	W	40	20
Duke	W	40	33
Virginia Tech	W	36	22
Virginia	W	42	13
N.C. State	L	29	39
V.M.I.	W	33	14
Maryland	L	20	28
Maryland	W	32	23
Navy	L	26	31
N.C. State	W	19	13
Wake Forest	W	32	26
Maryland	L	19	23
Duke	W	37	21

Southern Conference Tournament (Atlanta, Ga.)

Tennessee	W	32	17
Auburn	W	28	15
Georgia	L	20	23

Monogram Winners: Bunn Hackney, R.R. Hackney, R.M. Hardee (Mgr.), W.W. Morris, J.C. Price, C.R. Purser, R.L. Sides, W.A. Vanstory

1927-28

RECORD: 16-2
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Billy Morris

Salisbury YMCA	W	45	14
Charlotte Monogram	W	33	30
Tulane	W	23	21
Tulane	L	19	20
Tulane	W	38	8
Charlotte Monogram	W	43	31
Guilford	W	42	23
Georgia	W	35	29
Wake Forest	W	38	22
Virginia	W	37	21
High Point Hawks	W	43	21
N.C. State	W	31	21
Duke	W	27	23
Virginia	W	26	22
Duke	W	32	23
N.C. State	W	31	21
Wake Forest	W	29	17

Southern Conference Tournament (Atlanta, Ga.)

LSU	L	38	44

Monogram Winners: George Cathey, W.A. Dodderer, R.R. Hackney, F.P. Jenkins (Mgr.), Billy Morris, J.C. Price, C.R. Purser, H.C. Satterfield, W.A. Vanstory

1928-29

RECORD: 17-8
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Rufus Hackney

Butler	L	20	43
Ohio State	L	30	43
Louisville	L	19	27
Kentucky	W	26	15
Tennessee	W	28	26
Davidson	W	34	21
South Carolina	L	25	28
Wake Forest	W	42	19
N.C. State	W	41	32
Georgia	W	31	29
Atlanta Athletic Club	L	18	34
South Carolina	W	45	33
Virginia	W	28	20
Virginia Tech	W	33	27
Duke	L	20	36
Virginia	W	40	25
Maryland	W	28	22
Princeton	L	19	20
Wake Forest	W	34	10
N.C. State	W	35	34
Duke	W	27	24
Davidson	W	45	7
V.M.I.	W	32	19

Southern Conference Tournament (Atlanta, Ga.)

Mississippi State	W	43	18
Duke	L	17	34

Monogram Winners: W.H. Brown, George Cathey, Rufus Hackney, W.L. Harper, M.B. Leath, Jr. (Mgr.), A.R. Marpet, J.C. Price, H.C. Satterfield

1929-30

RECORD: 14-11
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Puny Harper

Raleigh YMCA	L	29	42
Greensboro YMCA	W	41	10
Durham YMCA	W	28	27
High Point YMCA	W	28	12
Greensboro YMCA	W	88	25
Davidson	L	20	22
Guilford	W	49	20
Washington & Lee	L	24	39
Charlotte Monogram	W	23	19
Wake Forest	W	49	18
N.C. State	W	27	25
Duke	L	14	36
Virginia Tech	W	30	21
Washington & Lee	L	17	27
Virginia	W	40	37
Maryland	L	33	36
N.C. State	L	26	28
Loyola (Ill.)	L	25	26
Duke	L	36	37
Wake Forest	W	37	15
Maryland	L	22	29
Virginia Tech	W	41	23
Navy	W	43	33
Davidson	W	19	10

Southern Conference Tournament (Atlanta, Ga.)

Georgia	L	17	26

Monogram Winners: T.W. Alexander, W.H. Brown, Page Choate, T.M. Cleland, E.P. Dameron, J.P. Edwards, J.R. Green, Puny Harper, J.J. Hutchinson, A.R. Marpet, David Neiman, L.D. Thompson (Mgr.), J.F. Wiley, Jr.

1930-31

RECORD: 15-9
COACH: James Ashmore
CAPTAIN: Artie Marpet

Durham YMCA	W	31	14

Raleigh YMCA	W	46	12
Guilford	W	33	13
Randolph-Macon	W	34	13
Davidson	L	17	18
Furman	W	23	16
South Carolina	W	38	8
Wake Forest	W	30	13
Virginia Tech	L	28	31
N.C. State	W	22	16
Duke	L	18	30
N.C. State	L	20	23
Maryland	L	31	33
V.M.I.	W	43	13
Virginia Tech	W	30	24
Virginia	W	28	24
Washington & Lee	L	31	39
Davidson	L	28	30
Duke	L	23	34
Wake Forest	W	45	25
V.M.I.	W	30	21
Univ. of the South	W	37	28

Southern Conference Tournament (Atlanta, Ga.)

Vanderbilt	W	23	20
Maryland	L	18	19

Monogram Winners: T.W. Alexander, Page Choate, T.M. Cleland, E.P. Dameron, J.P. Edwards, W.M. Hines, Artie Marpet, J.E. Moore, C.L. Royster (Mgr.), W.W. Smith

1931-32

RECORD: 16-5
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Tom Alexander

Raleigh YMCA	W	27	14
Guilford	W	49	23
Davidson	W	45	29
Furman	W	37	17
Virginia Tech	W	38	26
Wake Forest	W	32	17
N.C. State	L	18	19
Duke	W	37	20
Wake Forest	W	34	24
Virginia Tech	W	31	20
Maryland	L	25	26
Virginia	OT W	26	24
Davidson	W	32	28
Duke	L	18	24
Maryland	W	32	26
Washington & Lee	W	27	19
N.C. State	L	17	36

Southern Conference Tournament (Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.)

Tennessee	W	35	25
Kentucky	W	43	42
Auburn	W	51	32
Georgia	L	24	26

Monogram Winners: T.W. Alexander, Jr., G.F. Brandt, S.J. Breen (Mgr.), S.M. Chandler, J.P. Edwards, D.P. Henry, W.M. Hines, C.M. Jones, D.D. McCachren, W.S. Markham, W.S. Weathers

1932-33

RECORD: 12-5
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Wilmer Hines

Guilford	W	66	9
Davidson	W	56	18
Virginia Tech	W	58	26
Wake Forest	W	36	33
N.C. State	W	32	23
Wake Forest	W	38	26
V.M.I.	W	36	17
Duke	L	32	36
Maryland	L	29	42
Navy	L	40	66
V.M.I.	W	32	29
Washington & Lee	W	34	23
Duke	L	24	31
Davidson	W	39	26
N.C. State	W	35	28

Southern Conference Tournament (Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.)

Virginia Tech	W	32	27
South Carolina 2OT	L	32	34

Monogram Winners: S.C. Aitken, W.E. Beale, G.F. Brandt, A.S. Cate, Jr. (Mgr.), S.H. Chandler, I.M. Grace, D.P. Henry, Wilmer Hines, M.H. Long, D.D. McCachren, W.S. Weathers

1933-34

RECORD: 18-4
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Dave McCachren

Clemson	W	38	26
Davidson	W	38	23
Viscose Club	W	26	25
Virginia Tech	W	31	14
V.M.I.	W	38	18
Washington & Lee	W	34	24
Wake Forest	W	41	21
V.M.I.	W	37	11
Virginia	W	44	35
N.C. State	L	30	34
Virginia Tech	W	42	21
Virginia	W	24	23
Maryland	W	28	24
Navy	L	24	26
Duke	W	25	21
Wake Forest	W	41	24
N.C. State	W	45	24
Davidson	W	39	25
Duke	W	30	25
South Carolina	L	30	45

Southern Conference Tournament (Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.)

Virginia	W	27	18
Duke	L	18	21

Monogram Winners: S.C. Aitken, W.E. Beale, E.B. Blood, I.M. Grace, M.H. Long, D.D. McCachren, J.R. McCachren, Melvin Nelson, T.B. Spencer, Jr. (Mgr.), W.S. Weathers

1934-35

RECORD: 23-2,
Southern Conference Champion
COACH: George Shepard
CAPTAIN: Stewart Aitken

Elon	W	34	21
Davidson	W	36	26
Wake Forest	W	31	11
Washington & Lee	W	36	34
V.M.I.	W	24	19
Virginia Tech	W	29	9
Virginia	W	36	20
Maryland	W	39	31
Navy	W	30	19
Crescent Athletic Club	W	38	32
New York Athletic Club	W	38	32
Army	L	19	29
Virginia Tech	W	29	13
N.C. State	W	33	27
Wake Forest	W	32	21
Duke	L	27	33
South Carolina	W	32	31
Davidson	W	38	26
Duke	W	24	20
N.C. State	W	37	35
South Carolina	W	42	17
V.M.I.	W	33	20

Southern Conference Tournament (Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.)

South Carolina	W	46	25
N.C. State	W	30	28
Washington & Lee	W	35	27

Monogram Winners: Stewart Aitken, E.B. Blood, I.M. Grace, W.C. Harris, W.B. Harrison, P.F. Kaveny, J.R. McCachren, W.D. McKee (Mgr.), W.T. Minor, Melvin Nelson, B.L. Webster.

1935-36

RECORD: 21-4,
Southern Conference Champion
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Jim McCachren

Clemson	W	24	23
Davidson	W	45	27
Wake Forest	W	26	19
Virginia Tech	W	40	21
Washington & Lee	L	25	28
Virginia	W	38	25
N.Y.U.	L	33	55
N.C. State	W	37	35
South Carolina	W	38	18
V.M.I.	W	43	21
Virginia	OT L	30	33
Maryland	W	44	32
Virginia Tech	W	34	26
South Carolina	W	43	41
Wake Forest	W	32	23
Duke	OT L	34	36
Navy	W	39	25
Duke	W	30	28
Clemson	OT W	35	34
N.C. State	W	31	29
V.M.I.	OT W	35	31
Davidson	W	31	16
Virginia	W	39	21
N.C. State	W	31	28
Washington & Lee	W	50	45

1936-37

RECORD: 18-5
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Earl Ruth

Leaksville YMCA	W	59	12
Wake Forest	L	23	24
Davidson	L	33	35
Virginia Tech	W	38	26
V.M.I.	W	56	29
N.Y.U.	L	30	37
St. Joseph's	W	36	34
N.C. State	W	41	35
Wake Forest	W	31	30
Virginia	W	33	15
Maryland	W	41	24
N.C. State	W	34	31
Davidson	W	34	20
Virginia	W	45	22
Maryland	W	44	35
Duke	W	41	35
Virginia Tech	W	41	25
V.M.I.	W	44	32
Washington & Lee	L	19	29
Duke	W	37	32
Duke	W	34	30
Washington & Lee	L	33	44
Wake Forest	W	37	35

Monogram Winners: Andy Bershak, Foy Grubb, Bill McCachren, David Meroney, E.L. McKee (Mgr.), Pete Mullis, Ramsay Potts, Earl Ruth, Henry Wright

1937-38

RECORD: 16-5
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Earl Ruth

Atlantic Christian	W	47	20
Guilford	W	60	16
Davidson	W	37	35
Wake Forest	W	31	26
Virginia Tech	W	38	32
V.M.I.	W	31	17
Washington & Lee	W	34	31
Wake Forest	L	34	44
Princeton	L	32	53
St. Joseph's	L	29	34
N.C. State	W	39	31
Maryland	W	43	24
Clemson	W	44	34
N.Y.U.	W	57	39
Davidson	W	41	30
Duke	W	34	24
V.M.I.	W	48	22
Washington & Lee	W	42	39
N.C. State	W	41	32
Duke	L	33	39

Southern Conference Tournament (Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.)

Washington & Lee	L	33	48

Monogram Winners: Andy Bershak, Pete Boone, Ben Dilworth, Foy Grubb, Pete Mullis, Earl Ruth, Dick Worley, J.M. Van Hecke (Mgr.).

1938-39

RECORD: 10-11
COACH: Walter Skidmore
CAPTAIN: Bill McCachren

Jan.	2	Atlantic Christian	H	W	59 17
Jan.	3	Princeton	H	L	20 30
Jan.	5	Catawba	H	W	44 31
Jan.	7	Davidson	A	L	39 46
Jan.	12	Virginia	A	L	29 37
Jan.	13	VMI	A	W	35 28
Jan.	14	Washington & Lee	A	W	46 39
Jan.	17	Wake Forest	H	L	37 57
Jan.	18	Virginia Tech	H	L	35 36
Jan.	20	Maryland	A	L	32 34
Jan.	21	Navy	A	L	38 46
Jan.	22	N.C. State	A	L	22 35
Jan.	31	Wake Forest	A	W	56 54
Feb.	3	Maryland	H	L	41 66
Feb	4	VMI	H	W	43 41
Feb	7	Davidson	H	W	35 28
Feb.	10	Duke	H	W	37 32
Feb.	13	Virginia	H	W	48 37
Feb.	17	N.C. State	H	W	40 25
Feb.	24	Duke	A	L	38 41

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	1	Clemson	RAL	L	43 44

Key to Neutral Sites:
RAL = Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Ben Aiken (Mgr.), Les Branson, Ben Dilworth, George Glamack, Jimmy Howard, Bill McCachren, Foy Roberson, Paul Severin, Bill Watson, Dick Worley.

1939-40

RECORD: 23-3,
Southern Conference Champion
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAIN: Ben Dilworth

Dec.	15	Atlantic Christian	H	W	49 32
Dec	15	Atlantic White Flash	RAL	W	49 42
Dec.	28	Raleigh Lynn All-Stars	H	W	43 32
Dec.	29	Greensboro Eatman-Smith	H	W	70 28
Dec.	30	Asheboro McCrary Eagles	A	W	42 38
Jan.	3	Appalachian State	A	W	58 49
Jan.	4	Catawba	CH	W	29 25
Jan.	6	Davidson	CH	W	55 47
Jan.	11	Virginia Tech	WS	W	46 25
Jan.	15	Wake Forest	H	W	54 51
Jan.	17	The Citadel	H	W	66 36
Jan.	19	VMI	H	W	53 24
Jan.	23	N.C. State	H	W	52 41
Jan.	27	Navy	A	W	44 40
Jan.	30	Wake Forest	A	L	36 42
Feb.	3	Clemson	A	W	39 31
Feb.	5	Virginia	DAN	L	25 44
Feb.	7	Davidson	H	W	41 28
Feb.	10	Duke	H	L	44 50
Feb.	13	Asheboro McCrary Eagles	H	W	45 37
Feb.	16	N.C. State	A	W	60 36
Feb.	19	Clemson	H	W	47 30
Feb.	23	Duke	H	W	31 27

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Feb.	29	Clemson	RAL	W	50 41
Mar.	1	Wake Forest	RAL	W	43 35
Mar.	2	Duke	RAL	W	39 23

Key to Neutral Sites:
RAL = Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C., CH = Charlotte, N.C., WS = Winston-Salem, N.C., DAN = Danville, Va.
Monogram Winners: Ben Aiken (Mgr.), Dave Bowman, Frank Cuneo, Ben Dilworth, Bobby Gersten, George Glamack, Jimmy Howard, Albert Mathes, Hank Pessar, Foy Roberson, Bob Rose, Kenneth Royall (Mgr.), Paul Severin.

1940-41

RECORD: 19-9
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAINS: George Glamack, Jim Howard

Dec.	5	Greensboro YMCA	H	W	48 32
Dec.	7	Hanes Hosiery	A	L	32 33
Dec.	13	Guilford	A	W	51 26
Dec.	14	McCrary Eagles	H	W	46 35
Dec.	31	Hanes Hosiery	H	W	45 40
Jan.	2	Lehigh	H	W	62 58
Jan.	4	Fordham	A	L	41 42
Jan.	6	St. Joseph's	A	L	41 42
Jan.	10	Washington & Lee	A	W	43 39
Jan.	11	V. M. I.	A	W	56 30
Jan.	14	Wake Forest	H	W	61 45
Jan	18	N.Y.U.	H	L	49 53
Jan.	21	N.C. State	A	W	47 26
Jan.	24	Maryland	A	W	55 36
Jan.	25	Navy	A	L	34 42
Jan.	28	Wake Forest	A	W	43 40
Jan	31	Virginia Tech	H	W	60 35
Feb.	3	Maryland	H	W	44 29
Feb.	4	Davidson	H	W	38 30
Feb.	7	Duke	H	W	51 33
Feb.	10	Clemson	H	W	76 53
Feb.	12	N.C. State	H	W	60 30
Feb.	17	Washington & Lee	H	W	65 32
Feb	20	Duke	A	L	33 35
Feb	22	Davidson	WS	W	39 30

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

	Duke		RAL	L	37 38

NCAA TOURNAMENT

	Pittsburgh		MA	L	20 26
	Dartmouth		MA	L	59 60

Key to Neutral Sites:
WS = Winston-Salem, N.C., RAL = Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C., MA = Madison, Wisconsin.
Monogram Winners: Ben Aiken (Mgr.), Bobby Gersten, George Glamack, Jimmy Howard, George Paine, Hank Pessar, Bob Rose, Paul Severin, Ed Shytle, Julian Smith, Reid Suggs.

1941-42

RECORD: 14-9
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAIN: Bob Rose

Nov	27	Atlantic White Flash of Raleigh	H	W	63 31
Dec.	10	Hanes Hosiery	A	L	55 66
Dec.	13	Davidson	CH	W	37 22
Dec.	16	High Point Y.M.C.A.	A	W	35 23
Dec.	31	McCrary Eagles	A	W	43 41
Jan.	3	St. Joseph's	A	L	28 33
Jan.	10	Fordham	H	W	34 25
Jan.	13	Wake Forest	H	W	51 30
Jan.	16	Clemson	A	W	54 34
Jan.	17	South Carolina	A	L	36 38
Jan.	20	N.C. State	H	W	41 28
Jan.	27	Wake Forest	A	L	20 36
Jan.	30	V.M.I.	H	W	49 28
Feb.	3	Davidson	H	W	45 38
Feb.	7	Duke	H	L	40 52
Feb.	12	N.C. State	A	L	30 32
Feb.	13	Washington & Lee	H	W	62 26
Feb	18	Akron Goodyear	H	W	32 31
Feb	20	Maryland	A	W	34 30
Feb.	21	Navy	A	L	39 42
Feb.	24	Richmond	H	W	47 30
Feb.	27	Duke	A	L	40 41

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	6	Wake Forest	RAL	L	26 32

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte, N.C., RAL = Raleigh Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Robert Gersten, Lewis Hayworth, Curtis Howard (Mgr.), George Paine, Robert Rose, Ed Shytle, Julian Smith, Reid Suggs, Donald Wilson.

1942-43

RECORD: 12-10
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAINS: George McCachren, George Payne

Nov	28	McCrary Eagles	H	W	35 34
Dec.	5	Charlotte Y.M.C.A.	H	W	42 25
Dec.	8	Fort Bragg R.C.	H	W	40 28
Jan.	1	Maryland	A	L	40 47
Jan.	2	Virginia	LY	L	45 50
Jan.	6	High Point	A	W	56 27
Jan.	9	Wake Forest	H	W	49 37
Jan.	12	George Washington	H	L	33 34
Jan.	15	Virginia Tech	A	W	38 35
Jan.	16	Washington & Lee	A	L	28 35
Jan.	20	N.C. State	A	L	36 47
Jan.	29	VMI	LY	W	37 35
Jan.	30	Wake Forest	DU	W	32 31
Feb.	1	Davidson	A	L	41 57
Feb.	2	Clemson	H	W	52 32
Feb.	6	Duke	H	L	39 51
Feb	9	N.C. State	H	W	45 36
Feb.	12	Davidson	H	W	50 27
Feb.	16	Maryland	H	L	31 40
Feb.	18	Richmond	A	L	51 53
Feb.	20	South Carolina	H	W	50 27
Feb.	26	Duke	A	L	24 43

Key to Neutral Sites:
LY = Lynchburg, Va., DU = Duke Gym, Durham, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Bob Altemose, Ellis Freedman, Dick Hartley, Lewis Hayworth, H.B. Hunter (Mgr.), Edgar Lougee, George McCachren, Don Marks, Fritz Nagy, Jim White.

1943-44

RECORD: 17-10
COACH: Bill Lange
CAPTAINS: (Game)

Dec.	1	12th R.D. Camp Butner	H	W	46 35
Dec.	3	Columbia Air Base (S.C.)	H	W	47 35
Dec.	4	Cherry Pt. M.A.S.	H	L	34 41
Dec.	9	Fort Bragg R.C.	A	L	44 52
Dec.	11	Milligan	H	L	35 42
Dec.	16	Catawba	EL	W	74 37
Dec.	18	Fort Jackson	H	L	53 57
Dec.	20	Seymour Johnson Field	A	W	48 42
Dec.	30	Fort Bragg R.C.	H	L	25 41
Jan.	5	Virginia	A	L	36 39
Jan.	8	Davidson	CH	W	43 37
Jan.	11	Florence A.A.B. (S.C.)	H	W	41 19
Jan.	14	Richmond A.A.B.	H	W	42 35
Jan.	15	N.C. State	H	W	52 24
Jan.	18	Duke	A	W	37 33
Jan.	20	V.M.I.	LY	W	50 22
Jan.	22	Virginia Tech	H	W	42 29
Jan.	26	N.C. State	A	W	42 27
Jan.	29	Richmond	A	W	49 45
Feb.	2	Basic Training Ctr. #10	GR	L	40 53
Feb.	5	Duke	H	L	40 41
Feb.	8	Davidson	H	W	43 40
Feb.	10	Duke	A	W	39 30
Feb.	12	Norfolk N.T.S.	A	L	43 56

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Feb.	25	Richmond	RAL	W	62 41
Feb.	25	Virginia Tech	RAL	W	39 24
Feb.	26	Duke	RAL	L	27 43

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte, N.C., EL = Elkin, N.C., GR = Greensboro, N.C., LY = Lynchburg, Va., RAL = Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Don Anderson, Bob Altemose, Boyce Box, Soc Creticos, John Dewell, Dick Donnan, Jack Fitch, Gid Gilliam (Mgr.), Lewis Hayworth, Bernie Mock, Buster Stevenson.

1944-45

RECORD: 22-6,
Southern Conference Champion
COACH: Ben Carnevale
CAPTAIN: (Game)

Dec.	6	Fort Bragg P.C.	H	W	44 20
Dec.	9	Camp Butner	A	W	43 41
Dec.	13	High Point	H	W	75 18
Dec.	15	Catawba	A	W	67 35
Dec.	16	South Carolina	A	L	27 38
Dec.	19	Morris Field Flyers	A	W	51 29
Jan.	3	Wake Forest	H	W	65 29
Jan.	5	Maryland	H	W	53 28
Jan.	6	South Carolina	H	L	40 41
Jan.	10	Davidson	CH	W	47 32
Jan.	12	Norfolk N.A.S.	H	L	22 59
Jan.	13	Virginia	LY	W	42 35
Jan.	16	Fort Bragg R.C.	A	L	34 44
Jan.	18	Virginia Tech	A	W	55 30
Jan.	20	Duke	H	L	41 50
Jan.	22	Wake Forest	A	W	65 40
Jan.	24	Virginia Tech	H	W	60 28
Jan.	26	N.C. State	H	W	61 46
Jan.	27	High Point	A	W	76 25
Feb	1	William & Mary	H	W	80 46
Feb.	3	Norfolk N.A.S.	A	L	46 65
Feb.	6	Catawba	H	W	64 30
Feb.	7	Davidson	H	W	89 20
Feb.	12	N.C. State	A	W	43 35
Feb.	15	Duke	A	W	50 38

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Feb	22	N.C. State	RAL	W	55 28
Feb.	23	South Carolina	RAL	W	39 26
Feb.	24	Duke	RAL	W	49 38

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte, N.C., LY = Lynchburg, Va., RAL = Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Bill Allen, Manny Alvarez, Don Anderson, John Dillon, Dick Garvin, Jim Jordan, Walter Markin, Ira Norfolk, Bob Paxton, Clive Thompson.

1945-46

RECORD: 30-5
COACH: Ben Carnevale
CAPTAIN: Lew Hayworth

Dec.	5	Camp Lee	H	W	55 40
Dec.	8	Camp Pickett	H	W	64 46
Dec.	11	Greensboro O.R.D.	A	L	63 64
Dec.	14	Catawba	H	W	65 32
Dec.	15	Davidson	H	W	63 31
Dec	21	South Carolina	H	W	56 32
Dec.	27	N.Y.U.	A	W	43 41
Dec.	29	St. Joseph's	A	W	47 36
Jan.	5	Fort Bragg A.O.C.	H	W	65 33
Jan.	6	Fort Bragg R.C.	H	W	57 16
Jan.	7	Maryland	H	W	64 28
Jan.	9	Duke	H	L	46 51
Jan.	11	Virginia	A	W	44 32
Jan.	12	Virginia Tech	A	W	48 40
Jan.	15	Davidson	A	W	58 30
Jan.	18	High Point	A	W	65 34
Jan.	19	South Carolina	A	W	52 31
Jan.	23	N.C. State	H	W	71 34
Jan.	25	High Point	H	W	57 16
Jan.	26	Camp Lee	A	W	50 49
Jan.	28	Wake Forest	A	W	70 47
Feb	2	Wake Forest	H	W	61 32
Feb.	5	Greensboro O.R.D.	H	W	74 39
Feb.	8	Maryland	A	W	33 31
Feb.	9	Navy	A	W	51 49
Feb.	11	N.C. State	A	W	55 44
Feb.	15	Virginia Tech	H	W	63 42
Feb	16	Duke	A	W	54 44
Feb	20	Catawba	A	W	64 38
Feb.	23	Little Creek A.B.	A	L	46 60

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Feb.	28	Maryland	RAL	W	54	27
Mar.	1	Wake Forest	RAL	L	29	31

NCAA TOURNAMENT

Mar.	21	N.Y.U.	MSG	W	57	49
Mar.	23	Ohio State	MSG	W	60	57
Mar.	26	Oklahoma State	MSG	L	40	43

Key to Neutral Sites:
RAL = Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, N.C., MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Monogram Winners: Don Anderson, John Dillon, Lew Hayworth, Red Hughes, Jim Jordan, Bones McKinney, Bob Paxton, Roger Scholbe, Taylor Thorne, Jim White

1946-47

RECORD: 19-8
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAINS: Jim Hamilton, Jim White

Dec.	4	Cherry Point Marines	H	W	63	29
Dec.	6	Hanes Hosiery	A	W	47	46
Dec.	9	Catawba	H	W	48	33
Dec.	11	High Point	H	W	44	41
Dec.	19	Northwestern	A	L	51	65
Dec.	21	DePaul	A	L	53	60
Jan.	4	Maryland	H	W	58	42
Jan.	11	La Salle	A	L	62	65
Jan.	14	N.Y.U.	A	W	50	48
Jan.	21	Virginia	H	W	63	38
Jan.	24	Maryland	A	L	57	61
Jan.	25	Navy	A	L	35	39
Jan.	29	South Carolina	H	W	50	49
Jan.	30	Wake Forest	H	W	70	49
Feb.	1	N.C. State (OT)	H	L	46	48
Feb.	3	N.Y.U.	H	L	47	60
Feb.	7	Virginia Tech	H	W	57	51
Feb.	8	Davidson	H	W	55	46
Feb.	11	Duke	H	W	49	28
Feb.	14	Georgia Tech	H	W	58	48
Feb.	17	South Carolina	A	W	53	47
Feb.	18	Davidson (CH)	W	45	38	
Feb.	20	Wake Forest	A	W	54	46
Feb.	28	Duke	A	W	57	47

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	6	Richmond (DU)	W	55	43	
Mar.	7	South Carolina (DU)	W	58	33	
Mar.	8	N.C. State (DU)	L	48	50	

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte, N.C., DU = Duke Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.
Monogram Winners: John Dillon, Jim Hamilton, Dick Hartley, Jim Hayworth, Norman Kohler, Michael Loftus (Mgr.), Nemo Nearman, Bob Paxton, Roger Scholbe, Taylor Thorne, Jim White.

1947-48

RECORD: 20-7
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Bob Paxton

Dec.	3	Catawba	H	W	51	32
Dec.	6	Guilford	H	W	51	30
Dec.	8	Elon	H	W	74	22
Dec.	10	High Point	H	W	54	36
Dec.	12	Hanes Hosiery	A	W	59	43
Dec.	31	Loyola (Md.)	A	W	64	47
Jan.	3	Maryland	H	W	70	46
Jan.	5	Tennessee	H	W	52	43
Jan.	6	South Carolina	H	W	63	45
Jan.	9	Virginia Tech	A	W	39	31
Jan.	10	Washington & Lee (LY)	W	60	36	
Jan.	12	Wake Forest	H	W	56	35
Jan.	15	N.Y.U.	A	L	34	63
Jan.	17	Temple	A	L	51	61
Jan.	24	Pennsylvania	A	W	52	46
Jan.	26	Virginia Tech	H	W	68	35
Jan.	30	Davidson	H	W	50	42
Feb.	3	N.C. State	A	L	42	81
Feb.	7	Duke	H	W	48	42
Feb.	13	Maryland	A	W	51	47
Feb.	16	William & Mary	A	W	63	61
Feb.	16	Wake Forest	A	L	47	53
Feb.	21	N.C. State	H	L	45	69
Feb.	24	Davidson (CH)	W	52	45	
Feb.	27	Duke	A	L	45	56

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	4	Virginia Tech (DU)	W	61	40	
Mar.	5	N.C. State (DU)	L	50	55	

Key to Neutral Sites:
LY = Lynchburg, Va., DU = Duke Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C., CH = Charlotte, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Coy Carson, Mervin Cole, John Dillon, Norman Kohler, Mark Nathan, Nemo Nearman, Dan Nyimicz, Bob Paxton, William Russell (Mgr.), Roger Scholbe, Fred Swartzberg, Taylor Thorne.

1948-49

RECORD: 20-8
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Dan Nyimicz

Dec.	2	Lenoir Rhyne	H	W	68	51
Dec.	4	Guilford	H	W	52	32
Dec.	6	Elon	H	W	66	32
Dec.	9	Catawba	H	W	57	47
Dec.	10	Hanes Hosiery	A	W	64	60
Dec.	28	Arizona (LF)	W	60	49	
Jan.	3	Maryland	H	W	55	47
Jan.	6	N.Y.U.	A	L	48	72
Jan.	8	Virginia Tech	A	W	56	48
Jan.	10	George Washington	H	L	41	64
Jan.	12	Wake Forest	A	W	55	50
Jan.	15	Washington & Lee (LY)	W	69	52	
Jan.	20	William & Mary	H	W	69	61
Jan.	22	N.C. State	A	L	36	67
Jan.	24	Virginia Tech	H	W	78	59
Jan.	28	Davidson	H	L	37	47
Jan.	29	Furman	H	W	61	44
Jan.	31	Tennessee	A	L	56	84
Feb.	5	Duke	H	W	64	34
Feb.	11	Maryland	A	W	66	52
Feb.	12	George Washington	A	L	41	53
Feb.	15	Wake Forest	H	W	69	54
Feb.	19	N.C. State	H	L	39	79
Feb.	21	South Carolina	A	W	62	48
Feb.	22	Davidson (CH)	W	53	52	
Feb.	25	Duke	A	W	64	40

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	3	Maryland (DU)	W	79	61	
Mar.	4	N.C. State (DU)	L	40	43	

Key to Neutral Sites:
LF = Camelia Bowl, Lafayette, La., LY = Lynchburg, Va., CH = Charlotte, N.C., DU = Duke Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Benton Bennett, Coy Carson, Howard Deasy, Hal Ferraro, Hugo Kappler, Nemo Nearman, Dan Nyimicz, Fred Ryan, William Spiegel (Mgr.), Charles Thorne, John Tsantes, William White.

1949-50

RECORD: 17-12
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Nemo Nearman

Dec.	1	Elon	H	W	57	39
Dec.	3	Richmond	A	W	58	50
Dec.	5	Virginia Tech	A	L	48	62
Dec.	7	Lenoir Rhyne (OT)	A	L	78	79
Dec.	9	George Washington	H	L	44	54

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec.	26	West Virginia	RAL	L	50	58
Dec.	27	Duke	RAL	W	59	52
Dec.	28	Rhode Island State (OT)	RAL	L	60	65
Jan.	2	Maryland	H	W	55	53
Jan.	5	Hanes Hosiery	A	L	48	50
Jan.	7	Davidson	A	W	63	53
Jan.	9	Kentucky	A	L	44	86
Jan.	13	Miami (Fla.)	A	W	55	53
Jan.	14	Miami (Fla.)	A	W	65	51
Jan.	16	Wake Forest	A	W	54	50
Jan.	18	South Carolina	H	W	64	42
Jan.	21	N.C. State	H	L	57	61
Jan.	27	Virginia Tech	H	W	66	53
Jan.	28	Davidson	H	W	67	54
Jan.	30	The Citadel	H	W	77	39
Feb.	3	Maryland	A	W	69	56
Feb.	4	George Washington	A	L	41	56
Feb.	7	Wake Forest	H	L	54	57
Feb.	10	Furman	A	W	59	53
Feb.	13	William & Mary	A	W	52	46
Feb.	17	Duke	H	W	58	55
Feb.	21	N.C. State	A	L	44	70
Feb.	24	Duke	A	W	63	46

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	2	William & Mary (DU)	L	43	50	

Key to Neutral Sites:
RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C., DU = Duke Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Benton Bennett, Howard Deasy, Hal Ferraro, Hugo Kappler, Nemo Nearman, Richard Patterson, Simon Terrell, Charlie Thorne, John Tsantes, Irving Turk, Darius Wells, William White.

1950-51

RECORD: 12-15
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAINS: Hugo Kappler, Charlie Thorne

Nov.	29	McCrary Eagles	A	W	84	57
Dec.	2	Elon	A	W	57	48
Dec.	5	Hanes Hosiery	A	W	75	58
Dec.	7	Richmond	H	W	69	46
Dec.	9	Davidson	A	W	72	69
Dec.	20	Eastern Kentucky (PK)	L	62	85	
Dec.	22	Xavier (PK)	L	58	92	

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec.	28	Navy	RAL	L	49	58
Dec.	29	Duke	RAL	L	63	71
Dec.	30	Rhode Island State	RAL	L	69	93
Jan.	2	Maryland	H	L	59	67
Jan.	4	N.Y.U.	A	L	60	66
Jan.	6	Temple	A	L	67	70
Jan.	11	Wake Forest	A	W	65	56
Jan.	13	Davidson	H	W	56	53
Jan.	15	West Virginia	H	L	49	62
Jan.	19	George Washington	A	L	71	76
Jan.	20	Maryland	A	L	55	56
Jan.	27	N.C. State	A	L	58	71
Jan.	30	Wake Forest	H	W	82	70
Feb.	2	Duke	H	W	71	68
Feb.	3	Furman	H	W	89	64
Feb.	6	George Washington	H	W	66	60
Feb.	9	South Carolina	A	L	65	66
Feb.	10	The Citadel	A	W	71	58
Feb.	17	N.C. State	H	L	53	68
Feb.	23	Duke	A	L	72	84

Key to Neutral Sites:
RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C., PK = Pikeville, Ky.
Monogram Winners: Jippy Carter, Howard Deasy, Hal Ferraro, Vincent Grimaldi, Hugo Kappler, Harold Maddie, John Patseavouras (Mgr.), Richard Patterson, Bob Phillips, Ernest Schwarz, Charlie Thorne, Jack Wallace, Darius Wells, William White

1951-52

RECORD: 12-15
COACH: Tom Scott
CAPTAIN: Howard Deasy

Dec.	1	The Citadel	A	W	87	69
Dec.	3	Furman	A	W	100	57
Dec.	5	Duke	A	L	59	77
Dec.	7	Richmond	A	W	62	56
Dec.	17	Hanes Hosiery	A	W	70	59
Dec.	20	Illinois	A	L	66	86
Dec.	22	Bradley	A	L	66	79

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec.	27	Southern California	RAL	W	49	45
Dec.	28	N.C. State	RAL	L	51	58
Dec.	29	Columbia	RAL	W	61	60
Jan.	3	Maryland	H	W	51	47
Jan.	5	Clemson	H	W	65	59
Jan.	10	Wake Forest	A	L	53	55
Jan.	14	Davidson	H	W	78	77
Jan.	18	Maryland	A	L	51	71
Jan.	19	Temple	A	W	70	65
Jan.	26	N.C. State	H	L	53	58
Jan.	29	Wake Forest	H	L	46	55
Feb.	2	Duke	H	L	66	73
Feb.	6	West Virginia	A	L	65	80
Feb.	8	The Citadel	H	W	80	62
Feb.	9	Furman	H	W	68	53
Feb.	12	South Carolina	H	L	68	75
Feb.	16	Clemson	A	L	69	77
Feb.	18	Davidson	A	L	71	76
Feb.	23	N.C. State	A	L	52	71
Feb.	29	Duke	A	L	64	94

Key to Neutral Sites:
RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Howard Deasy, Vincent Grimaldi, Al Lifson, Paul Likins, Bob Phillips, Frank Redding, Ernest Schwarz, Cooper Taylor, Jack Wallace.

1952-53

RECORD: 17-10
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: Vince Grimaldi, Jack Wallace

Dec.	1	The Citadel	H	W	70	50
Dec.	3	Washington & Lee	H	W	67	48
Dec.	6	Richmond	H	W	80	62
Dec.	10	Clemson	H	W	82	55

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec.	29	Holy Cross	RAL	L	73	85
Dec.	30	Princeton	RAL	W	73	59
Dec.	31	Pennsylvania	RAL	L	62	70
Jan.	3	Maryland	H	W	59	49
Jan.	6	East Carolina	A	W	79	66
Jan.	8	V.M.I.	A	W	79	62
Jan.	9	Washington & Lee	A	W	97	75
Jan.	13	Davidson	H	W	71	60
Jan.	14	VMI	H	W	97	58
Jan.	17	Maryland	A	L	66	68
Jan.	20	Wake Forest	H	W	72	68
Jan.	24	N.C. State	A	W	70	69
Jan.	30	Davidson	A	W	73	52
Jan.	31	Clemson	A	W	91	80
Feb.	3	Richmond	A	L	82	87
Feb.	6	Duke	H	L	89	95
Feb.	7	N.Y.U.	H	L	78	82
Feb.	13	South Carolina	A	W	76	72
Feb.	14	The Citadel	A	W	94	69
Feb.	17	Wake Forest	A	L	63	89
Feb.	21	N.C. State	H	L	66	87
Feb.	27	Duke	A	L	58	83

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	5	N.C. State	RAL	L	54	86

Key to Neutral Sites:
RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Jippy Carter, Bill Einstein (Mgr.), Gene Glancy, Vincent Grimaldi, Al Lifson, Paul Likins, Bud Maddie, Bob Phillips, Tony Radovich, Ernest Schwarz, Jerry Vayda, Jack Wallace, Skippy Winstead.

1953-54

RECORD: 11-10, ACC 5-6, Fifth Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: (Game)

Dec.	4	McCrary Eagles (Exhibition)	H	W	70	55
Dec.	11	William & Mary	H	W	71	61
Dec.	12	South Carolina	H	W	82	56
Dec.	19	Clemson	H	W	85	48

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec.	28	Navy	RAL	L	62	86
Dec.	29	Seton Hall	RAL	L	63	73
Dec.	30	Oregon State	RAL	L	53	65
Jan.	8	The Citadel	H	W	83	42
Jan.	9	Wake Forest	A	W	66	65
Jan.	11	Davidson	A	W	70	54
Jan.	16	Virginia	H	W	78	66
Jan.	19	N.C. State	H	L	77	84
Feb.	2	Washington & Lee	LN	W	69	60
Feb.	4	Duke	A	L	47	63
Feb.	8	Virginia	A	L	69	83
Feb.	11	Wake Forest	H	L	62	76
Feb.	13	Clemson	A	W	72	56
Feb.	16	Davidson	H	W	89	69
Feb.	20	Duke	H	L	63	67
Feb.	24	N.C. State	A	L	48	57
Feb.	27	The Citadel	A	W	79	52

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	4	N.C. State	RAL	L	51	52

Key to Neutral Sites:
RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C., LN = Lynchburg, Va.
Monogram Winners: Dick Kocornik, Al Lifson, Paul Likins, Albert Long, Bud Maddie, Gerry McCabe, Tony Radovich, Peter Sprague (Mgr.), Cooper Taylor, Jerry Vayda, Skippy Winstead.

1954-55

RECORD: 10-11, ACC 8-6, Tied Fourth Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: Paul Likins, Al Lifson

Dec.	1	McCrary Eagles (Exh.)	ASH	W	79	75
Dec.	4	Clemson	H	W	99	66
Dec.	9	South Carolina	H	W	88	69
Dec.	11	William & Mary	A	L	76	79
Dec.	18	Maryland	H	L	60	70

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec.	27	Southern California	RAL	W	67	58
Dec.	28	N.C. State	RAL	L	44	47
Dec.	29	Duke	RAL	W	65	52
Jan.	3	LSU	A	L	77	84
Jan.	4	Alabama	A	L	55	77
Jan.	8	Wake Forest	H	W	95	78
Jan.	11	Virginia	H	W	96	87
Jan.	14	South Carolina	A	W	73	64
Jan.	15	Clemson	A	W	95	87
Jan.	18	N.C. State	A	W	84	80
Feb.	4	Duke	H	L	68	91
Feb.	11	Virginia	GR	L	73	98
Feb.	12	Maryland	A	L	61	63
Feb.	16	Wake Forest	A	W	83	79
Feb.	22	N.C. State	H	L	75	79
Feb.	25	Duke	A	L	74	96

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	3	Wake Forest	RAL	L	82	95

Key to Neutral Sites:
ASH = Asheboro, N.C.; RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Buddy Clark, Frank Goodwin, Hilliard Greene, Willis Henderson, Al Lifson, Paul Likins, Ben Lubin (Mgr.), Gerry McCabe, Tony Radovich, Lennie Rosenbluth, Ed Sutton, Jerry Vayda, Bob Young.

1955-56

RECORD: 18-5, ACC 11-3, Tied First Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Jerry Vayda

Dec.	1	McCrary Eagles (Exh.)	H	W	91	72
Dec.	3	Clemson	H	W	73	58
Dec.	9	Georgia Tech	CH	W	88	76
Dec.	10	South Carolina	H	W	92	75
Dec.	14	Alabama	H	W	99	77
Dec.	17	Maryland	A	W	68	62

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec.	29	Villanova	RAL	W	86	63
Dec.	30	Duke	RAL	W	74	64
Dec.	31	N.C. State	RAL	L	60	82
Jan.	3	LSU	H	W	95	69
Jan.	7	Wake Forest	A	L	71	76
Jan.	10	Virginia	H	W	101	65
Jan.	13	South Carolina	CH	W	75	73
Jan.	14	Clemson	A	W	103	99
Jan.	16	Maryland	H	W	64	55
Jan.	18	N.C. State	H	W	73	69
Feb.	4	Duke	A	L	59	64
Feb.	7	William & Mary	H	W	115	63
Feb.	11	Virginia	A	W	83	72
Feb.	15	Wake Forest	H	W	77	73
Feb.	21	N.C. State	A	L	73	79
Feb.	24	Duke	H	W	73	65

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	1	Virginia	RAL	W	81	77
Mar.	2	Wake Forest	RAL	L	56	77

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Pete Brennan, Bob Cunningham, Hilliard Greene, Tommy Kearns, Gerry McCabe, Joe Quigg, Tony Radovich, Ken Rosemond, Lennie Rosenbluth, Roy Searcy, James Stokes (Mgr.), Jerry Vayda, Bob Young.

1956-57

RECORD: 32-0, ACC 14-0, First Place, ACC Tournament Champion, NCAA Champion
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Lennie Rosenbluth

Dec.	1	McCrary Eagles (Exh.)	ASH	W	84	70
Dec.	4	Furman	H	W	94	66
Dec.	8	Clemson	CH	W	94	75
Dec.	12	George Washington	NOR	W	82	55
Dec.	15	South Carolina	A	W	90	86
Dec.	17	Maryland	H	W	70	61
Dec.	20	N.Y.U.	MSG	W	64	59
Dec.	21	Dartmouth	BO	W	89	61
Dec.	22	Holy Cross	BO	W	83	70

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec.	27	Utah	RAL	W	97	76
Dec.	28	Duke	RAL	W	87	71
Dec.	29	Wake Forest	RAL	W	63	55
Jan.	8	William & Mary	A	W	71	61
Jan.	11	Clemson	H	W	86	54
Jan.	12	Virginia	H	W	102	90
Jan.	15	N.C. State	A	W	83	57
Jan.	30	Western Carolina	A	W	77	59
Feb.	5	Maryland (2OT)	A	W	65	61
Feb.	9	Duke	H	W	75	73
Feb.	11	Virginia	A	W	68	59
Feb.	13	Wake Forest	H	W	72	69
Feb.	19	N.C. State	H	W	86	57
Feb.	22	South Carolina	H	W	75	62
Feb.	26	Wake Forest	A	W	69	64
Mar.	1	Duke	A	W	86	72

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	7	Clemson	RAL	W	81	61
Mar.	8	Wake Forest	RAL	W	61	59
Mar.	9	South Carolina	RAL	W	95	75

NCAA EAST REGIONAL

Mar.	12	Yale	MSG	W	90	74
Mar	15	Canisius	PH	W	87	75
Mar	16	Syracuse	PH	W	67	58

NCAA FINAL FOUR

Mar	22	Michigan State (3OT)	KC	W	74	70
Mar.	23	Kansas (3OT)	KC	W	54	53

Key to Neutral Sites:
ASH = Asheboro, N.C.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; NOR = Norfolk, Va.; MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; BO = Boston Garden, Boston, Mass.; RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; PH = The Palestra, Philadelphia, Pa., KC = Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Mo.
Monogram Winners: Pete Brennan, Bob Cunningham, Gehrmann Holland, Tommy Kearns, Danny Lotz, Joe Quigg, Tony Radovich, Ken Rosemond, Lennie Rosenbluth, Roy Searcy, Bob Young, Joel Fleishman (Mgr.).

1957-58

RECORD: 19-7, ACC 10-4, Tied Second Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Pete Brennan

Dec.	7	Clemson	H	W	79	55
Dec.	10	George Washington	A	W	86	59
Dec.	12	Furman	CH	W	91	74
Dec.	14	South Carolina	H	W	70	58

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT

Dec.	20	Minnesota	LX	W	73	67
Dec.	21	West Virginia	LX	L	64	75

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec.	26	St. Louis	RAL	W	63	48
Dec.	27	Duke	RAL	W	76	62
Dec.	28	N.C. State	RAL	W	39	30
Jan.	4	Wake Forest	H	W	71	45
Jan.	7	William & Mary	H	W	79	63
Jan.	9	Virginia	H	W	82	66
Jan.	11	Maryland	A	L	61	74
Jan.	15	N.C. State	H	L	57	58
Jan.	18	Clemson	A	W	90	81
Feb.	1	South Carolina	A	W	115	88
Feb	8	Duke	H	L	75	91
Feb.	11	Virginia	A	W	73	66
Feb.	13	Wake Forest	A	W	60	57
Feb	15	Notre Dame	CHI	L	70	89
Feb	18	N.C. State	A	W	81	69
Feb.	22	Maryland	H	W	66	59
Feb.	28	Duke	A	L	46	59

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	6	Clemson	RAL	W	62	51
Mar.	7	N.C. State	RAL	W	64	58
Mar.	8	Maryland	RAL	L	74	86

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; LX = Memorial Coliseum, Lexington, Ky.; RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; CHI = Chicago Stadium, Chicago, Ill.
Monogram Winners: Pete Brennan, John Crotty, Bob Cunningham, Tommy Kearns, Dick Kepley, Danny Lotz, James McDavid (Mgr.), Grey Poole, Harvey Salz, Roy Searcy, Lee Shaffer, Ray Stanley.

1958-59

RECORD: 20-5, ACC 12-2, Tied First Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Danny Lotz

Dec.	3	Clemson	H	W	83	67
Dec.	8	Virginia	H	W	83	61
Dec	16	South Carolina	A	W	70	57

BLUE GRASS FESTIVAL

Dec.	19	Notre Dame	LV	W	81	77
Dec.	20	Northwestern	LV	W	78	64

DIXIE CLASSIC

Dec.	29	Yale	RAL	W	92	65
Dec.	30	Michigan State	RAL	L	58	75
Dec.	31	Cincinnati	RAL	W	90	88
Jan.	3	Notre Dame	CH	W	69	54
Jan.	8	Wake Forest	H	W	44	34
Jan.	14	N.C. State	A	W	72	68

NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER

Jan.	30	Clemson	CH	W	60	46
Jan.	31	South Carolina	CH	W	62	50
Feb.	4	Maryland	H	W	64	57
Feb.	6	Duke	A	W	89	80
Feb.	12	Wake Forest	A	W	75	66
Feb.	14	Loyola (Ill.)	A	W	76	57
Feb.	18	N.C. State	H	W	74	67
Feb.	21	Maryland	A	L	51	69
Feb.	25	Virginia	A	L	68	69
Feb.	28	Duke	H	W	72	62

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar	5	Clemson	RAL	W	93	69
Mar	6	Duke	RAL	W	74	71
Mar	7	N.C. State	RAL	L	56	80

NCAA EAST REGIONAL

Mar.	10	Navy	MSG	L	63	76

Key to Neutral Sites:
LV=Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky.; RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Monogram Winners: Lou Brown, John Crotty, Hugh Donohue, C. Gehrmann Holland, Dick Kepley, York Larese, Danny Lotz, Doug Moe, Grey Poole, Harvey Salz, Lee Shaffer, Ray Stanley, Elliot Schwartz (Mgr.)

1959-60

RECORD: 18-6, ACC 12-2, Tied First Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAIN: Harvey Salz

Dec	5	South Carolina	H	W	93	56
Dec	11	Kansas	RAL	W	60	49
Dec	12	Kansas State	RAL	W	68	52
		UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT				
Dec	18	Kentucky	LX	L	70	76
Dec	19	St. Louis	LX	L	52	68
		DIXIE CLASSIC				
Dec.	28	Minnesota	RAL	W	72	65
Dec	29	Duke	RAL	W	75	53
Dec	30	Wake Forest	RAL	L	50	53
Jan.	2	Notre Dame	CH	W	75	65
Jan.	9	Wake Forest	GR	W	62	59
Jan.	13	N.C. State	H	W	62	51
Jan.	16	Virginia	GR	W	78	57
Feb	3	Maryland	A	W	75	66
Feb.	8	Clemson	A	W	73	54
Feb	11	Wake Forest	H	L	69	80
Feb	13	Duke	H	W	84	57
Feb.	17	N.C. State	A	W	66	62
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb	19	Clemson	CH	W	85	80
Feb	20	South Carolina	CH	L	81	85
Feb	23	Maryland	H	W	81	64
Feb	25	Virginia	H	W	97	58
Feb	27	Duke	A	W	75	50
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar	3	Virginia	RAL	W	84	63
Mar.	4	Duke	RAL	L	69	71

Key to Neutral Sites:
RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; LX=Memorial Coliseum, Lexington, Ky.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Lou Brown, John Crotty, Hugh Donohue, Jim Hudock, York Larese, Doug Moe, Yogi Poteet, Grey Poole, Harvey Salz, Lee Shaffer, Ray Stanley, Donnie Walsh, Charles Webb (Mgr.).

1960-61

RECORD: 19-4, ACC 12-2, First Place
COACH: Frank McGuire
CAPTAINS: Doug Moe, York Larese

Dec.	5	LSU	H	W	77	61
Dec.	6	Virginia	H	W	81	47
Dec	13	Kentucky	GR	L	65	70
Dec	16	Kansas State	A	L	69	77
Dec	17	Kansas	A	W	78	70
Dec	19	Creighton	A	W	72	64
		DIXIE CLASSIC				
Dec.	29	Maryland	RAL	W	81	57
Dec.	30	Villanova	RAL	W	87	67
Dec.	31	Duke	RAL	W	76	71
Jan.	7	Notre Dame	CH	W	73	71
Jan.	10	Wake Forest	H	W	83	74
Jan.	14	Virginia	A	W	92	70
Jan.	16	Maryland	A	W	58	52
Jan.	18	N.C. State	A	W	97	66
Jan.	31	Clemson	H	W	77	46
Feb.	2	Maryland	H	W	63	56
Feb	4	Duke	A	L	77	81
Feb	8	South Carolina	A	L	82	89
Feb.	11	Wake Forest	A	W	93	78
Feb.	15	N.C. State	H	W	62	56
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb.	17	South Carolina	CH	W	92	68
Feb	18	Clemson	CH	W	61	55
Feb.	25	Duke	H	W	69	66

Key to Neutral Sites:
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Larry Brown, Martin Conlon, Fred Engle (Mgr.), Jim Hudock, Harry Jones, Dick Kepley, Dieter Krause, York Larese, Ken McComb, Doug Moe, Yogi Poteet, Donnie Walsh.

1961-62

RECORD: 8-9, ACC 7-7, Tied Fourth Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Jim Hudock

Dec	2	Virginia	H	W	80	46
Dec	5	Clemson	A	W	54	52
Dec	11	Indiana	GR	L	70	76
Jan.	6	Notre Dame	Ch	W	99	80
Jan.	10	Wake Forest	A	L	72	91
Jan.	13	Virginia	GR	W	100	71
Jan.	15	South Carolina	H	W	83	71
Jan	17	N.C. State	H	W	66	56
Feb.	3	Duke	A	L	57	79
Feb	6	Maryland	A	L	62	79
Feb.	10	Wake Forest	H	L	80	87
Feb.	14	N.C. State	A	L	57	85
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb	16	Clemson	CH	W	69	59
Feb.	17	South Carolina	CH	L	82	97
Feb.	19	Maryland	H	W	70	67
Feb.	24	Duke	H	L	74	82
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	1	South Carolina	RAL	L	55	57

Key to Neutral Sites:
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Bruce Bowers, Larry Brown, Edmund Burke (Mgr.), Charlie Burns, Peppy Callahan, Mike Cooke, Hugh Donohue, Jim Hudock, Harry Jones, Art Katz, Dieter Krause, Bryan McSweeney, Charlie Shaffer, Richard Vinroot, Donnie Walsh.

1962-63

RECORD: 15-6, ACC 10-4, Third Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Larry Brown, Yogi Poteet

Dec.	1	Georgia	H	W	89	65
Dec.	5	Clemson	H	W	64	48
Dec.	8	South Carolina	A	W	75	65
Dec.	15	Indiana	A	L	76	90
Dec.	17	Kentucky	A	W	68	66
Jan.	2	Yale	H	W	86	77
Jan.	5	Notre Dame	OT	A	W	76	68
Jan.	9	Wake Forest	A	L	70	78
Jan.	14	Maryland	A	W	78	56
Jan.	16	N.C. State	OT	H	W	67	65
Jan.	19	Virginia	A	W	86	81
Feb.	2	Duke	H	L	69	77
Feb.	7	Maryland	H	W	82	68
Feb	9	Wake Forest	H	L	71	72
Feb.	12	N.C. State	A	W	68	63
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb.	15	South Carolina	CH	W	78	74
Feb.	16	Clemson	CH	W	79	63
Feb.	20	Virginia	H	W	85	73
Feb.	23	Duke	A	L	93	106
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Feb.	28	South Carolina	RAL	W	93	76
Mar	1	Wake Forest	RAL	L	55	56

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Bill Brown, Larry Brown, Charlie Burns, Peppy Callahan, Mike Cooke, Billy Cunningham, Bill Galantai, Art Katz, Dieter Krause, Bryan McSweeney, Elliot Murnick (Mgr.), Yogi Poteet, Ray Respess, Charlie Shaffer.

1963-64

RECORD: 12-12, ACC 6-8, Fifth Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Mike Cooke, Charlie Shaffer

Dec.	2	South Carolina	H	W	92	87
Dec.	3	Clemson	2OT	A	L	64	66
Dec.	7	Indiana	CH	W	77	70
Dec.	9	Kentucky	A	L	80	100
Dec.	14	LSU	A	W	76	71
Dec.	16	Tulane	A	W	109	81
Dec.	18	Georgia	H	W	99	71
Jan.	4	Notre Dame	GR	W	78	68
Jan.	9	Wake Forest	A	L	71	80
Jan.	11	Duke	A	L	64	84
Jan	13	Maryland	H	W	97	88
Jan.	15	N.C. State	H	W	79	71
Jan.	18	Virginia Tech	2OT	H	L	88	90
Feb	3	Virginia	H	W	89	76
Feb.	8	Wake Forest	H	W	81	73
Feb	12	N.Y.U.	A	L	68	69
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb	14	Clemson	2OT	CH	L	90	97
Feb	15	South Carolina	CH	W	84	81
Feb	18	Maryland	A	L	64	74
Feb	22	N.C. State	A	L	49	51
Feb	24	Virginia	A	L	64	79
Feb	29	Duke	H	L	69	104
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar	5	South Carolina	RAL	W	80	63
Mar.	6	Duke	RAL	L	49	65

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Bob Bennett, Bill Brown, Mike Cooke, Billy Cunningham, Bill Galantai, Pud Hassel, Ray Hassel, Art Katz, Bryan McSweeney, Elliot Murnick (Mgr.), Ray Respess, Charlie Shaffer, John Yokley

1964-65

RECORD: 15-9, ACC 10-4, Tied Second Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Billy Cunningham

Dec.	1	Clemson	H	W	77	59
Dec.	3	Georgia	A	L	61	64
Dec	5	South Carolina	A	W	82	71
Dec	7	Kentucky	CH	W	82	67
Dec.	10	Tulane	H	W	111	74
Dec	12	Indiana	A	L	81	107
Dec.	14	Vanderbilt	GR	W	84	78
		VIRGINIA TECH TOURNAMENT				
Dec.	18	Mississippi State	BL	W	84	80
Dec.	19	Alabama	BL	L	61	66
Dec	21	Florida	A	L	54	73
Jan	4	Maryland	A	L	68	76
Jan	6	Wake Forest	A	L	85	107
Jan.	9	Duke	A	W	65	62
Jan.	13	N.C. State	H	L	62	65
Jan	16	Virginia	A	W	87	80
Jan.	30	Maryland	H	L	81	90
Feb.	6	N.Y.U.	GR	W	100	78
Feb.	9	Wake Forest	H	W	107	91
Feb.	17	N.C. State	A	W	69	68
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb.	19	South Carolina	CH	W	76	63
Feb.	20	Clemson	CH	W	86	84
Feb.	23	Virginia	2OT	H	W	105	101
Feb.	27	Duke	H	W	71	66
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	4	Wake Forest	RAL	L	76	92

Key to Neutral Sites: BL=Blacksburg, Va.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Bob Bennett, Bill Brown, William Cochrane (Mgr.), Billy Cunningham, Tom Gauntlett, Pud Hassell, Ray Hassell, Bob Lewis, Mark Mirken, Ian Morrison, Ray Respess, Jim Smithwick, John Yokley

1965-66

RECORD: 16-11, ACC 8-6, Tied Third Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bob Bennett, John Yokley

Dec.	1	Clemson	A	L	74	84
Dec.	4	William & Mary	H	W	82	68
Dec.	6	Ohio State	A	W	82	72
Dec.	8	Richmond	H	W	127	76
Dec.	11	Vanderbilt	A	L	72	81
Dec.	16	Florida State	H	W	115	80
Dec.	18	Florida	CH	W	66	59
Dec.	27	Princeton	GR	W	75	61
		TRIANGLE DOUBLEHEADER				
Dec	30	Utah	RAL	W	90	85
Dec.	31	West Virginia	RAL	L	97	102
Jan.	3	Maryland	H	W	67	52
Jan.	5	Wake Forest	A	W	99	83
Jan.	8	Duke	H	L	77	88
Jan.	13	N.C. State	H	W	83	75
Jan.	15	Virginia	A	L	69	70
Feb	3	Wake Forest	H	W	115	87
Feb	5	Maryland	A	L	66	77
Feb.	7	South Carolina	H	W	104	70
Feb.	9	N.Y.U.	A	L	78	83
Feb.	12	Virginia Tech	H	L	75	81
Feb	15	N.C. State	A	L	77	87
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb	18	Clemson	CH	W	70	66
Feb	19	South Carolina	CH	W	83	71
Feb.	22	Virginia	H	W	81	79
Feb.	26	Duke	A	L	63	77
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	3	Maryland	RAL	W	77	70
Mar.	4	Duke	RAL	L	20	21

Key to Neutral Sites: CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Bob Bennett, Greg Campbell, William Cochrane (Mgr.), Ralph Fletcher, Tom Gauntlett, Jim Frye, Dickson Gribble, Ray Hassell, Bob Lewis, Larry Miller, Mark Mirken, Donnie Moe, Jim Moore, Mike Smith, Jim Smithwick, John Yokley, Joe Youngblood (Mgr.).

1966-67

RECORD: 26-6, ACC 12-2, First Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Tom Gauntlett, Bob Lewis

Dec.	1	Clemson	H	W	76	65
Dec.	3	Penn State	GR	W	93	63
Dec.	9	Tulane	H	W	92	69
Dec.	13	Kentucky	A	W	64	55
Dec.	17	N.Y.U.	GR	W	95	58
		TAMPA INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT				
Dec.	19	Columbia	TA	W	98	66
Dec.	20	Florida State	TA	W	81	54
Dec.	27	Furman	GR	W	101	56
Dec.	30	Ohio State	CH	W	105	82
Jan.	2	Princeton	H	L	81	91
Jan.	4	Wake Forest	A	W	76	74
Jan.	7	Duke	A	W	59	56
Jan.	11	N.C. State	H	W	79	78
Jan.	28	Virginia	H	W	103	76
Feb	4	Maryland	H	W	85	77
Feb	7	Virginia	A	W	79	75
Feb	9	Wake Forest	H	W	75	73
Feb	11	Georgia Tech	A	L	80	82
Feb	14	N.C. State	A	W	77	60
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb	17	South Carolina	CH	W	80	55
Feb	18	Clemson	CH	L	88	92
Feb	22	Maryland	A	W	79	78
Feb.	25	Virginia Tech	H	W	110	78
Mar.	1	South Carolina	A	L	57	70
Mar.	4	Duke	H	W	92	79
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	9	N.C. State	GR	W	56	53
Mar.	10	Wake Forest	GR	W	89	79
Mar.	11	Duke	GR	W	82	73
		NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar	17	Princeton	CP	W	78	70
Mar	18	Boston College	CP	W	96	80
		NCAA FINAL FOUR				
Mar.	24	Dayton	LV	L	62	76
Mar	25	Houston	LV	L	62	84

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; CP=Cole Field House, College Park, Md.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; LV=Louisville, Ky.; TA=Tampa, Fla.
Monogram Winners: Jim Bostick, Joe Brown, Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark, Fred Emmerson (Mgr.), Ralph Fletcher, Jim Frye, Tom Gauntlett, Dick Grubar, Bob Lewis, Larry Miller, Mark Mirken, Donnie Moe, Ben Thompson (Mgr.), Gerald Tuttle.

1967-68

RECORD: 28-4, ACC 12-2, First Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Larry Miller

Dec.	2	Virginia Tech	H	W	89	76
Dec.	6	Kent State	H	W	107	83
Dec.	9	Vanderbilt	A	L	76	89
Dec.	12	Kentucky	GR	W	84	77
Dec	16	Princeton	GR	W	71	63
		FAR WEST CLASSIC				
Dec.	28	Stanford	PO	W	87	78
Dec.	29	Utah	PO	W	86	84
Dec.	30	Oregon State	PO	W	68	61
Jan.	3	Wake Forest	H	W	74	62
Jan.	6	Duke	H	W	75	72
Jan.	10	N.C. State	A	W	68	66
Jan.	13	Clemson	A	W	115	83
Jan.	27	Georgia Tech	CH	W	82	54
Feb	1	Florida State	H	W	86	80
Feb.	3	Maryland	A	W	73	67
Feb.	6	Virginia	H	W	108	64
Feb.	8	Wake Forest	A	W	80	60
Feb	10	Virginia Tech	A	W	80	70
Feb	12	N.C. State	H	W	96	84
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb.	16	Clemson	CH	W	96	74
Feb.	17	South Carolina	CH	W	84	80
Feb.	21	Maryland	H	W	83	60
Feb	24	Virginia	A	W	92	74
Feb.	28	South Carolina	H	L	86	87
Mar.	2	Duke	A	L	86	87
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	7	Wake Forest	CH	W	83	70
Mar.	8	South Carolina	CH	W	82	79
Mar.	9	N.C. State	CH	W	87	50
		NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar	15	St. Bonaventure	RAL	W	91	72
Mar	16	Davidson	RAL	W	70	66
		NCAA FINAL FOUR				
Mar.	22	Ohio State	LA	W	80	66
Mar	23	UCLA	LA	L	55	78

Key to Neutral Sites: CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; PO=Portland, Ore.; LA=Sports Arena, Los Angeles, Calif.; RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.
Monogram Winners: Joe Brown, Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark, Bob Coleman (Mgr.), Jim Delany, Ralph Fletcher, Ed Fogler, Randy Forehand (Mgr.), Jim Frye, Dick Grubar, Larry Miller, Charlie Scott, Gerald Tuttle, Ricky Webb, Gra Whitehead.

1968-69

RECORD: 27-5, 12-2, First Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Joe Brown, Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark, Dick Grubar, Gerald Tuttle

Dec.	2	Oregon	GR	W	89	78
Dec.	3	Oregon	H	W	106	73
Dec.	7	Kentucky	A	W	87	77
Dec.	9	Vanderbilt	CH	W	100	78
Dec.	16	Clemson	H	W	90	69
Dec.	17	Virginia	H	W	94	67
		ECAC HOLIDAY FESTIVAL				
Dec.	27	Villanova	MSG	W	69	61
Dec.	28	St. John's	MSG	L	70	72
Dec.	30	Princeton	MSG	W	103	76
Jan.	4	Duke	H	W	94	70
Jan.	8	N.C. State	H	W	83	63
Jan.	11	Virginia Tech	H	W	99	77
Jan.	14	Georgia Tech	A	W	101	70
Jan.	18	Wake Forest	A	W	94	89
Feb.	1	Maryland	H	W	107	87
Feb.	4	Virginia	A	W	99	76
Feb.	6	Wake Forest	H	W	84	76
Feb.	8	Florida State	GR	W	100	82
Feb	10	N.C. State	A	W	85	62
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb.	14	South Carolina	CH	L	66	68
Feb.	15	Clemson	CH	W	107	81
Feb.	19	Maryland	A	W	88	86
Feb.	22	The Citadel	H	W	106	59
Feb.	26	South Carolina	A	W	68	62
Mar.	1	Duke	A	L	81	87
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	6	Clemson	CH	W	94	70
Mar.	7	Wake Forest	CH	W	80	72
Mar.	8	Duke	CH	W	85	74
		NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar.	13	Duquesne	CP	W	79	78
Mar.	15	Davidson	CP	W	87	85
		NCAA FINAL FOUR				
Mar.	20	Purdue	LV	L	65	92
Mar.	22	Drake	LV	L	84	104

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; CP=Cole Field House, College Park, Md.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; LV=Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky.; MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Monogram Winners: Joe Brown, Bill Bunting, Dave Chadwick, Rusty Clark, Bob Coleman (Mgr.), Lee Dedmon, Jim Delany, Don Eggleston, Eddie Fogler, Randy Forehand (Mgr.), Dale Gipple, Dick Grubar, Charlie Scott, Gerald Tuttle, Richard Tuttle, Ricky Webb.

1969-70

RECORD: 18-9, ACC 9-5, Tied Second Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Jim Delany, Eddie Fogler, Charlie Scott

Dec.	1	Florida Southern	H	W	112	47
Dec.	3	Mercer	H	W	100	52
Dec.	8	Kentucky	CH	L	87	94
Dec.	13	Florida State	GR	W	86	75
Dec.	16	Virginia	A	W	80	76
Dec.	20	Tulane	A	W	96	87
Dec.	22	Rice	A	W	99	87
		CAROLINA CLASSIC				
Dec.	29	Harvard	GR	W	92	74
Dec.	30	Bowling Green	GR	W	89	72
Jan.	3	Rice	CH	W	98	72
Jan.	5	South Carolina	A	L	52	65
Jan.	7	N.C. State	A	W	78	69
Jan.	10	Duke	H	W	86	78
Jan.	15	Clemson	A	W	96	91
Jan	17	Wake Forest	H	L	90	91
Jan.	31	Maryland	A	W	77	69
Feb.	3	Virginia	H	W	87	72
Feb.	5	Wake Forest	A	L	85	88
Feb.	9	N.C. State	H	W	88	86
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb.	13	Clemson	CH	W	110	66
Feb.	14	Georgia Tech	CH	L	95	104
Feb.	18	Maryland	H	W	90	83
Feb.	21	South Carolina	H	L	62	79
Feb.	25	Virginia Tech	H	W	98	70
Feb.	28	Duke	A	L	83	91
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar	5	Virginia	CH	L	93	95
		NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	14	Manhattan	MSG	L	90	95

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
Monogram Winners: Dave Chadwick, Bill Chamberlain, Bill L. Chambers, Craig Corson, Lee Dedmon, Jim Delany, Mike Earey, Don Eggleston, Eddie Fogler, Dale Gipple, Kim Huband, Steve Previs, Charlie Scott, Richard Tuttle, Dennis Wuycik

1970-71

RECORD: 26-6, ACC 11-3, First Place, NIT Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Lee Dedmon, Dale Gipple

Dec.	1	East Tennessee State	H	W	109	79
Dec.	5	William & Mary	A	W	101	72
Dec.	12	Creighton	CH	W	106	86
Dec.	15	Virginia	H	W	80	75
		BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Dec.	18	N.C. State	GR	L	70	82
Dec.	19	Duke	GR	W	83	81
Dec.	22	Utah	A	L	86	105
Dec.	29	Penn State	GR	W	73	57
Dec.	30	Northwestern	GR	W	98	74
Jan.	2	Tulane	CH	W	101	79
Jan.	4	South Carolina	H	W	79	64
Jan.	9	Duke	H	W	79	74
Jan.	14	Clemson	H	W	92	72
Jan.	16	Wake Forest	A	L	84	96
Jan.	30	Maryland	H	W	105	79
Feb.	4	Wake Forest	H	W	93	75
Feb.	8	N.C. State	A	W	65	63
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb	12	Georgia Tech	CH	W	87	58
Feb.	13	Clemson	CH	W	86	48
Feb.	17	Maryland	A	W	100	76
Feb.	20	South Carolina	A	L	66	72
Feb.	22	Florida State	H	W	70	61
Feb.	27	Virginia	A	W	75	74
Mar	3	N.C. State	H	W	97	81
Mar	6	Duke	A	L	83	92
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	11	Clemson	GR	W	76	41
Mar.	12	Virginia	GR	W	78	68
Mar.	13	South Carolina	GR	L	51	52
		NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT				
Mar	20	Massachusetts	MSG	W	90	49
Mar.	22	Providence	MSG	W	86	79
Mar	25	Duke	MSG	W	73	67
Mar.	27	Georgia Tech	MSG	W	84	66

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C., MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.

Monogram Winners: John Austin, Jon Barrett (Mgr.), Dave Chadwick, Bill Chamberlain, Bill L. Chambers, Craig Corson, John Cox, Lee Dedmon, Don Eggleston, Dale Gipple, Kim Huband, Donn Johnston, George Karl, Steve Previs, Ben Reid (Mgr.), Richard Tuttle, Dennis Wuycik.

1971-72

RECORD: 26-5, ACC 9-3, First Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Steve Previs, Dennis Wuycik

Dec.	2	Rice	H	W	127	69
Dec.	4	Pittsburgh	A	W	90	75
Dec.	6	Princeton	A	L	73	89
Dec.	11	Virginia Tech	H	W	93	60
		BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Dec.	17	Wake Forest	GR	W	99	76
Dec	18	N.C. State	GR	W	99	68
		INTERNATIONAL CHRISTMAS TOURNAMENT				
Dec.	23	Barcelona, Spain*	MS	W	87	74
Dec.	24	Santiago, Chile*	MS	W	87	65
Dec.	25	Real Madrid*	MS	W	83	77
Dec.	27	Harvard	CH	W	96	78
		SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT				
Dec.	29	St. Joseph's	NO	W	93	77
Dec.	30	Bradley	NO	W	75	69
Jan.	8	Furman	H	W	118	66
Jan.	12	Clemson	A	W	81	61
Jan.	15	Virginia	A	W	85	79
Jan.	19	Wake Forest	H	W	92	77
Jan.	22	Duke	A	L	74	76
Jan.	29	Maryland	H	W	92	72
Feb.	3	Wake Forest	A	W	71	59
Feb	7	N.C. State	H	W	101	78
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb.	11	Clemson	CH	W	73	50
Feb.	12	Georgia Tech	CH	W	118	73
Feb.	16	Maryland	OT A	L	77	79
Feb.	19	Notre Dame	MSG	W	99	74
Feb.	23	Georgia Tech	H	W	87	66
Feb.	26	Virginia	H	W	91	78
Feb.	29	N.C. State	A	L	84	85
Mar.	4	Duke	H	W	93	69
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	10	Duke	GR	W	63	48
Mar.	11	Maryland	GR	W	73	64
		NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar.	16	South Carolina	MO	W	92	69
Mar.	18	Pennsylvania	MO	W	73	59
		NCAA FINAL FOUR				
Mar.	23	Florida State	LA	L	75	79
Mar	25	Louisville	LA	W	105	91

Key to Neutral Sites:
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C., MS=Madrid, Spain; *=Exhibition Games; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; NO=Municipal Auditorium, New Orleans, La., MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; MO=West Virginia University Coliseum, Morgantown, W.Va., LA=Sports Arena, Los Angeles, Calif.

Monogram Winners: Jon Barrett (Mgr.), Bill Chamberlain, Bill L. Chambers, Craig Corson, Doug Donald (Mgr.), Darrell Elston, Ray Hite, Kim Huband, Donn Johnston, Bobby Jones, George Karl, Robert McAdoo, John O'Donnell, Steve Previs, Dennis Wuycik.

1972-73

RECORD: 25-8, ACC 8-4, Second Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: George Karl, Don Johnston

Nov	25	Biscayne	H	W	107	62
Dec.	2	Pittsburgh	H	W	99	70
Dec.	5	Dartmouth	GR	W	128	86
Dec.	9	Virginia Tech	CH	W	96	82
Dec	11	Kentucky	LV	W	78	70
		BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Dec.	15	Duke	GR	W	91	86
Dec.	16	N.C. State	GR	L	61	68
Dec.	22	California	A	W	64	61
		RAINBOW CLASSIC				
Dec	28	Utah	HON	W	73	61
Dec.	29	Washington	HON	W	89	72
Dec.	30	Louisville	HON	W	89	86
Jan.	4	Furman	CH	W	100	67
Jan	6	Nebraska	GR	W	79	62
Jan	10	Clemson	H	W	92	58
Jan	17	Wake Forest	A	W	99	80
Jan.	20	Duke	H	W	82	71
Jan.	25	Virginia	H	L	78	84
Jan.	27	Maryland	A	L	88	94
Jan.	31	Wake Forest	H	W	69	51
Feb	5	N.C. State	A	L	73	76
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb	9	Georgia Tech	CH	W	107	72
Feb	10	Clemson	CH	W	84	69
Feb	14	Maryland	H	W	95	85
Feb	17	Florida State	MSG	W	91	79
Feb	21	Miami of Ohio	H	L	92	102
Feb	24	Virginia	A	W	76	68
Feb	27	N.C. State	H	L	78	82
Mar.	3	Duke	A	W	72	70
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar	8	Wake Forest	OT GR	L	52	54
		NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	17	Oral Roberts	MSG	W	82	65
Mar	20	Massachusetts	MSG	W	73	63
Mar	24	Notre Dame	MSG	L	71	78
Mar	25	Alabama	MSG	W	88	69

Key to Neutral Sites
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; LV=Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky., HON=Neal Blaisdell Center, Honolulu, Hawaii; MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.

Monogram Winners: Mickey Bell, Bill B. Chambers, Doug Donald (Mgr.), Darrell Elston, Ray Harrison, Ray Hite, Brad Hoffman, Donn Johnston, Bobby Jones, George Karl, Mitch Kupchak, Greg Miles (Mgr.), John O'Donnell, Ed Stahl, Charles Waddell

1973-74

RECORD: 22-6, ACC 9-3, Tied Second Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Darrell Elston, Bobby Jones

Dec.	1	Houston	GR	W	97	74
Dec.	5	California	H	W	74	70
Dec.	8	Vermont	H	W	103	48
Dec.	10	Kentucky	GR	W	101	84
Dec.	15	East Tennessee State	H	W	81	63
Dec.	20	Virginia Tech	CH	W	83	78
Dec.	28	Biscayne	A	W	112	72
		BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Jan.	4	N.C. State	GR	L	77	78
Jan.	5	Duke	GR	W	84	75
Jan.	9	Clemson	A	W	102	90
Jan.	12	Virginia	A	W	87	75
Jan.	16	Wake Forest	H	W	95	78
Jan.	19	Duke	A	W	73	71
Jan.	22	N.C. State	H	L	80	83
Jan.	26	Maryland	H	W	82	73
Jan.	30	Wake Forest	A	W	77	67
Feb.	2	Clemson	H	W	61	60
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb	8	Furman	CH	W	95	69
Feb	9	Georgia Tech	CH	W	112	70
Feb.	13	Maryland	A	L	80	91
Feb.	16	Florida State	GR	W	104	85
Feb.	20	Miami of Ohio	H	W	83	69
Feb.	23	Virginia	H	W	94	61
Feb.	26	N.C. State	A	L	72	83
Mar.	2	Duke	OT H	W	96	92
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	7	Wake Forest	GR	W	76	62
Mar.	8	Maryland	GR	L	85	105
		NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	16	Purdue	MSG	L	71	82

Key to Neutral Sites:
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.

Monogram Winners: Mickey Bell, Bruce Buckley, Bill B Chambers, Geff Crompton, Walter Davis, Darrell Elston, Dave Hanners, Ray Harrison, Ray Hite, Brad Hoffman, Bobby Jones, John Kuester, Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, Greg Miles (Mgr.), John O'Donnell, John Rancke (Mgr.), Tony Shaver, James Smith, Ed Stahl, Charles Waddell

1974-75

RECORD: 23-8, ACC 8-4, Tied Second Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Mickey Bell, Brad Hoffman, Ed Stahl

Nov	30	Biscayne	H	W	101	74
Dec.	4	East Tennessee State	H	W	93	71
Dec.	7	Houston	A	W	96	87
Dec.	9	Kentucky	LV	L	78	90
Dec.	21	Yale	A	W	70	53
		INTERNATIONAL CHRISTMAS TOURNAMENT				
Dec	24	Estudiantes de Monteverde*	MS	W	109	82
Dec	25	Cuban National Team*	MS	W	87	86
Dec	26	Real Madrid*	MS	L	101	112
Dec.	28	Utah	GR	W	94	91
		BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Jan.	3	Duke	OT GR	L	96	99
Jan.	4	N.C. State	GR	L	67	82
Jan.	9	Clemson	H	W	74	72
Jan	11	Howard	H	W	109	67
Jan.	15	Wake Forest	A	W	80	78
Jan	18	N.C. State	OT A	L	85	88
Jan.	22	Virginia	H	W	85	70
Jan	25	Maryland	A	W	69	66
Jan	29	Wake Forest	H	W	101	91
Feb.	1	Clemson	A	L	72	80
Feb	3	South Florida	H	W	79	72
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb.	7	Furman	CH	W	86	81
Feb.	8	Georgia Tech	CH	W	111	81
Feb.	12	Duke	H	W	78	70
Feb	15	Maryland	H	L	74	96
Feb	17	Virginia Tech	A	W	87	75
Feb	22	Virginia	A	L	62	65
Feb.	25	N.C. State	H	W	76	74
Mar	1	Duke	A	W	74	70
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	6	Wake Forest	OT GR	W	101	100
Mar.	7	Clemson	OT GR	W	76	71
Mar.	8	N.C. State	GR	W	70	66
		NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar	15	New Mexico State	CH	W	93	69
Mar.	20	Syracuse	PR	L	76	78
Mar	22	Boston College	PR	W	110	90

Key to Neutral Sites
LV=Freedom Hall, Louisville, Ky., MS=Madrid, Spain; *=Exhibition Games; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., PR=Providence Civic Center, Providence, R.I.

Monogram Winners: Mickey Bell, Bruce Buckley, Bill B Chambers, Woody Coley, Walter Davis, Phil Ford, Dave Hanners, Eric Harry, Brad Hoffman, John Kuester, Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, John Rancke (Mgr.), Ed Stahl, Dan Veazey (Mgr.), Tom Zaliagiris

1975-76

RECORD: 25-4, ACC 13-1, First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bill Chambers, Dave Hanners, Mitch Kupchak

Nov	29	Howard	H	W	115	75
Dec.	4	Seton Hall	MSG	W	75	63
Dec.	6	Virginia Tech	H	W	88	75
Dec	8	Kentucky	CH	W	90	77
Dec.	20	East Tennessee State	A	W	104	67
Dec	22	South Florida	A	W	70	64
		BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Jan.	2	Wake Forest	GR	L	88	95
Jan.	3	Duke	GR	W	77	74
Jan	5	Yale	H	W	81	42
Jan	7	Clemson	A	W	83	64
Jan	10	Virginia	A	W	85	82
Jan.	14	Wake Forest	H	W	99	75
Jan.	17	Duke	A	W	89	87
Jan.	18	N.C. State	H	L	67	68
Jan.	25	Maryland	OT H	W	95	93
Jan	28	Wake Forest	OT A	W	88	85
Jan.	31	Clemson	H	W	79	64
Feb.	4	Detroit	A	W	91	76
		NORTH SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb	6	Georgia Tech	CH	W	79	74
Feb	7	Furman	CH	W	97	64
Feb	11	Maryland	A	W	81	69
Feb.	14	Tulane	4OT	A	W	113 106
Feb.	18	Miami of Ohio	A	W	77	75
Feb.	21	Virginia	H	W	73	71
Feb.	24	N.C. State	A	W	91	79
Feb	28	Duke	H	W	91	71
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar	5	Clemson	CC	W	82	74
Mar.	6	Virginia	CC	L	62	67
		NCAA MIDEAST REGIONAL				
Mar.	13	Alabama	DT	L	64	79

Key to Neutral Sites:
MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y., CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CC=Capital Centre, Landover, Md., DT=University of Dayton Arena, Dayton, Ohio

Monogram Winners: Dudley Bradley, Bruce Buckley, Bill B Chambers, John Cohen (Mgr.), Woody Coley, Walter Davis, Phil Ford, Dave Hanners, Eric Harry, John Kuester, Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, Loren Lutz, Jeff Mason (Mgr.), Keith Valentine, Dan Veazey (Mgr.), Randy Wiel, Tom Zaliagiris

1976-77

RECORD: 28-5, ACC 9-3, First Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Bruce Buckley, Woody Coley, Walter Davis, John Kuester, Tommy LaGarde

		BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Nov.	26	N.C. State	GR	W	78	66
Nov.	27	Wake Forest	OT GR	L	96	97
Dec.	1	Marshall	H	W	90	70
Dec	6	Michigan State	A	W	81	58
Dec.	8	Athletes in Action (Exh.)	H	W	99	86
Dec	11	Virginia Tech	RN	W	81	77
Dec.	20	Brigham Young	H	W	113	93
		FAR WEST CLASSIC				
Dec	27	Oral Roberts	PO	W	100	84
Dec	29	Oregon	PO	W	86	60
Dec.	30	Weber State	PO	W	75	54
Jan.	5	Clemson	GR	W	91	63
Jan	8	Virginia	H	W	91	67
Jan.	13	Wake Forest	A	W	77	75
Jan.	15	Duke	H	W	77	68
Jan	19	N.C. State	A	L	73	75
Jan.	22	Maryland	A	W	71	68
Jan	26	Wake Forest	H	L	66	67
Jan.	29	Clemson	A	L	73	93
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb	4	Georgia Tech	CH	W	98	74
Feb	5	Furman	CH	W	88	71
Feb.	9	Maryland	H	W	97	70
Feb	12	Tulane	GR	W	106	94
Feb.	16	South Florida	H	W	100	65
Feb.	20	Virginia	A	W	66	64
Feb	23	N.C. State	H	W	90	73
Feb	26	Duke	A	W	84	71
Feb.	27	Louisville	CH	W	96	89
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	4	N.C. State	GR	W	70	56
Mar	5	Virginia	GR	W	75	69
		NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar	12	Purdue	RAL	W	69	66
Mar	17	Notre Dame	CP	W	79	77
Mar	19	Kentucky	CP	W	79	72
		NCAA FINAL FOUR				
Mar	26	Nevada-Las Vegas	OM	W	84	83
Mar	28	Marquette	OM	L	59	67

Key to Neutral Sites:
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C., RN=Roanoke, Va., PO=Portland Memorial Coliseum, Portland, Ore., CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; CP=Cole Field House, College Park, Md., OM=The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.

Monogram Winners: Dudley Bradley, Bruce Buckley, John Cohen (Mgr.), Dave Colescott, Woody Coley, Walter Davis, Ged Doughton, Ricky Duckett (Mgr.), Phil Ford, Steve Krafcisin, John Kuester, Tommy LaGarde, Jeff Mason (Mgr.), Mike O'Koren, John Virgil, Randy Wiel, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonakor, Tom Zaliagiris

1977-78

RECORD: 23-8, ACC 9-3, First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Phil Ford, Tom Zaliagiris

Nov	28	Oregon State	CH	W	94	63
Nov	30	Oregon State	H	W	90	64
		BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Dec	2	Duke	GR	W	79	66
Dec	3	N.C. State	GR	W	87	82
Dec	7	William & Mary	A	L	75	78
Dec	10	Rochester	H	W	101	43
Dec	17	Cincinnati	GR	W	67	59
Dec.	23	Tulane	A	W	108	103
		RAINBOW CLASSIC				
Dec	28	Brigham Young	HON	W	94	81
Dec.	29	Texas Tech	HON	W	88	76
Dec	30	Stanford	HON	W	92	61
Jan	4	Clemson	OT A	W	79	77
Jan	7	Virginia	A	W	76	61
Jan.	14	Duke	A	L	84	92
Jan.	15	Wake Forest	H	W	71	69
Jan.	18	N.C. State	H	W	69	64
Jan.	21	Maryland	H	W	85	71
Jan.	26	Wake Forest	A	L	62	71
Jan	28	Clemson	H	W	98	64
Jan	30	Mercer	H	W	73	70
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb	3	Furman	CH	L	83	89
Feb	4	Virginia Tech	CH	W	101	88
Feb	8	Maryland	A	W	66	64
Feb	11	Rutgers	MSG	W	74	57
Feb	12	Providence	A	L	59	61
Feb.	15	Kent State	H	W	92	59
Feb.	18	Virginia	H	W	71	54
Feb.	23	N.C. State	A	L	67	72
Feb	25	Duke	H	W	87	83
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar.	2	Wake Forest	GR	L	77	82
		NCAA WEST REGIONAL				
Mar.	11	San Francisco	TP	L	64	68

Key to Neutral Sites:
CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C., HON=Blaisdell Center Arena, Honolulu, Hawaii; MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; TP=University Activity Center, Tempe, Ariz.

Monogram Winners: Dudley Bradley, Pete Budko, Dave Colescott, Geff Crompton, Ged Doughton, Ricky Duckett (Mgr.), Phil Ford, Kenny Lee (Mgr.), Jeff Mason (Mgr.), Mike O'Koren, Mike Pepper, John Virgil, Randy Wiel, Jeff Wolf, Al Wood, Rich Yonakor, Tom Zaliagiris

1978-79

RECORD: 23-6, ACC 9-3, Tied First Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Dudley Bradley, Ged Doughton, Randy Wiel

Nov	29	Northwestern	A	W	97	67
		BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Dec	1	Wake Forest	GR	W	73	55
Dec	2	Duke	GR	L	68	78
Dec	4	Detroit	H	W	93	76
Dec	9	Jacksonville	H	W	85	56
Dec	16	Michigan State	H	W	70	69
		KODAK CLASSIC				
Dec	22	Cincinnati	A	W	62	59
Dec	29	Dartmouth	RO	W	86	67
Dec.	30	Niagara	RO	W	121	69
Jan.	3	Clemson	GR	W	90	68
Jan	6	Virginia	2OT H	W	86	74
Jan.	10	Wake Forest	A	L	56	59
Jan.	13	Duke	H	W	74	68
Jan.	14	Arkansas	GR	W	63	57
Jan.	17	N.C. State	A	W	70	69
Jan.	20	Maryland	A	W	54	53
Jan.	25	Wake Forest	H	W	76	69
Jan.	27	Clemson	A	L	61	66
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb	2	Furman	CH	L	70	83
Feb	3	Virginia Tech	OT CH	W	92	80
Feb	7	Maryland	H	W	76	67
Feb	10	Providence	CH	W	89	55
Feb	14	William & Mary	H	W	85	60
Feb.	17	Virginia	A	W	66	57
Feb	22	N.C. State	H	W	71	56
Feb	24	Duke	A	L	40	47
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar	2	Maryland	GR	W	102	79
Mar	3	Duke	GR	W	71	63
		NCAA EAST REGIONAL				
Mar.	11	Pennsylvania	RAL	L	71	72

Key to Neutral Sites
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C., RO=Rochester War Memorial Coliseum, Rochester, N.Y., CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.

Monogram Winners: Jimmy Black, Dudley Bradley, Chris Brust, Pete Budko, Dave Colescott, Ged Doughton, Ricky Duckett (Mgr.), Eric Kenny, Kenny Lee (Mgr.), Mike O'Koren, Mike Pepper, Lindsay Reed (Mgr.), John Virgil, Randy Wiel, Jeff Wolf, Al Wood, Rich Yonakor

1979-80

RECORD: 21-8, ACC 9-5, Tied Second Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Dave Colescott, Mike O'Koren, John Virgil, Jeff Wolf, Rich Yonakor

Nov.	24	Athletes in Action (Exh.)	A	W	88	74
		BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Nov.	30	N.C. State	GR	W	97	84
Dec.	1	Duke	GR	L	74	86
Dec	3	South Florida	SP	W	93	62
Dec	8	Cincinnati	GR	W	68	63
Dec	15	Detroit	H	W	90	72
Dec	22	Indiana	A	W	61	57
Jan.	2	Clemson	A	L	76	93
Jan.	5	Virginia	A	L	82	88
Jan.	7	Mercer	A	W	81	63
Jan	9	Wake Forest	H	W	72	68
Jan.	12	Duke	A	W	82	67
Jan.	14	Georgia Tech	GR	W	54	53
Jan.	16	N.C. State	H	W	67	64
Jan	20	Maryland	H	L	86	92
Jan	23	Wake Forest	A	W	73	61
Jan	26	Clemson	H	W	73	70
Jan.	29	William & Mary	H	W	71	61
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb	1	The Citadel	CH	W	51	40
Feb	2	Furman	CH	W	75	63
Feb	4	Yale	H	W	85	74
Feb	7	Maryland	A	L	69	70
Feb	11	Georgia Tech	A	W	60	50
Feb	14	Rutgers	OT MSG	W	73	70
Feb	16	Virginia	H	W	68	51
Feb.	20	N.C. State	A	L	50	63
Feb	23	Duke	H	W	96	71
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Feb.	28	Wake Forest	GR	W	75	62
Feb.	29	Duke	GR	L	61	75
		NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL				
Mar	9	Texas A & M	2OT DE	L	61	78

Key to Neutral Sites
GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C., SP=Bayfront Arena, St. Petersburg, Fla., CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C., MSG=Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y., DE=NISU Coliseum, Denton, Texas

Monogram Winners: Jimmy Black, Jim Braddock, Chris Brust, Pete Budko, Dave Colescott, David Daly (Mgr.), Chuck Duckett (Mgr.), Eric Kenny, Kenny Lee (Mgr.), Mike O'Koren, Mike Pepper, Lindsay Reed (Mgr.), Joe Stroman (Mgr.), John Virgil, Jeff Wolf, Al Wood, James Worthy, Rich Yonakor

1980-81

RECORD: 29-8, ACC 10-4, Second Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Pete Budko, Eric Kenny, Mike Pepper, Al Wood

		GREAT ALASKA SHOOTOUT				
Nov	28	Alaska-Anchorage	A	W	69	50
Nov	29	Georgetown	AN	W	83	71
Nov	30	Arkansas	AN	W	64	58
Dec.	2	Mercer	H	W	89	74
		BIG FOUR TOURNAMENT				
Dec.	5	Duke	GR	W	78	76
Dec.	6	Wake Forest	GR	L	71	82
Dec.	13	South Florida	GR	W	73	64
Dec	20	Indiana	H	W	65	56
Dec.	22	Rutgers	CH	W	71	64
		WINSTON TIRE HOLIDAY CLASSIC				
Dec.	29	Louisville	LA	W	86	64
Dec.	30	Minnesota	LA	L	60	76
Jan.	3	Kansas	KC	L	55	56
Jan.	7	Maryland	H	W	75	66
Jan.	10	Virginia	A	L	57	63
Jan.	14	N.C. State	H	W	73	70
Jan	17	Duke	H	W	80	65
Jan.	22	Wake Forest	A	W	74	60
Jan.	24	Georgia Tech	H	W	100	60
Jan	28	Clemson	A	W	61	47
Jan	31	N.C. State	A	W	57	54
Feb	3	Virginia	OT H	L	79	80
		NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER				
Feb.	6	St. Joseph's	CH	W	87	64
Feb.	7	Furman	CH	W	79	64
Feb.	11	Wake Forest	H	L	68	84
Feb.	15	Maryland	A	W	76	63
Feb.	18	William & Mary	A	W	81	55
Feb.	21	Clemson	H	W	75	61
Feb.	25	Georgia Tech	A	W	76	51
Feb.	28	Duke	OT A	L	65	66
		ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT				
Mar	5	N.C. State	CC	W	69	54
Mar	6	Wake Forest	CC	W	58	57
Mar	7	Maryland	CC	W	61	60
		NCAA WEST REGIONAL				
Mar	15	Pittsburgh	EP	W	74	57
Mar	19	Utah	A	W	61	56
Mar	21	Kansas State	SLC	W	82	68
		NCAA FINAL FOUR				
Mar	28	Virginia	PH	W	78	65
Mar	30	Indiana	PH	L	50	63

Key to Neutral Sites:
AN = Sullivan Arena, Anchorage, Alaska; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; LA = Sports Arena, Los Angeles, Calif.; KC = Kemper Arena, Kansas City, Mo., CC = Capital Center, Landover, Md.; EP = Special Events Center, El Paso, Texas, SLC = Special Events Center, Salt Lake City, Utah; PH = The Spectrum, Philadelphia, Pa.
Monogram Winners: Jeb Barlow, Jimmy Black, Jim Braddock, Chris Brust, Pete Budko, David Daly (Mgr.), Matt Doherty, Chuck Duckett (Mgr.), Cecil Exum, Eric Kenny, Timo Makkonen, Ralph Meekins (Mgr.), Mike Pepper, Sam Perkins, Lindsay Reed (Mgr.), Dean Shaffer, Joe Stroman (Mgr.), Al Wood, James Worthy

1981-82

RECORD: 32-2, ACC 12-2, Tied First Place, ACC and NCAA Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Jeb Barlow, Jimmy Black, Chris Brust

Nov.	28	Kansas	CH	W	74	67
Nov.	30	Southern Cal	GR	W	73	62
Dec.	3	Tulsa	H	W	78	70
Dec.	12	South Florida	H	W	75	39
Dec.	19	Rutgers	MSG	W	59	36
Dec.	26	Kentucky	ML	W	82	69

CABLE CAR CLASSIC

Dec.	28	Penn State	OT SC	W	56	50
Dec.	29	Santa Clara	A	W	76	57

Jan.	4	William & Mary	H	W	64	40
Jan.	6	Maryland	A	W	66	50
Jan.	9	Virginia	H	W	65	60
Jan.	13	N.C. State	A	W	61	41
Jan.	16	Duke	A	W	73	63
Jan.	21	Wake Forest	H	L	48	55
Jan.	23	Georgia Tech	A	W	66	54
Jan.	27	Clemson	H	W	77	72
Jan	30	N.C. State	H	W	58	44
Feb	3	Virginia	A	L	58	74

NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER

Feb	5	Furman	CH	W	96	69
Feb	6	The Citadel	CH	W	67	46

Feb.	11	Maryland	H	W	59	56
Feb	14	Georgia	GR	W	66	57
Feb.	17	Wake Forest	A	W	69	51
Feb.	20	Clemson	A	W	55	49
Feb	24	Georgia Tech	H	W	77	54
Feb	27	Duke	H	W	84	66

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	5	Georgia Tech	GR	W	55	39
Mar.	6	N.C. State	GR	W	58	46
Mar	7	Virginia	GR	W	47	45

NCAA EAST REGIONAL

Mar.	13	James Madison	CH	W	52	50
Mar.	19	Alabama	RAL	W	74	69
Mar.	21	Villanova	RAL	W	70	60

NCAA FINAL FOUR

Mar.	27	Houston	NO	W	68	63
Mar.	29	Georgetown	NO	W	63	62

Key to Neutral Sites.
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y., ML = Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.; SC = Toso Pavilion, Santa Clara, Calif.; RAL = Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; NO = The Louisiana Superdome, New Orleans, La.
Monogram Winners: Jeb Barlow, Jimmy Black, Jim Braddock, John Brownlee, Chris Brust, Julie Dalton (Mgr.), David Daly (Mgr.), Matt Doherty, Chuck Duckett (Mgr.), Cecil Exum, David Hart (Mgr.), Michael Jordan, Timo Makkonen, Warren Martin, Ralph Meekins (Mgr.), Sam Perkins, Buzz Peterson, Lynwood Robinson, Dean Shaffer, James Worthy

1982-83

RECORD: 28-8, ACC 12-2, Tied First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Jim Braddock

Nov	20	St. John's	OT SF	L	74	78
Nov	27	Missouri	SL	L	60	64
Nov	30	Tulane	3OT H	W	70	68
Dec	4	Louisiana State	ML	W	47	43
Dec.	11	Santa Clara	GR	W	79	56

OIL CITY CLASSIC

Dec.	17	Tulsa	A	L	74	84
Dec.	18	Pan American	TU	W	106	50
Dec.	21	Tennessee-Chattanooga	A	W	73	66

RAINBOW CLASSIC

Dec.	28	Texas Tech	HON	W	79	47
Dec.	29	Oklahoma	HON	W	77	69
Dec.	30	Missouri	HON	W	73	58

Jan.	5	Rutgers	GR	W	86	69
Jan.	8	Syracuse	CH	W	87	64
Jan.	12	Maryland	H	W	72	71
Jan.	15	Virginia	A	W	101	95
Jan.	19	N.C. State	H	W	99	81
Jan.	22	Duke	H	W	103	82
Jan.	24	Georgia State	H	W	99	55
Jan.	27	Wake Forest	A	W	80	78
Jan.	29	Georgia Tech	GR	W	72	65
Feb.	2	Clemson	A	W	84	81

NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER

Feb	4	The Citadel	CH	W	81	36
Feb.	5	Furman	CH	W	78	43

Feb	10	Virginia	H	W	64	63
Feb.	13	Villanova	H	L	53	56
Feb.	16	Maryland	A	L	94	106
Feb	19	N.C. State	A	L	63	70
Feb.	24	Wake Forest	H	W	100	85
Feb	27	Clemson	H	W	93	80
Mar.	2	Georgia Tech	A	W	85	73
Mar.	5	Duke	A	W	105	81

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	11	Clemson	OM	W	105	79
Mar.	12	N.C. State	OT OM	L	84	91

NCAA EAST REGIONAL

Mar	19	James Madison	GR	W	68	49
Mar.	25	Ohio State	SY	W	64	51
Mar.	27	Georgia	SY	L	77	82

Key to Neutral Sites: SF = Hall of Fame Tip-Off Classic, Springfield Civic Center, Springfield, Mass.; SL = The Checkerdome, St. Louis, Mo.; ML = Brendan Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; TU = Mabee Center, Tulsa, Okla.; HON = Neal Blaisdell Center Arena, Honolulu, Hawaii; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; OM = The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.; SY = The Carrier Dome, Syracuse, N.Y.
Monogram Winners: Jim Braddock, John Brownlee, Julie Dalton (Mgr.), Brad Daugherty, Matt Doherty, Cecil Exum, Steve Hale, David Hart (Mgr.), Curtis Hunter, Michael Jordan, Timo Makkonen, Warren Martin, Ralph Meekins (Mgr.), Sam Perkins, Buzz Peterson, Joe Stroman (Mgr.)

1983-84

RECORD: 28-3, ACC 14-0, First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Matt Doherty, Cecil Exum, Sam Perkins

Nov.	26	Missouri	GR	W	64	57
Nov	28	Tennessee-Chattanooga	H	W	85	63

STANFORD INVITATIONAL

Dec	2	Fordham	ST	W	73	56
Dec.	3	Stanford	A	W	88	75

Dec.	10	Syracuse	A	W	87	64
Dec.	21	Dartmouth	H	W	103	58

ECAC HOLIDAY FESTIVAL

Dec	27	Iona	MSG	W	74	61
Dec	29	St. John's	MSG	W	64	51

Jan.	5	Boston University	CH	W	87	54
Jan.	7	N.C. State	A	W	81	60
Jan.	12	Maryland	A	W	74	62
Jan.	14	Wake Forest	A	W	70	62
Jan.	18	Virginia	H	W	69	66
Jan.	21	Duke	A	W	78	73
Jan.	25	Wake Forest	H	W	100	63
Jan.	28	Georgia Tech	H	W	73	61
Jan.	29	Louisiana State	H	W	90	79
Feb.	1	Clemson	GR	W	97	75

NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER

Feb	3	Furman	CH	W	83	48
Feb.	4	The Citadel	CH	W	76	60

Feb.	9	Virginia	A	W	85	72
Feb.	12	Arkansas	PB	L	64	65
Feb.	18	N.C. State	H	W	95	71
Feb.	19	Maryland	H	W	78	63
Feb	26	Clemson	A	W	82	71
Feb	29	Georgia Tech	A	W	69	56
Mar.	3	Duke	2OT H	W	96	83

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar	9	Clemson	GR	W	78	66
Mar	10	Duke	GR	L	75	77

NCAA EAST REGIONAL

Mar.	17	Temple	CH	W	77	66
Mar.	22	Indiana	OM	L	68	72

Key to Neutral Sites. GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; ST = Maples Pavilion, Stanford, Calif.; MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; PB = Pine Bluff Convention Center, Pine Bluff, Ark.; OM = The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.
Monogram Winners: Brad Daugherty, Matt Doherty, Cecil Exum, Steve Hale, David Hart (Mgr.), Mark Isley (Mgr.), Holly Jones (Mgr.), Michael Jordan, Timo Makkonen, Dean McCord (Mgr.), Cliff Morris, Lannie Parrish (Mgr.), Sam Perkins, Buzz Peterson, Dave Popson, Kenny Smith, Joe Wolf

1984-85

RECORD: 27-9, ACC 9-5, Tied First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAIN: Buzz Peterson

Nov	25	Fordham	CH	W	81	65
Dec.	2	Boston University	A	W	89	72
Dec.	3	Howard	H	W	77	63
Dec.	8	Oral Roberts	H	W	87	65
Dec.	15	Wake Forest	A	W	79	73

SUNTORY BOWL

Dec.	21	Wichita State	OS	W	80	69
Dec.	23	Arizona State	TOK	W	85	66

HAWAII PACIFIC INVITATIONAL

Dec.	29	Hawaii Pacific	A	W	88	69
Dec.	30	Missouri	HON	L	76	81

Jan.	3	Stetson	OR	W	85	71
Jan.	5	Florida State	MI	W	78	69
Jan.	9	Maryland	H	W	75	74
Jan.	12	Virginia	A	W	65	61
Jan.	13	SMU	GR	L	82	84
Jan.	16	N.C. State	H	W	86	76
Jan.	19	Duke	H	L	77	93
Jan.	21	Jacksonville	GR	W	74	68
Jan.	27	Georgia Tech	H	L	62	66
Jan.	30	Clemson	A	L	50	52

NORTH-SOUTH DOUBLEHEADER

Feb.	1	The Citadel	CH	W	83	62
Feb	2	Furman	CH	W	77	55

Feb.	7	Virginia	H	W	82	73
Feb.	10	Louisiana State	A	W	75	70
Feb.	13	Maryland	A	W	60	54
Feb.	16	N.C. State	A	L	76	85
Feb.	20	Wake Forest	H	W	69	59
Feb.	23	Clemson	H	W	84	50
Feb.	27	Georgia Tech	A	L	62	67
Mar.	2	Duke	A	W	78	68

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	8	Wake Forest	OT OM	W	72	61
Mar	9	N.C. State	OM	W	57	51
Mar.	10	Georgia Tech	OM	L	54	57

NCAA SOUTHEAST REGIONAL

Mar.	14	Middle Tennessee State	ND	W	76	57
Mar.	16	Notre Dame	A	W	60	58
Mar.	22	Auburn	BIR	W	62	56
Mar.	24	Villanova	BIR	L	44	56

Key to Neutral Sites: CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; OS = Osakajo Hall, Osaka, Japan; TOK = Aoyoma Gaukin Hall, Toyko, Japan; HON = Block Arena, Honolulu, Hawaii; OR = Orange County Civic Center, Orlando, Fla., MI = James L. Knight Center, Miami, Fla.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; OM = The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.; ND = Joyce Athletic and Convocation Center, South Bend, Ind.; BIR = Birmingham-Jefferson Coliseum, Birmingham, Ala.
Monogram Winners: Brad Daugherty, James Daye, Adam Fleishman (Mgr.), Steve Hale, Curtis Hunter, Mark Isley (Mgr.), Warren Martin, Dean McCord (Mgr.), Cliff Morris, Lannie Parrish (Mgr.), Buzz Peterson, Dave Popson, Gary Roper, Kenny Smith, Ranzino Smith, Jane Sneed (Mgr.), Joe Wolf.

1985-86

RECORD: 28-6, ACC 10-4, Third Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Brad Daugherty, Steve Hale

Nov	24	UCLA	H	W	107	70
Nov	26	Iona	H	W	110	67

GREAT ALASKA SHOOTOUT

Nov	29	Missouri	AN	W	84	63
Nov.	30	Purdue	AN	W	73	62
Dec.	1	Nevada-Las Vegas	AN	W	65	60
Dec	7	Rutgers	GR	W	114	71
Dec	14	Ohio University	H	W	99	57
Dec	17	Jacksonville	A	W	69	65
Dec	20	Stanford	H	W	89	55
Dec.	22	The Citadel	CH	W	104	51

ORANGE BOWL CLASSIC

Dec.	27	Manhattan	MI	W	129	45
Dec.	28	Brown	MI	W	115	63

Dec.	31	Florida State	CH	W	109	64
Jan.	4	N.C. State	H	W	90	79
Jan.	9	Fordham	MSG	W	92	68
Jan.	11	Wake Forest	A	W	89	65
Jan.	14	Maryland	A	W	71	67
Jan.	18	Duke	H	W	95	92
Jan.	19	Marquette	A	W	66	64
Jan.	25	Georgia Tech	H	W	85	77
Jan.	26	Notre Dame	H	W	73	61
Jan.	30	Virginia	A	L	73	86
Feb	1	Clemson	H	W	85	67
Feb.	4	Georgia Tech	OT A	W	78	77
Feb	8	Wake Forest	H	W	91	62
Feb	12	Clemson	A	W	79	64
Feb.	20	Maryland	OT H	L	72	77
Feb	23	N.C. State	A	L	65	76
Feb	26	Virginia	H	W	85	79
Mar.	2	Duke	A	L	74	82

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	7	Maryland	GR	L	75	85

NCAA WEST REGIONAL

Mar.	13	Utah	OG	W	84	72
Mar.	15	Alabama-Birmingham	OG	W	77	59
Mar.	20	Louisville	HOU	L	79	94

Key to Neutral Sites:
AN = Sullivan Arena, Anchorage, Alaska; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; MI = James L. Knight Center, Miami, Fla.; MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; OG = Dee Events Center, Ogden, Utah; HOU = The Summit, Houston, Texas
Monogram Winners: Jan Baldwin (Mgr.), Steve Bucknall, Brad Daugherty, James Daye, Mike Ellis (Mgr.), Adam Fleishman (Mgr.), Steve Hale, Curtis Hunter, Mark Isley (Mgr.), Jeff Lebo, Kevin Madden, Warren Martin, Michael Norwood, Lannie Parrish (Mgr.), Dave Popson, Kenny Smith, Ranzino Smith, Joe Wolf

1986-87

RECORD: 32-4, ACC 14-0, First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Kenny Smith, Joe Wolf

HAWAII THANKSGIVING FESTIVAL

Nov	28	Hawaii	A	W	98	78
Nov	29	Hawaii Loa	A	W	118	80

Dec.	1	UCLA	A	L	84	89
Dec.	3	Stetson	H	W	100	64
Dec.	6	Miami (Fla.)	H	W	122	77
Dec.	13	Jacksonville	H	W	98	69
Dec.	20	Illinois	H	W	90	77
Dec.	22	Furman	CH	W	95	65
Dec.	27	Kansas State	KC	W	81	62

DALLAS MORNING NEWS CLASSIC

Dec	29	Purdue	DA	W	94	81
Dec.	30	SMU	OT A	W	88	86

Jan.	3	La Salle	A	W	79	72
Jan.	8	Maryland	H	W	98	65
Jan	10	Duke	A	W	85	77
Jan.	14	Virginia	A	W	95	80
Jan.	18	N.C. State	H	W	96	78
Jan.	22	Wake Forest	A	W	79	53
Jan.	24	Georgia Tech	H	W	92	55
Jan.	28	Clemson	A	W	108	99
Feb.	1	Notre Dame	A	L	58	60
Feb	5	N.C. State	A	W	96	79
Feb	8	Virginia	OT H	W	74	73
Feb.	11	Wake Forest	H	W	94	85
Feb.	14	Maryland	A	W	93	86
Feb.	15	Marquette	H	W	83	74
Feb.	18	East Tennessee State	H	W	118	65
Feb.	21	Clemson	H	W	96	80
Feb.	26	Duke	H	W	77	71
Mar	1	Georgia Tech	A	W	92	76

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar	6	Maryland	CC	W	82	63
Mar.	7	Virginia	2OT CC	W	84	82
Mar.	8	N.C. State	CC	L	67	68

NCAA EAST REGIONAL

Mar	12	Pennsylvania	CH	W	113	82
Mar	14	Michigan	CH	W	109	97
Mar	19	Notre Dame	ML	W	74	68
Mar	21	Syracuse	ML	L	75	79

Key to Neutral Sites.
CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; KC = Kemper Arena, Kansas City, Mo.; DA = Reunion Arena, Dallas, Texas; CC = Capital Centre, Landover, Md.; ML = Brendan Byrne Arena, East Rutherford, N.J.
Monogram Winners: Jan Baldwin (Mgr.), Steve Bucknall, Micheal Burch (Mgr.), Jeff Denny, Mike Ellis (Mgr.), Adam Fleishman (Mgr.), Marty Hensley, Curtis Hunter, Rodney Hyatt, Jeff Lebo, Michael Norwood, Kendria Parsons (Mgr.), Dave Popson, J.R. Reid, Kenny Smith, Ranzino Smith, Scott Williams, Joe Wolf

1987-88

RECORD: 27-7, ACC 11-3, First Place
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Ranzino Smith, Joe Jenkins

Nov.	21	Syracuse	OT SF	W	96	93

CENTRAL FIDELITY HOLIDAY CLASSIC

Nov.	27	Southern Cal	RI	W	82	77
Nov	28	Richmond	A	W	87	76

Dec.	3	Stetson	H	W	86	74
Dec	5	Vanderbilt	A	L	76	78
Dec	12	SMU	H	W	90	74
Dec	17	The Citadel	CH	W	98	74
Dec	19	Illinois	A	W	85	74
Dec	30	Nevada-Reno	A	W	115	91
Jan	2	UCLA	A	W	80	73
Jan.	6	Fordham	OT GR	W	76	67
Jan.	9	La Salle	H	W	96	82
Jan.	14	Maryland	A	W	71	65
Jan.	16	Virginia	H	W	87	62
Jan.	21	Duke	H	L	69	70
Jan	24	N.C. State	A	W	77	73
Jan.	28	Wake Forest	A	L	80	83
Jan.	30	Georgia Tech	H	W	73	71
Feb.	4	Clemson	A	W	88	64
Feb.	11	N.C. State	OT H	W	75	73
Feb.	14	Virginia	A	W	64	58
Feb.	17	Wake Forest	H	W	80	62
Feb.	20	Maryland	H	W	74	73
Feb	21	Temple	H	L	66	83
Feb	28	Clemson	H	W	88	52
Mar	2	Georgia Tech	A	W	97	80
Mar.	6	Duke	A	L	81	96

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	11	Wake Forest	GR	W	83	62
Mar.	12	Maryland	GR	W	74	64
Mar.	13	Duke	GR	L	61	65

NCAA WEST REGIONAL

Mar.	17	North Texas State	SLC	W	83	65
Mar.	19	Loyola Marymount	SLC	W	123	97
Mar.	25	Michigan	SE	W	78	69
Mar.	27	Arizona	SE	L	52	70

Key to Neutral Sites.
SF = Hall of Fame Tipoff Classic, Springfield Civic Center, Springfield, Mass.; RI = Robins Center, Richmond, Va.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; SLC = Jon M. Huntsman Center, Salt Lake City, Utah; SE = The Kingdome, Seattle, Wash.
Monogram Winners: Steve Bucknall, Michael Burch (Mgr.), Pete Chilcutt, Jeff Denny, Mike Ellis (Mgr.), Doug Elstun, Rick Fox, Rodney Hyatt, Joe Jenkins, Justin Kuralt (Mgr.), Jeff Lebo, Kevin Madden, David May, Kendria Parsons (Mgr.), J.R. Reid, Steve Reynolds (Mgr.), King Rice, Ranzino Smith, Scott Williams

1988-89

RECORD: 29-8, ACC 9-5, Tied Second Place, ACC Tournament Champion
COACH: Dean Smith
CAPTAINS: Steve Bucknall, Jeff Lebo

DODGE PRE-SEASON NIT TOURNAMENT

Nov.	18	Tennessee-Chattanooga	H	W	111	84
Nov.	20	Georgia	H	W	99	91
Nov.	23	Missouri	MSG	L	81	91
Nov.	25	Indiana	MSG	W	106	92

Nov.	28	Stanford	H	W	87	76

DIET PEPSI TOURNAMENT OF CHAMPIONS

Dec.	2	Arizona	CH	W	79	72
Dec.	3	Missouri	CH	W	76	60

Dec.	7	Vanderbilt	H	W	89	77
Dec.	10	Richmond	GR	W	76	68
Dec.	17	UCLA	H	W	104	78
Dec.	22	Towson State	HE	W	102	74
Dec.	29	San Diego State	A	W	103	92
Jan.	3	Pepperdine	A	W	102	80
Jan.	5	DePaul	A	W	87	67
Jan.	7	Iowa	H	L	97	98
Jan.	11	Maryland	H	W	88	72
Jan.	15	Virginia	A	L	83	106
Jan.	18	Duke	A	W	91	71
Jan.	21	N.C. State	H	W	84	81
Jan.	25	Wake Forest	A	W	88	74
Jan.	28	Georgia Tech	H	W	92	85
Feb.	1	Clemson	A	L	82	85
Feb.	9	N.C. State	A	L	88	98
Feb.	12	Virginia	H	W	85	67
Feb.	14	Old Dominion	A	W	87	77
Feb.	16	Wake Forest	H	W	99	76
Feb.	19	Maryland	A	W	86	75
Feb.	21	Nevada-Reno	H	W	109	86
Feb.	25	Clemson	H	W	100	86
Mar.	1	Georgia Tech	A	L	74	76
Mar.	5	Duke	H	L	86	88

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Mar.	10	Georgia Tech	OM	W	77	62
Mar.	11	Maryland	OM	W	88	58
Mar.	12	Duke	OM	W	77	74

NCAA SOUTHEAST REGIONAL

Mar.	17	Southern	OM	W	93	79
Mar.	19	UCLA	OM	W	88	81
Mar.	23	Michigan	LX	L	87	92

Key to Neutral Sites:
MSG = Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.; CH = Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; GR = Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; HE = Hersheypark Arena, Hershey, Pa.; OM = The Omni, Atlanta, Ga.; LX = Rupp Arena, Lexington, Ky.
Monogram Winners: Steve Bucknall, Pete Chilcutt, Hubert Davis, Jeff Denny, Chris Ellis (Mgr.), Rick Fox, John Greene, Marty Hensley, Jerry Hopkins (Mgr.), Justin Kuralt (Mgr.), Jeff Lebo, Kevin Madden, David May, Maria McIntyre (Mgr.), J.R. Reid, Steve Reynolds (Mgr.), King Rice, Scott Williams.

Team Records

Season Records

Most Points
3331 in 1989
3285 in 1987
2945 in 1986
2909 in 1983
2844 in 1969
2796 in 1973

Highest Scoring Average
91.3 in 1987 (3285 in 36)
90.0 in 1989 (3331 in 37)
89.1 in 1972 (2762 in 31)
88.9 in 1969 (2844 in 32)
88.9 in 1970 (2399 in 27)
87.0 in 1974 (2437 in 28)

Highest Average Scoring Margin
17.7 in 1972 (89.1-71.4)
17.6 in 1986 (86.6-69.0)
17.5 in 1945 (53.0-35.5)
16.5 in 1946 (53.6-39.8)
16.4 in 1987 (91.3-74.9)

Most Points Allowed
2949 in 1989
2695 in 1987
2490 in 1988
2469 in 1983
2421 in 1969
2417 in 1975

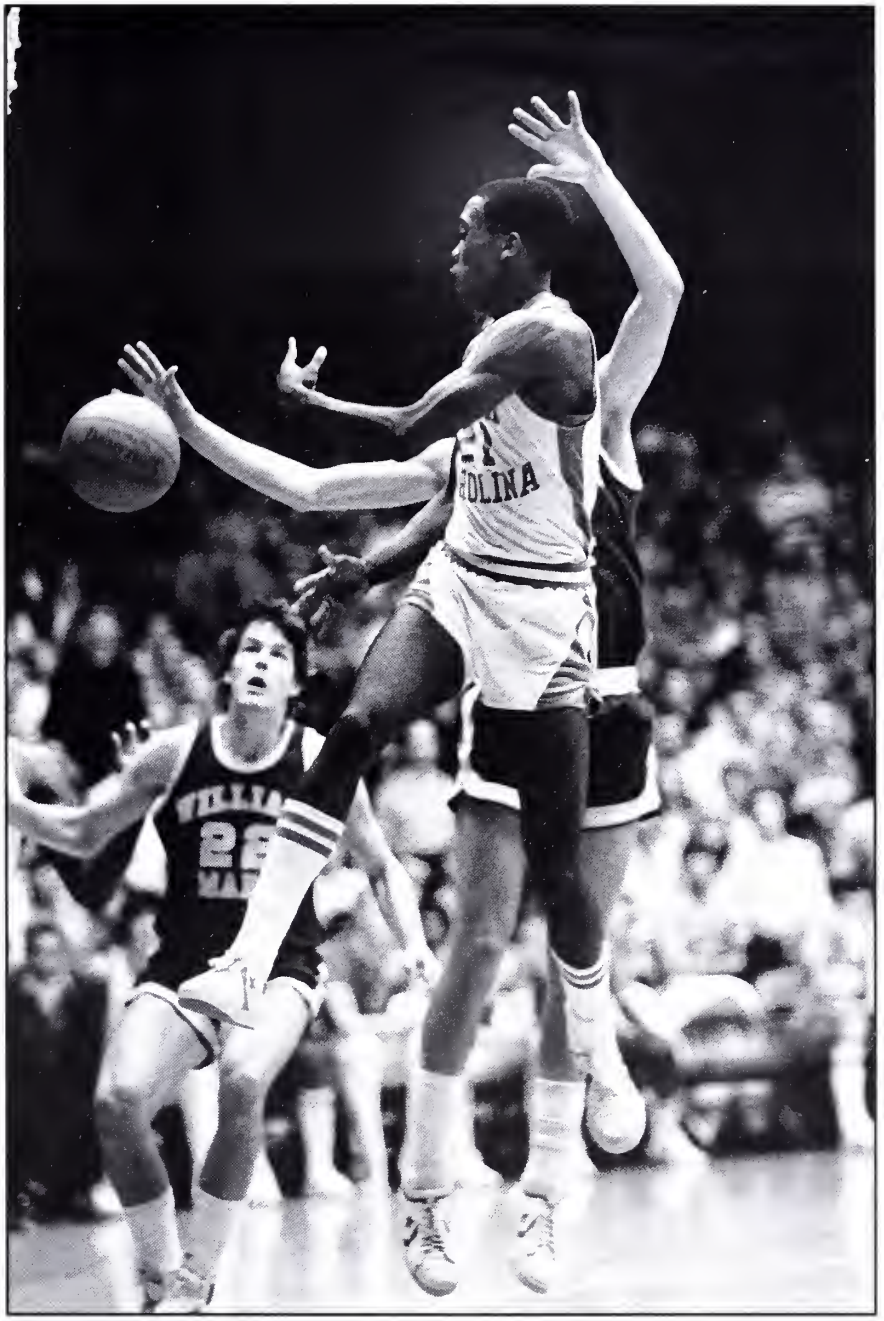
Highest Scoring Average Per Game Allowed
79.7 in 1989 (2949 in 37)
78.8 in 1970 (2128 in 27)
78.0 in 1975 (2417 in 31)
77.6 in 1965 (1862 in 24)
76.1 in 1955 (1599 in 21)
75.7 in 1969 (2421 in 32)

Most Field Goals Made
1238 in 1987
1228 in 1989
1197 in 1986
1150 in 1973
1094 in 1968
1072 in 1983

Most Field Goal Attempts
2328 in 1989
2304 in 1987
2261 in 1968
2228 in 1969
2181 in 1973
2157 in 1983

Highest Field Goal Percentage
55.9 in 1986 (1197 of 2140)
54.3 in 1984 (966 of 1779)
54.0 in 1985 (1039 of 1925)
53.7 in 1977 (1054 of 1961)
53.7 in 1987 (1238 of 2304)
53.7 in 1982 (895 of 1668)

Most Free Throws Made
817 in 1957
700 in 1972
689 in 1989
686 in 1971
656 in 1969
651 in 1977



Jimmy Black quarterbacked a 1982 NCAA championship team at Carolina which was one of three UNC teams to win 32 games in a season, a school record for victories. The 1958 and 1987 squads also won 32 games.

Most Free Throw Attempts
1167 in 1957
950 in 1989
942 in 1972
926 in 1971
916 in 1968
914 in 1953

Highest Free Throw Percentage
78.3 in 1984 (551 of 704)
76.1 in 1985 (569 of 748)
75.8 in 1960 (542 of 715)
75.1 in 1976 (537 of 715)
74.6 in 1977 (651 of 873)

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made
213 in 1987
186 in 1989
169 in 1988
132 in 1983

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
488 in 1987
478 in 1989
393 in 1988
302 in 1983

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
43.7 in 1983 (132 of 302)
43.6 in 1987 (213 of 488)
43.0 in 1988 (169 of 393)
38.9 in 1989 (186 of 478)

Most Rebounds
1511 in 1968
1505 in 1967
1495 in 1957
1468 in 1969
1418 in 1989
1405 in 1973

Highest Rebounding Average
49.9 in 1961 (1148 in 23)
48.8 in 1964 (1171 in 24)
48.1 in 1956 (1106 in 23)
47.2 in 1968 (1511 in 32)
47.0 in 1967 (1505 in 32)

Most Assists
855 in 1973
800 in 1986
788 in 1989
782 in 1987
702 in 1985
683 in 1972

Highest Assist Average Per Game
25.9 in 1973 (855 in 33)

Most Blocked Shots
173 in 1983

Most Steals
356 in 1977

Most Personal Fouls
684 in 1977

Most Games Played
37 in 1981
37 in 1989
36 in 1987
36 in 1985
36 in 1983
35 in 1946

Most Victories
32 in 1957 (32-0)
32 in 1982 (32-2)
32 in 1987 (32-4)
30 in 1946 (30-5)
29 in 1981 (29-8)
29 in 1989 (29-8)

Most Victories Without A Loss
32 in 1957

Most Consecutive Victories
37 (all 32 in 1957 and first 5 of 1958)

Most Losses
15 in 1951 (12-15)
15 in 1952 (12-15)
12 in 1950 (17-12)
12 in 1964 (12-12)
11 four times

Single-Game Records

Most Points
129 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985
128 vs. Dartmouth, Dec. 5, 1972
127 vs. Richmond, Dec. 8, 1965
127 vs. Rice, Dec. 2, 1971
123 vs. Loyola Marymount, March 19, 1988

Most Points in a Half
72 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (1st half)

Largest Victory Margin
84 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985 (129-45)
69 vs. Davidson, Feb. 7, 1945 (89-20)
65 vs. Florida Southern, Dec. 1, 1969 (112-47)
63 vs. Greensboro YMCA, 1930 (88-25)
59 vs. Hampden-Sydney, 1927 (64-5)

Most Points in a Loss
97 vs. West Virginia, Dec. 31, 1965 (97-102)

Largest Margin of Defeat
43 vs. Lynchburg Elks, 1915 (20-63)
42 vs. Kentucky, Jan. 9, 1950 (44-86)
40 vs. N.C. State, Feb. 19, 1949 (39-79)
39 vs. N.C. State, Feb. 3, 1948 (42-81)
37 vs. Norfolk N.A.S., Jan. 1, 1945 (22-59)

Most Opponent Points
107 by Indiana, Dec. 12, 1964
107 by Wake Forest, Feb. 9, 1965
106 by Duke, Feb. 23, 1963
106 by Tulane, Feb. 14, 1976
106 by Maryland, Feb. 16, 1983
106 by Virginia, Jan. 15, 1989

Fewest Points Scored
8 vs. N.C. State, 1926
13 vs. Roanoke, 1916
14 vs. Durham YMCA, 1915
14 vs. Virginia Tech, 1919
14 vs. Duke, 1930

Fewest Opponent Points Scored
5 by Elon, 1912
5 by Hampden-Sydney, 1927
7 by Davidson, 1929
8 by Davidson, 1913
8 by Tulane, 1928
8 by South Carolina, 1931

Most Points, Both Teams
220 vs. Loyola Marymount, Mar. 19, 1988 (123-97)

Fewest Points, Both Teams
24 North Carolina and Elon, 1915 (15-9)

Most Field Goals
56 vs. Rice, Dec. 2, 1971
56 vs. Dartmouth, Dec. 5, 1972

Highest Field Goal Percentage
79.0 vs. Loyola Marymount, Mar. 19, 1988 (49 of 62)

Highest Field Goal Percentage for a Half
94.1 vs. Virginia, Jan. 7, 1978 (16 of 17, 2nd half)

Most Free Throws Made
43 vs. N.C. State, 1957

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made
14 vs. Clemson, Mar. 11, 1983 (14 of 24 attempts)

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts
30 vs. SMU, Dec. 30, 1986 (9 of 30)

Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage
88.9 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986 (8 of 9)

Most Rebounds
73 vs. Tulane, Dec. 10, 1964

Most Assists
41 vs. Manhattan, Dec. 27, 1985

Most Blocked Shots
18 vs. Stanford, Dec 20, 1985

Most Personal Fouls
38 vs. N.C. State, 1954

Most Overtimes
4 vs. Tulane, Feb. 14, 1976 (113-106)

In 1987, Carolina set its all-time seasonal mark with a 91.3 point per game average. The up-tempo style led by point guard Kenny Smith had a great deal to do with that squad establishing that mark.

Individual Records

Scoring

Most Points

Game:	49	Bob Lewis vs. Florida State, Dec. 16, 1965
	48	Billy Cunningham vs. Tulane, Dec. 10, 1964
	47	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Furman, Dec. 3, 1956
	45	George Glamack vs. Clemson, Feb. 10, 1941
	45	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Clemson, Jan. 1, 1956
	45	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. William & Mary, Feb. 7, 1956
	45	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Clemson, March 3, 1957
Season:	895	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
	740	Bob Lewis, 1966
	731	Charlie Scott, 1970
	721	Michael Jordan, 1983
	717	Larry Miller, 1968
Career:	2,290	Phil Ford, 1975-78
	2,145	Sam Perkins, 1981-84
	2,045	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955-57
	2,015	Al Wood, 1978-81
	2,007	Charlie Scott, 1968-70

Average Per Game

Season:	28.0	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957 (895 points in 32 games)
	27.4	Bob Lewis, 1966
	27.1	Charlie Scott, 1970
	26.7	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1956
	26.0	Billy Cunningham, 1964
Career:	26.9	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955-57 (2,045 points in 76 games)
	24.8	Billy Cunningham, 1963-65
	22.1	Bob Lewis, 1965-67
	22.1	Charlie Scott, 1968-70
	22.0	Larry Miller, 1966-68

Most Games Scoring in Double Figures

Season:	35	by Al Wood, 1981
Career:	118	by Sam Perkins, 1981-84

Consecutive Games Scoring in Double Figures

Career:	64	by Larry Miller (all 32 games in 1967 and 1968)

Field Goals

Most Field Goals

Game:	21	Billy Cunningham vs. Tulane, Dec. 10, 1964
Season:	305	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
	290	Charlie Scott, 1969
	284	Brad Daugherty, 1986
	282	Michael Jordan, 1983
	281	Charlie Scott, 1970
Career:	865	Phil Ford, 1975-78
	825	Al Wood, 1978-81
	786	Sam Perkins, 1981-84
	765	Larry Miller, 1966-68
	760	Brad Daugherty, 1983-86

Most Field Goal Attempts

Season:	631	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
	611	Charlie Scott, 1970
	577	Charlie Scott, 1969
	553	Larry Miller, 1967
	545	Larry Miller, 1968
Career:	1,678	by Charlie Scott, 1968-70

Most Consecutive Field Goals Made

Season:	16	by Brad Daugherty (first 16 attempts of 1985-86 season)

Highest Field Goal Percentage

Game:	(Min. 10 made) 100.0% by Brad Daugherty vs. UCLA, Nov. 24, 1985 (13 of 13)
Season:	66.8% Bobby Jones, 1972 (127 of 190)
	64.8% Brad Daugherty, 1986
	64.3% Mike O'Koren, 1978
	62.6% Sam Perkins, 1981
	62.5% Brad Daugherty, 1985
Career:	61.99% Brad Daugherty, 1983-86 (760 of 1,226)
	60.77% Bobby Jones, 1972-74
	60.08% J. R. Reid, 1987-89
	59.40% Warren Martin, 1982-86
	58.97% Dennis Wuycik, 1970-72

Three-Point Field Goals

Most Three-Point Field Goals Made

Game:	7	Jeff Lebo vs. Richmond, Nov. 28, 1987
	6	by four players seven different times
Season:	87	Kenny Smith, 1987
	78	Jeff Lebo, 1988
	67	Jeff Lebo, 1987
	66	Jeff Lebo, 1989
	62	Steve Bucknall, 1989
Career:	211	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
	87	Kenny Smith, 1984-87
	84	Ranzino Smith, 1985-88
	71	Steve Bucknall, 1986-89
	43	Jim Braddock, 1980-83

Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

Game:	14	Jeff Lebo vs. Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989
	14	Jeff Lebo vs. Temple, Feb. 21, 1988
	14	Kenny Smith vs. SMU, Dec. 30, 1986
Season:	213	Kenny Smith, 1987
	176	Jeff Lebo, 1989
	168	Jeff Lebo, 1988
	149	Jeff Lebo, 1987
	148	Steve Bucknall, 1989
	133	Ranzino Smith, 1988
	93	Jim Braddock, 1983
Career:	493	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
	213	Kenny Smith, 1984-87
	200	Ranzino Smith, 1985-88
	168	Steve Bucknall, 1986-89
	93	Jim Braddock, 1980-83
	76	Michael Jordan, 1981-84

Best Three-Point Field Goal Percentage

Game:	(Min. 5 scored) 85.7% Jim Braddock vs. Rutgers, Jan. 5, 1983 (6 of 7)
	85.7% Michael Jordan vs. Georgia Tech, Jan. 29, 1983 (6 of 7)
Season:	(Min. 20 scored) 57.5% Joe Wolf, 1987 (23 of 40)
Career:	(Min. 50 scored) 42.8% Jeff Lebo, 1986-89 (211 of 493)

Free Throws

Most Free Throws

Game:	21	by York Larese vs. Duke, Dec. 29, 1959
Season:	285	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
	222	Bob Lewis, 1966
	214	Pete Brennan, 1958
	189	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955
	185	Pete Brennan, 1957
Career:	603	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955-57
	561	Sam Perkins, 1981-84
	560	Phil Ford, 1975-78
	512	Bob Lewis, 1965-67
	506	Pete Brennan, 1956-58

Most Free Throw Attempts

Game:	24	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Clemson, Jan. 14, 1956
	24	Billy Cunningham vs. Maryland, Jan. 13, 1964
Season:	376	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957
	291	Pete Brennan, 1958
	274	Bob Lewis, 1966
	262	Pete Brennan, 1957
	256	Larry Miller, 1968
Career:	815	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955-57
	715	Pete Brennan, 1956-58
	705	Sam Perkins, 1981-84
	693	Phil Ford, 1975-78
	661	Larry Miller, 1966-68

Most Consecutive Free Throws Made

Season:	41	Jeff Lebo (Jan. 3 to Mar. 12, 1989)

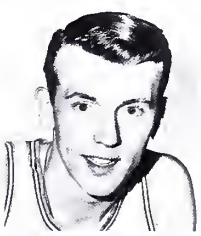
Best Free Throw Percentage

Game:	(Min. 15 scored) 100.0% York Larese vs. Duke, Dec. 29, 1959 (21 of 21)
	100.0% Phil Ford vs. N.C. State, Feb. 24, 1976 (16 of 16)
Season:	(Min. 75 scored) 87.8% Jeff Lebo, 1988 (86 of 98)
	87.6% Steve Hale, 1985 (85 of 97)
	87.1% Darrell Elston, 1974 (81 of 93)
	86.8% York Larese, 1960 (131 of 151)
	86.4% Jeff Lebo, 1989 (89 of 103)
	86.0% Kenny Smith, 1985 (98 of 114)
Career:	(Min. 100 scored) 83.92% Jeff Lebo, 1986-89 (308 of 367)
	83.46% Jim Braddock, 1980-83 (106 of 127)
	83.37% Dennis Wuycik, 1970-72 (431 of 517)
	83.33% Darrell Elston, 1972-74 (125 of 150)
	83.22% Ed Stahl, 1973-75 (124 of 149)

Carolina School Record Holders

Dudley Bradley
Game and Season Steals

Rusty Clark
Rebounds in a Game



Billy Cunningham
Season and Career Rebounding Average

Brad Daugherty
Career Field Goal Percentage

Phil Ford
Career Points and Field Goals

Bobby Jones
Season Field Goal Percentage

Rebounds

Most Rebounds

Game:	30	Rusty Clark vs. Maryland, Feb. 21, 1968
	28	Billy Cunningham vs. Maryland, Jan. 13, 1964
	27	Billy Cunningham vs. Clemson, Feb. 16, 1963
	25	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Virginia, Jan. 11, 1955
	25	Lennie Rosenbluth vs. South Carolina, Dec. 9, 1954
	25	Billy Cunningham vs. Tulane, Dec. 10, 1964
Season:	379	Billy Cunningham, 1964
	349	Brad Daugherty, 1985
	348	Bobby Jones, 1973
	344	Billy Cunningham, 1965
	341	Rusty Clark, 1968
Career:	1,167	Sam Perkins, 1981-84
	1,062	Billy Cunningham, 1963-65
	1,006	Mitch Kupchak, 1973-76
	1,003	Brad Daugherty, 1983-86
	929	Rusty Clark, 1967-69

Highest Average Per Game

Season:	16.1	Billy Cunningham, 1963 (339 in 21 games)
	15.8	Billy Cunningham, 1964
	14.3	Billy Cunningham, 1965
	14.0	Doug Moe, 1961
	11.7	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955
	11.7	Pete Brennan, 1958
Career:	15.4	Billy Cunningham, 1963-65 (1,062 in 69 games)
	10.6	Doug Moe, 1959-61
	10.5	Pete Brennan, 1956-58
	10.4	Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955-57
	10.2	Rusty Clark, 1967-69

Most Games Rebounding in Double Figures

Season:	22	Billy Cunningham, 1964
Career:	61	Billy Cunningham, 1963-65

Consecutive Games Rebounding in Double Figures

Career:	41	Billy Cunningham, all 21 games of 1963 and first 20 of 1964

Assists

Most Assists

Game:	17	Jeff Lebo vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988
	14	Phil Ford vs. Howard, Jan. 11, 1975
	14	Phil Ford vs. Brigham Young, Dec. 20, 1976
	14	Phil Ford vs. N.C. State, Feb. 23, 1977
	13	by four players six different times
Season:	235	Kenny Smith, 1985
	217	Phil Ford, 1977
	213	Jimmy Black, 1982
	210	Kenny Smith, 1986
	209	Kenny Smith, 1987
Career:	768	Kenny Smith, 1984-87
	753	Phil Ford, 1975-78
	580	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89
	525	Jimmy Black, 1979-82
	503	Steve Hale, 1983-86
	446	Matt Doherty, 1981-84

Highest Assist Average Per Game

Season:	7.0	Phil Ford, 1976
	6.6	Phil Ford, 1977
	6.5	Kenny Smith, 1985
	6.3	Jimmy Black, 1982
	6.2	Kenny Smith, 1986
Career:	6.1	Phil Ford, 1975-78 (753 in 123 games)
	6.1	Kenny Smith, 1984-87
	5.2	Larry Brown, 1961-63
	4.6	Walter Davis, 1974-77
	4.4	Jeff Lebo, 1986-89

Steals

Most Steals

Game:	8	Dudley Bradley vs. Oregon State, Nov. 30, 1977
	7	Dudley Bradley vs. Wake Forest, Dec. 1, 1978
	7	Dudley Bradley vs. Duke, Mar. 3, 1979
	7	Jimmy Black vs. Tulsa, Dec. 3, 1981
Season:	97	Dudley Bradley, 1979
Career:	195	Kenny Smith, 1984-87

Blocked Shots

Most Blocked Shots

Game:	9	Warren Martin vs. Stanford, Dec. 20, 1985
Season:	81	Warren Martin, 1985 and 1986
Career:	245	Sam Perkins, 1981-84

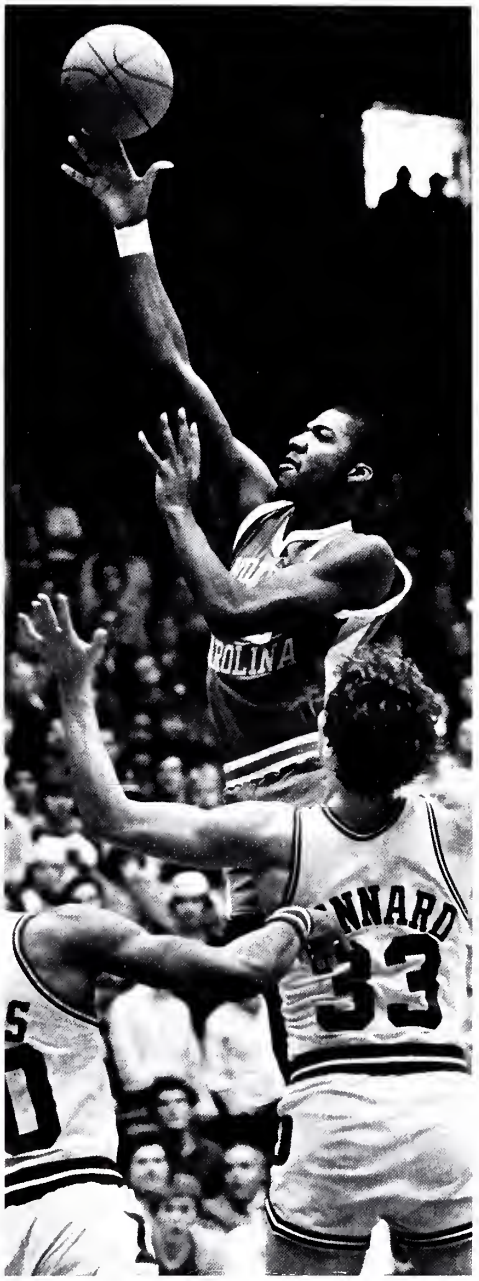
Other Records

Most Games Played

Season:	37	Jimmy Black, 1981
	37	Jim Braddock, 1981
	37	Sam Perkins, 1981
	37	Al Wood, 1981
	37	Steve Bucknall, 1989
	37	Pete Chilcutt, 1989
	37	Rick Fox, 1989
	37	Kevin Madden, 1989
	37	King Rice, 1989
Career:	136	Jim Braddock, 1980-83

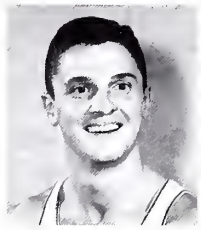
Most Times Scoring and Rebounding in Double Figures, Same Game

Season:	22	Billy Cunningham, 1964
Career:	60	Billy Cunningham, 1963-65



In 1981, Al Wood set the UNC school record for games scoring in double figures as he hit for 10 or more in 35 of Carolina's 37 games that season.

Carolina School Record Holders



York Larese
Free Throws in a Game

Jeff Lebo
Season and Career Free Throw Percentage
Assists in a Game

Bob Lewis
Points in a Game

Warren Martin
Game and Season Blocked Shots

Sam Perkins
Career Rebounds and Blocked Shots

Kenny Smith
Career Assists and Steals

ALL-TIME

Statistical Leaders

Career Field Goal Percentage Leaders
50.0 percent or better (at least 150 made)

Position, Name, Years Played	Made	Att.	Pct.
1. Brad Daugherty (83-86)	760	1226	61.99
2. Bobby Jones (72-74)	522	859	60.77
3. J.R. Reid (87-89)	584	972	60.08
4. Rick Fox (Active)	**224**	**377**	**59.41**
5. Warren Martin (82-86)	256	431	59.40
6. Dennis Wuycik (70-72)	519	880	58.97
7. Mitch Kupchak (73-76)	651	1110	58.65
8. Kevin Madden (Active)	**399**	**682**	**58.50**
9. Tommy LaGarde (74-77)	367	630	58.25
10. Sam Perkins (81-84)	786	1364	57.62
11. Mike O'Koren (77-80)	643	1124	57.21
12. Dave Chadwick (69-71)	179	315	56.82
13. Curtis Hunter (83-87)	201	357	56.30
14. Al Wood (78-81)	825	1474	55.97
15. John Virgil (77-80)	233	419	55.61
16. Joe Wolf (84-87)	511	928	55.06
17. Scott Williams (Active)	**405**	**737**	**54.95**
18. Pete Chilcutt (Active)	**176**	**322**	**54.66**
19. Charlie Shaffer (62-64)	221	406	54.43
20. James Worthy (80-82)	485	896	54.13
21. Bill Chamberlain (70-72)	389	720	54.02
22. Michael Jordan (82-84)	720	1333	54.01
23. John O'Donnell (72-74)	178	332	53.61
24. Walter Davis (74-77)	754	1420	53.10
25. Phil Ford (75-78)	865	1640	52.74
26. Donn Johnston (71-73)	161	308	52.27
27. Dave Popson (84-87)	329	632	52.06
28. Steve Hale (83-86)	359	690	52.03
29. Robert McAdoo (72)	243	471	51.59
30. Bill Bunting (67-69)	398	774	51.42
31. Ray Harrison (73-74)	153	298	51.34
32. George Karl (71-73)	494	964	51.25
33. Kenny Smith (84-87)	628	1226	51.22
34. Rusty Clark (67-69)	513	1003	51.14
35. Larry Miller (66-68)	765	1498	51.06
36. Jimmy Black (79-82)	258	512	50.40
37. Rich Yonakor (77-80)	226	449	50.33
38. Ranzino Smith (85-88)	304	605	50.25
39. Darrell Elston (72-74)	310	617	50.24

Career Free Throw Percentage Leaders
70.00 percent or better (at least 100 made)

Position, Name, Years Played	Made	Att.	Pct.
1. Jeff Lebo (86-89)	308	367	83.92
2. Jim Braddock (80-83)	106	127	83.46
3. Dennis Wuycik (70-72)	431	517	83.37
4. Darrell Elston (72-74)	125	150	83.33
5. Ed Stahl (73-75)	124	149	83.22
6. Ranzino Smith (85-88)	136	165	82.42
7. Kenny Smith (84-87)	293	356	82.30
8. Steve Hale (83-86)	230	283	81.27
9. Phil Ford (75-78)	560	693	80.81
10. York Larese (59-61)	351	441	79.59
11. Sam Perkins (81-84)	561	705	79.57
12. Larry Brown (61-63)	221	282	78.37
13. Tony Radovich (53-56)	216	276	78.26
14. Ray Respess (63-65)	110	141	78.01
15. George Karl (71-73)	305	391	78.00
16. Bob Lewis (65-67)	512	660	77.57
17. Walter Davis (74-77)	355	459	77.34
18. Lee Shaffer (58-60)	253	330	76.66
19. Joe Wolf (84-87)	186	243	76.54
20. Al Wood (78-81)	365	478	76.36
21. Tommy LaGarde (74-77)	273	358	76.26
22. Matt Doherty (81-84)	309	406	76.11
23. Harvey Salz (58-60)	246	324	75.92
24. John Kuester (74-77)	146	193	75.65
25. Dave Popson (84-87)	102	135	75.56
26. Steve Bucknail (86-89)	237	314	75.48
27. Michael Jordan (82-84)	314	420	74.76
28. Lennie Rosenbluth (55-57)	603	815	73.98
29. Jimmy Black (79-82)	212	289	73.36
30. Dave Colescott (77-80)	110	150	73.33
31. Mike O'Koren (77-80)	479	660	72.58
32. Charlie Scott (68-70)	397	547	72.57
33. Rich Yonakor (77-80)	145	201	72.13
34. Ray Stanley (58-60)	100	139	71.94
35. Al Lifson (52-55)	368	518	71.04
36. Pete Brennan (56-58)	506	715	70.76
37. Robert McAdoo (72)	118	167	70.65
38. Curtis Hunter (83-87)	104	148	70.27
39. Bill Chamberlain (70-72)	179	255	70.19
40. Brad Daugherty (83-86)	392	560	70.00

Career Scoring Leaders

Position, Name, Years Played	Pts.
1. Phil Ford (75-78)	2,290
2. Sam Perkins (81-84)	2,145
3. Lennie Rosenbluth (55-57)	2,045
4. Al Wood (78-81)	2,015
5. Charlie Scott (68-70)	2,007
6. Larry Miller (66-68)	1,982
7. Brad Daugherty (83-86)	1,912
8. Walter Davis (74-77)	1,863
9. Bob Lewis (65-67)	1,836
10. Michael Jordan (82-84)	1,788
11. Mike O'Koren (77-80)	1,765
12. Billy Cunningham (63-65)	1,709
13. Kenny Smith (84-87)	1,636
14. Mitch Kupchak (73-76)	1,611
15. Jeff Lebo (86-89)	1,567
16. J.R. Reid (87-89)	1,552
17. Dennis Wuycik (70-72)	1,469
18. Rusty Clark (67-69)	1,339
19. Pete Brennan (56-58)	1,332
20. Al Lifson (52-55)	1,322
21. George Karl (71-73)	1,293
22. Bobby Jones (72-74)	1,264

Career Assist Leaders

Position, Name, Years Played	Assists
1. Kenny Smith (84-87)	768
2. Phil Ford (75-78)	753
3. Jeff Lebo (86-89)	580
4. Jimmy Black (79-82)	525
5. Steve Hale (83-86)	503
6. Matt Doherty (81-84)	446
7. Walter Davis (74-77)	409
8. George Karl (71-73)	394
9. Steve Bucknall (86-89)	382
10. John Kuester (74-77)	370
11. Mike O'Koren (77-80)	348
12. Charlie Scott (68-70)	310
13. Larry Miller (66-68)	309
14. Dick Grubar (67-69)	296
15. Larry Brown (61-63)	292
16. Steve Previs (70-72)	286
17. Bobby Jones (72-74)	285
18. Bob Lewis (65-67)	272
19. Darrell Elston (72-74)	259
20. Eddie Fogler (68-70)	249
21. Joe Wolf (84-87)	243

Career Rebounding Leaders

Position, Name, Years Played	Rebounds
1. Sam Perkins (81-84)	1,167
2. Billy Cunningham (63-65)	1,062
3. Mitch Kupchak (73-76)	1,006
4. Brad Daugherty (83-86)	1,003
5. Rusty Clark (67-69)	929
6. Pete Brennan (56-58)	854
7. Larry Miller (66-68)	834
8. Bobby Jones (72-74)	817
9. Mike O'Koren (77-80)	815
10. Lennie Rosenbluth (55-57)	790
11. J.R. Reid (87-89)	731
12. Lee Dedmon (69-71)	729
13. Joe Wolf (84-87)	707
14. Jerry Vayda (53-56)	687
15. Walter Davis (74-77)	670
16. Bud Maddie (51-54)	651
17. Charlie Scott (68-70)	649
18. Doug Moe (59-61)	635
19. Scott Williams (Active)	**621**
20. James Worthy (80-82)	620
21. Bill Bunting (67-69)	612
22. Lee Shaffer (58-60)	606

Career Steal Leaders

Position, Name, Years Played	Steals
1. Kenny Smith (84-87)	195
2. Dudley Bradley (76-79)	190
3. Mike O'Koren (77-80)	183
4. Jimmy Black (79-82)	175
5. Michael Jordan (82-84)	169
6. Steve Hale (83-86)	164
7. Phil Ford (75-78)	163
8. Jeff Lebo (86-89)	159
9. Walter Davis (74-77)	149
10. Al Wood (78-81)	126
11. Sam Perkins (81-84)	125

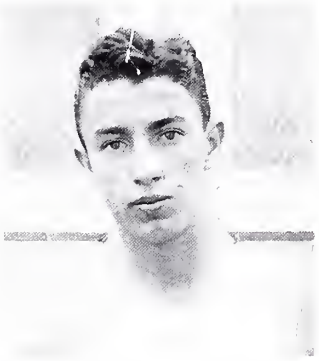
Career Blocked Shot Leaders

Position, Name, Years Played	Blocks
1. Sam Perkins (81-84)	245
2. Warren Martin (82-86)	190
3. Brad Daugherty (83-86)	146
4. Scott Williams (Active)	120
5. James Worthy (80-82)	94
6. J.R. Reid (87-89)	86
7. Jeff Wolf (84-87)	81
8. Pete Budko (78-81)	80
9. Michael Jordan (82-84)	71
10. Al Wood (78-81)	64

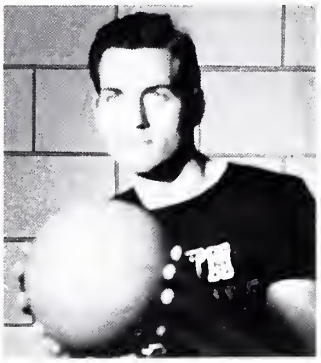
All 1989-90 returnees listed in boldface type.

Basketball Honor Roll

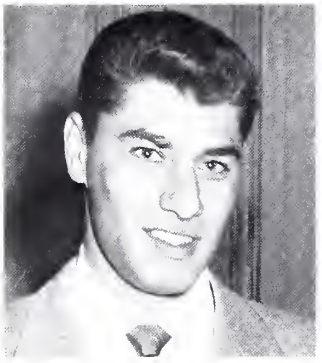
National Players-of-the-Year



Jack Cobb
Helms Foundation 1926

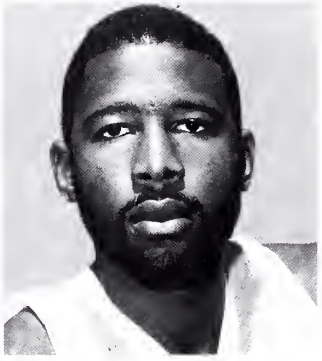


George Glamack
Helms Foundation 1940, 1941

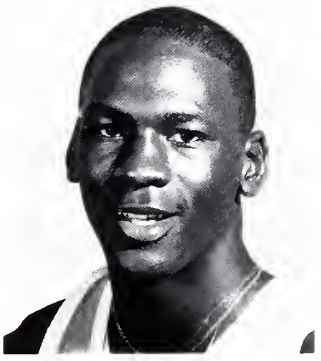


Lennie Rosenbluth
Helms Foundation 1957

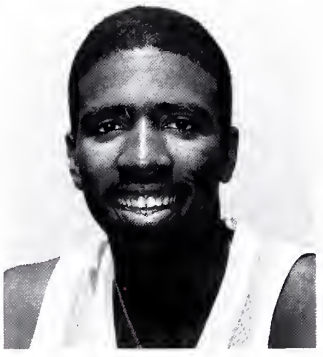
Phil Ford
U.S. Basketball Writers Association 1978
National Association of Basketball Coaches1978
The Sporting News 1978
John Wooden Award 1978



James Worthy
Helms Foundation 1982
(Co-Winner)



Michael Jordan
The Sporting News 1983, 1984
Associated Press 1984
United Press International 1984
U.S. Basketball Writers Association 1984
National Association of Basketball Coaches 1984
Basketball Weekly 1984
John Wooden Award 1984
Naismith Award 1984



Kenny Smith
Basketball Times 1987

National Coaches-of-the-Year

Frank McGuire, United Press International, 1957
Dean Smith, National Association of Basketball Coaches, 1977; U.S. Basketball Writers Association and Basketball Weekly, 1979; Medalist, 1982

ACC Players-of-the-Year

Lennie Rosenbluth: 1957
Pete Brennan: 1958
Lee Shaffer: 1960
Billy Cunningham: 1965
Larry Miller: 1967, 1968
Mitch Kupchak: 1976
Phil Ford: 1978
Michael Jordan: ACSWA, 1984; Associated Press, 1984

Atlantic Coast Conference Coaches-of-the-Year

Frank McGuire, 1957
Dean Smith, 1967, 1968, 1971, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1988

ACC Athletes-of-the-Year

(Anthony J. McKevlin Trophy)
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1957
Larry Miller: 1967
Charlie Scott: 1970 (Co-Winner)
Phil Ford: 1977, 1978
James Worthy: 1982
Michael Jordan: 1984

ACC Rookies-of-the-Year

Sam Perkins: 1981
Michael Jordan: 1982
J.R. Reid: 1987

Members of U.S. International Teams

Larry Brown: Olympics 1964
Billy Cunningham: World University Games 1965
Larry Miller: World University Games 1967
Charlie Scott: Olympics 1968
Robert McAdoo: Pan American Games 1971
Bobby Jones: Olympics 1972
Mitch Kupchak: World University Games 1973; Olympics 1976
Tommy LaGarde: Continental Cup 1975; Pan American Games 1975; Olympics 1976
Walter Davis: Olympics 1976
Phil Ford: Olympics 1976
Mike O'Koren: Gregarian Cup 1978; Pan American Games 1979

Jimmy Black: Junior World Cup 1979
James Worthy: Junior World Cup 1979
Sam Perkins: Junior World Cup 1979; Pan American Games 1983; Olympics 1984
Al Wood: Olympics 1980
Michael Jordan: U.S. All-Stars 1982; Pan American Games 1983; Olympics 1984
Matt Doherty: U.S. Select Team 1983
Brad Daugherty: Jones Cup Competition 1984
Joe Wolf: Jones Cup Competition 1985
Kenny Smith: U.S. World Team 1986
Jeff Lebo: Pan American Games 1987
Scott Williams: Junior World Cup 1987
J.R. Reid: Olympics 1988
Kevin Madden: ACC European All-Star Team 1989
Pete Chilcutt: ACC European All-Star Team 1989

All-Southern Conference

A. Morris (Monk) McDonald: 1922, 1924
Cartwright Carmichael: 1922, 1923, 1924
Jack (Spratt) Cobb: 1924, 1925, 1926
Bill Dodderer: 1924, 1925, 1926
Arthur Newcombe: 1926
Tom Alexander: 1932
Virgil Weathers: 1932
Jim McCachren: 1934, 1935, 1936
Stewart (Snooks) Aitken: 1935
Ivan (Jack) Glace: 1935
Earl Ruth: 1937
Paul Severin: 1940
George Glamack: 1940, 1941
Bob Rose: 1941, 1942
Boyce Box: 1944
Bernie Mock: 1944
Manny Alvarez: 1945
Jim Jordan: 1945
John (Hook) Dillon: 1946
Jim White: 1947
Bob Paxton: 1947, 1948
Coy Carson: 1949
Hugo Kappler: 1949

All-Atlantic Coast Conference

Jerry Vayda: 1954 (2nd)
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1955, 1956, 1957
Tommy Kearns: 1957, 1958
Pete Brennan: 1957 (2nd), 1958
Doug Moe: 1959, 1961
Lee Shaffer: 1959 (2nd), 1960
York Larese: 1959, 1960, 1961
Larry Brown: 1962 (2nd), 1963
Jim Hudock: 1962 (2nd)
Billy Cunningham: 1963, 1964, 1965
Bob Lewis: 1965 (2nd), 1966, 1967
Larry Miller: 1966 (2nd), 1967, 1968
Rusty Clark: 1968 (2nd)
Charlie Scott: 1968, 1969, 1970
Bill Bunting: 1969
Dick Grubar: 1969 (2nd)
Dennis Wuycik: 1971, 1972
George Karl: 1971 (2nd), 1972 (2nd), 1973
Robert McAdoo: 1972
Bill Chamberlain: 1972 (2nd)
Bobby Jones: 1973 (2nd), 1974
Darrell Elston: 1974 (2nd)
Mitch Kupchak: 1975, 1976
Walter Davis: 1976 (2nd), 1977
Tommy LaGarde: 1977 (2nd)
Phil Ford: 1976, 1977, 1978
Mike O'Koren: 1978, 1979 (2nd), 1980
Al Wood: 1979, 1980 (2nd), 1981
James Worthy: 1981 (2nd), 1982
Sam Perkins: 1982, 1983, 1984
Michael Jordan: 1983, 1984
Brad Daugherty: 1985, 1986
Kenny Smith: 1985 (2nd), 1986 (2nd), 1987
Steve Hale: 1986 (2nd)
Joe Wolf: 1987
J.R. Reid: 1987 (2nd), 1988
Jeff Lebo: 1988 (2nd)
Steve Bucknall: 1989 (2nd)
Kevin Madden: 1989 (2nd)

All-ACC Tournament

Skippy Winstead: 1954
Lennie Rosenbluth: 1956, 1957
Tommy Kearns: 1957 (2nd), 1958
Joe Quigg: 1957 (2nd)
Bob Cunningham: 1957 (2nd)
Pete Brennan: 1957, 1958
Ray Stanley: 1958 (2nd)
Lee Shaffer: 1959, 1960
Doug Moe: 1959 (2nd)
York Larese: 1959 (2nd), 1960
Larry Brown: 1963 (2nd)
Billy Cunningham: 1963, 1964
Bob Lewis: 1966 (2nd), 1967
Larry Miller: 1966 (2nd), 1967, 1968
Rusty Clark: 1967 (2nd), 1968 (2nd)
Dick Grubar: 1967 (2nd), 1968, 1969 (2nd)
Charlie Scott: 1968, 1969, 1970 (2nd)
Bill Bunting: 1969 (2nd)
Lee Dedmon: 1971
George Karl: 1971 (2nd), 1972
Robert McAdoo: 1972
Steve Previs: 1972 (2nd)
Dennis Wuycik: 1972
Mitch Kupchak: 1975, 1976
Walter Davis: 1975 (2nd), 1976 (2nd), 1977(2nd)
Phil Ford: 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978 (2nd)
John Kuester: 1977
Mike O'Koren: 1977, 1979
Dudley Bradley: 1979
Dave Colescott: 1979
Al Wood: 1979 (2nd), 1980, 1981 (2nd)
Jimmy Black: 1981 (2nd)
James Worthy: 1981, 1982
Sam Perkins: 1981, 1982, 1983 (2nd)
Michael Jordan: 1982, 1983 (2nd), 1984 (2nd)
Matt Doherty: 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984
Brad Daugherty: 1985
Kenny Smith: 1985, 1987 (2nd)
Joe Wolf: 1987
Jeff Lebo: 1987, 1988 (2nd), 1989
J.R. Reid: 1987 (2nd), 1988, 1989
Scott Williams: 1988
Steve Bucknall: 1989 (2nd)
Rick Fox: 1989 (2nd)

ACC Tournament MVP

(Everett N. Case Award)
Larry Miller: 1967, 1968
Charlie Scott: 1969
Lee Dedmon: 1971 (Co-Winner)
Robert McAdoo: 1972
Phil Ford: 1975
John Kuester: 1977
Dudley Bradley: 1979
Sam Perkins: 1981
James Worthy: 1982
J.R. Reid: 1989

All-Tournament (Post-Season)

Lennie Rosenbluth: NCAA Finals 1957
Pete Brennan: NCAA Finals 1957
Bob Lewis: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967
Rusty Clark: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967, 1968; NCAA Finals 1967 (2nd)
Larry Miller: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967, 1968; NCAA Finals 1968
Charlie Scott: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1968, 1969; NCAA Finals 1968 (2nd)
Bill Bunting: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1969
Bill Chamberlain: NIT 1971
Dennis Wuycik: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972
Robert McAdoo: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972; NCAA Finals 1972
George Karl: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972; NIT 1973
Bobby Jones: NIT 1973
Brad Hoffman: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1975
Mitch Kupchak: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1975; UPI 1976 Olympics
Phil Ford: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1975 (2nd); UPI 1976 Olympics
Walter Davis: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1977
John Kuester: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1977
Mike O'Koren: NCAA Finals 1977
Al Wood: NCAA Western Regionals 1981; NCAA Finals 1981
James Worthy: NCAA Western Regionals 1981; NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982
Sam Perkins: NCAA Western Regionals 1981; NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982
Jimmy Black: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982
Michael Jordan: NCAA Finals 1982; NCAA Eastern Regionals 1983
Brad Daugherty: NCAA Southeast Sub-Regional 1985; NCAA Southeast Regional 1985; NCAA West Regional 1986
Kenny Smith: NCAA Southeast Sub-Regional 1985; NCAA Southeast Regional 1985
J.R. Reid: NCAA Eastern Regional 1987; NCAA Western Regional 1988; NCAA Southeast Regional 1989

All-Tournament (Regular-Season)

Lennie Rosenbluth: Dixie Classic 1955, 1956, 1957
Pete Brennan: Dixie Classic 1957, 1958; Kentucky Invitational 1957
Dick Kepley: Blue Grass Festival 1958
Lee Shaffer: Kentucky Invitational 1959; Dixie Classic 1958, 1959
York Larese: Kentucky Invitational 1959; Dixie Classic 1959, 1960
Doug Moe: Dixie Classic 1960
Bob Lewis: Tampa Invitational 1967
Larry Miller: Tampa Invitational 1967; Far West Classic 1967
Charlie Scott: Far West Classic 1967; Holiday Festival 1968; Carolina Classic 1969
Bill Bunting: Holiday Festival 1968
Bill Chamberlain: Carolina Classic 1969; Big Four 1970
Dennis Wuycik: Big Four 1971; Sugar Bowl Classic 1971
Robert McAdoo: Big Four 1971; Sugar Bowl Classic 1971
George Karl: Big Four 1971; Rainbow Classic 1972
Bobby Jones: Big Four 1972; Rainbow Classic 1972
Ed Stahl: Big Four 1972
Mitch Kupchak: International Christmas 1974
Walter Davis: Big Four 1976 (2nd); Far West Classic 1976
Phil Ford: International Christmas 1974; Big Four 1976, 1976 (2nd), 1977; Far West Classic 1976; Rainbow Classic 1977
Tommy LaGarde: Big Four 1976, 1976 (2nd); Far West Classic 1976
Mike O'Koren: Big Four 1976 (2nd), 1977, 1978, 1979; Rainbow Classic 1977, Rochester Classic 1978
Dudley Bradley: Rochester Classic 1978
Al Wood: Big Four 1978, 1979; Rochester Classic 1978; Great Alaska Shootout 1980
James Worthy: Great Alaska Shootout 1980; Big Four 1980; Cable Car Classic 1981
Sam Perkins: Great Alaska

Shootout 1980; Big Four 1980 (2nd); Rainbow Classic 1982; Greece Invitational 1983; Stanford Invitational 1983; Holiday Festival 1983
Jimmy Black: Cable Car Classic 1981
Michael Jordan: Rainbow Classic 1982; Greece Invitational 1983
Matt Doherty: Stanford Invitational 1983; Holiday Festival 1983
Buzz Peterson: Greece Invitational 1983; Stanford Invitational 1983
Brad Daugherty: Holiday Festival 1983; Great Alaska Shootout 1985; Orange Bowl Classic 1985
Kenny Smith: Great Alaska Shootout 1985; Dallas Morning News Classic 1986
Jeff Lebo: Orange Bowl Classic 1985; Central Fidelity Holiday Classic 1987
Joe Wolf: Dallas Morning News Classic 1986
Scott Williams: Central Fidelity Holiday Classic, 1987; Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions, 1988
Rick Fox: Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions, 1988

Regular-Season Tournament MVP's

Pete Brennan: Dixie Classic 1958
Doug Moe: Dixie Classic 1960
Bob Lewis: Tampa Invitational 1967 (Co-Winner)
Larry Miller: Tampa Invitational 1967 (Co-Winner); Far West Classic 1967
Al Wood: Rochester Classic 1978
Jimmy Black: Cable Car Classic 1981
Sam Perkins: Stanford Invitational 1983; Holiday Festival 1983
Michael Jordan: Greece Invitational 1983
Brad Daugherty: Great Alaska Shootout 1985
Jeff Lebo: Central Fidelity Holiday Classic 1987
Rick Fox: Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions, 1988

Post-Season Tournament MVP's

Bob Lewis: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1967
Rusty Clark: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1968
Charlie Scott: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1969
Bill Chamberlain: NIT 1971
Dennis Wuycik: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1972
John Kuester: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1977
Al Wood: NCAA Western Regionals 1981
James Worthy: NCAA Eastern Regionals 1982; NCAA Finals 1982
Brad Daugherty: NCAA Southeast Sub-Regionals 1985 NCAA

Post-Graduate Scholarship Winners

Bob Bennett: 1966
John O'Donnell: 1974
Bruce Buckley: 1977
Steve Hale: 1986

All-ACC Academic Team

Charlie Shaffer: 1963, 1964
Billy Cunningham: 1965
Tom Gauntlett: 1967
Charlie Scott: 1970
Dave Chadwick: 1971
Dennis Wuycik: 1972
Steve Previs: 1972
Kim Huband: 1972
John O'Donnell: 1973, 1974
Tommy LaGarde: 1975,1976, 1977
Brad Hoffman: 1975
Ed Stahl: 1975
Bruce Buckley: 1976, 1977
Eric Kenny: 1981
Matt Doherty: 1984
Steve Hale: 1984, 1985, 1986
James Daye: 1986
Jebb Lebo: 1988
David May: 1988, 1989

Academic All-Americas

Billy Cunningham: 1965
Charlie Scott: 1970
Kim Huband: 1972 (3rd)
Steve Previs: 1972
Dennis Wuycik: 1972
Brad Hoffman: 1975
Ed Stahl: 1975
Tommy LaGarde: 1975, 1976
Bruce Buckley: 1976 (2nd)
Steve Hale: 1986

All-Americas

Cartwright Carmichael: 1923,1924
Jack (Spratt) Cobb: 1924, 1925, 1926
George Glamack: 1940, 1941
Jim Jordan: Helms 1945 (2nd), 1946
John (Hook) Dillion: 1946, 1947
Lennie Rosenbluth: Associated Press 1956 (2nd), 1957; UPI 1956 (2nd), 1957; Helms 1956, 1957; NEA 1956 (3rd), 1957; Colliers 1956 (3rd), 1957; Converse 1956 (2nd), 1957; USBWA 1957
Pete Brennan: Associated Press 1958; Sporting News 1958; USBWA 1958; Converse 1958; UPI 1958 (2nd); Helms 1958 (2nd)
Lee Shaffer: American Weekly 1959 (3rd); USBWA 1960
York Larese: AP 1959 (3rd); Coaches 1960 (3rd), 1961 (2nd); The Sporting News 1961 (2nd); NEA 1961 (2nd); UPI 1961 (3rd); Converse 1961 (2nd)
Doug Moe: USBWA 1961
Billy Cunningham: USBWA 1964, 1965; Helms 1965
Bob Lewis: Helms 1966, 1967; Associated Press 1966 (2nd)
Larry Miller: Associated Press 1968; UPI 1968; USBWA 1967, 1968; Coaches 1968; Helms 1967, 1968; Converse 1967, 1968
Charlie Scott: USBWA 1969, 1970; Coaches 1969, 1970; Helms 1969, 1970; Converse 1969, 1970; Basketball Weekly 1969, 1970; NBA Coaches 1970; Associated Press 1970 (2nd); UPI 1970 (2nd); NEA 1970
Bill Chamberlain: NBA Coaches 1972 (2nd)
Robert McAdoo: NBA Coaches 1972; Helms 1972; Associated Press 1972 (2nd)
Dennis Wuycik: Helms 1972; Basketball Weekly 1972
Bobby Jones: USBWA (2nd) 1974; Coaches 1974; Associated Press 1974 (2nd); UPI 1974 (2nd)
Mitch Kupchak: Citizen Savings 1975, 1976; USBWA 1976; Coaches 1976; Converse 1976; Associated Press 1976 (2nd); UPI 1976 (2nd); Basketball Weekly 1976 (3rd)
Phil Ford: Basketball Weekly 1976, 1977, 1978; Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1975; Coaches 1976, 1977, 1978; Associated Press 1976 (2nd), 1977, 1978; UPI 1976 (2nd), 1977 (2nd), 1978; Citizen Savings 1976, 1977, 1978; Sporting News 1976, 1977 (2nd), 1978; USBWA 1977,78
Tommy LaGarde: Sporting News 1977 (2nd)
Mike O'Koren: Citizen Savings 1978, 1979, 1980; Converse 1978, 1979, 1980; USBWA 1979, 1980; Sporting News 1979, 1980; Basketball Weekly 1978 (2nd), 1979, 1980 (2nd); Coaches 1979 (2nd), 1980 (2nd); UPI 1979 (2nd), 1980 (3rd)
Al Wood: Converse 1980, 1981; USBWA 1981; Associated Press 1981 (2nd); NABC 1981 (2nd); Citizen Savings 1981
James Worthy: UPI 1982; NABC 1982; The Sporting News 1982; Basketball Weekly 1982; Naismith 1982; NBA Coaches 1982; Converse 1982; First Interstate Bank (Helms)1982; AP 1982 (2nd); USBWA 1981, 1982
Sam Perkins: USBWA 1982, 1983, 1984; UPI 1982 (2nd), 1983, 1984; Naismith 1982 (2nd), 1983, 1984; Converse 1982, 1983, 1984; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1982, 1983, 1984; ESPN 1983, 1984; ABAUSA 1983, 1984; The Sporting News 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984; Basketball Weekly 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984; Associated Press 1983 (3rd), 1984; Basketball Times 1983 (3rd), 1984; NBA Coaches 1984; NABC 1982 (2nd), 1983 (2nd), 1984 (2nd)
Michael Jordan: Associated Press 1983, 1984; UPI 1983, 1984; The Sporting News 1983, 1984, USBWA 1983, 1984; NABC 1983, 1984; Naismith 1983, 1984; NBA Coaches 1983, 1984; Basketball Weekly 1983, 1984; ESPN 1983, 1984; ABAUSA 1983, 1984; Basketball Times 1983, 1984; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1983, 1984; Converse 1983, 1984; Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1982; NBC Freshman Team 1982
Brad Daugherty: Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1983 (2nd); USBWA 1986; Basketball Weekly 1986; Associated Press 1986 (2nd); UPI 1986 (2nd); NABC 1986 (2nd)
Kenny Smith: Associated Press 1987; UPI 1987; USBWA 1987; NABC 1987; Basketball Times 1987; Basketball Weekly 1987; Naismith Board 1987; First Interstate Bank (Helms) 1987; Converse 1987
J.R. Reid: Basketball Times Freshman Team 1987; Basketball Weekly Freshman Team 1987; Basketball Times 1988, 1989 (3rd); Basketball Weekly 1988; AP 1988; NABC 1988, 1989 (3rd); USBWA 1988; UPI 1988 (2nd); The Sporting News 1988 (2nd)

USBWA District All-Americas

Lennie Rosenbluth: 1956, 1957
Pete Brennan: 1958
Lee Shaffer: 1960
York Larese: 1961
Doug Moe: 1961
Billy Cunningham: 1963,1964, 1965
Bob Lewis: 1966
Larry Miller: 1967, 1968
Charlie Scott: 1969, 1970
Dennis Wuycik: 1971, 1972
Robert McAdoo: 1972
George Karl: 1973
Bobby Jones: 1974
Mitch Kupchak: 1976
Phil Ford: 1976, 1977, 1978
Mike O'Koren: 1979, 1980
Al Wood: 1979, 1981
James Worthy: 1981, 1982
Sam Perkins: 1982, 1983, 1984
Michael Jordan: 1983, 1984
Brad Daugherty: 1985, 1986
Kenny Smith: 1985, 1986, 1987
Steve Hale: 1986
Joe Wolf: 1987
J.R. Reid: 1987, 1988, 1989
Jeff Lebo: 1988

NABC District All-Americas

Al Wood: 1981
James Worthy: 1981 (2nd), 1982
Sam Perkins: 1982, 1983, 1984
Michael Jordan: 1983, 1984

Team Award Winners

Most Valuable Player

1951 Hugo Kappler
1952 Al Lifson
1953 Vince Grimaldi
1954 Jerry Vayda
1955 Lennie Rosenbluth
1956 Lennie Rosenbluth
1957 Lennie Rosenbluth
1958 Pete Brennan
1959 Harvey Salz
1960 Lee Shaffer
1961 Doug Moe
1962 Jim Hudock
1963 Billy Cunningham
1964 Billy Cunningham
1965 Billy Cunningham
1966 Bob Lewis
1967 Bob Lewis and Larry Miller
1968 Larry Miller
1969 Charlie Scott
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Dennis Wuycik
1972 Dennis Wuycik and Robert McAdoo
1973 Bobby Jones
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mitch Kupchak
1976 Mitch Kupchak
1977 Walter Davis
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Dudley Bradley
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Al Wood
1982 James Worthy
1983 Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan
1984 Sam Perkins and Michael Jordan
1985 Brad Daugherty
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 Kenny Smith
1988 J.R. Reid
1989 Steve Bucknall

Outstanding Rebounder

(Given in memory of Oscar Vatz)

1971 Lee Dedmon
1972 Robert McAdoo
1973 Bobby Jones
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mitch Kupchak
1976 Mitch Kupchak
1977 Tommy LaGarde
1978 Mike O'Koren
1979 Mike O'Koren
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 James Worthy
1982 Sam Perkins
1983 Sam Perkins
1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Brad Daugherty
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 J.R. Reid
1988 J.R. Reid
1989 Scott Williams

Most Inspirational Player

(Given in memory of Foy Roberson)

1943 George McCachren
1944 Jack Fitch
1945 Jim Jordan
1946 Bob Paxton
1947 James White
1948 Taylor Thorne
1949 Dan Nyimicz
1950 John Tsantes
1951 Charles Thorne
1952 Harold Deasy
1953 Vince Grimaldi
1954 Skippy Winstead
1955 Jerry Vayda
1956 Jerry Vayda
1957 Lennie Rosenbluth
1958 Tommy Kearns
1959 Danny Lotz
1960 Ray Stanley
1961 Dick Kepley
1962 Donnie Walsh
1963 Peppy Callahan
1964 Charlie Shaffer
1965 Ray Respess
1966 Jimmy Moore
1967 Donnie Moe
1968 Ralph Fletcher
1969 Joe Brown
1970 Jim Delany
1971 Steve Previs
1972 Billy Chambers
1973 Donn Johnston
1974 Ray Hite
1975 Mickey Bell
1976 Dave Hanners
1977 Woody Coley
1978 Ged Doughton
1979 Ged Doughton
1980 John Virgil
1981 Eric Kenny
1982 Cecil Exum
1983 Cecil Exum
1984 Cecil Exum
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Dave Popson
1988 Jeff Lebo
1989 Steve Bucknall

Outstanding Defensive Player

(Given in memory of Cart Carmichael and Jack Cobb)

1968 Rusty Clark and Dick Grubar
1969 Bill Bunting
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Steve Previs
1972 Steve Previs
1973 Bobby Jones
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mickey Bell
1976 John Kuester
1977 John Kuester
1978 Dudley Bradley
1979 Dudley Bradley
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Al Wood
1982 Jimmy Black
1983 Matt Doherty
1984 Michael Jordan
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Joe Wolf
1988 Steve Bucknall
1989 Jeff Lebo

Outstanding Senior

1960 Lee Shaffer
1961 York Larese and Doug Moe
1962 Jim Hudock
1963 Larry Brown
1964 Charlie Shaffer
1965 Billy Cunningham
1966 John Yokley
1967 Bob Lewis
1968 Larry Miller
1969 Bill Bunting
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Lee Dedmon
1972 Dennis Wuycik
1973 George Karl
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Brad Hoffman`
1976 Mitch Kupchak
1977 Walter Davis
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Dudley Bradley
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Al Wood
1982 Jimmy Black
1983 Jim Braddock
1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Buzz Peterson
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 Joe Wolf
1988 Ranzino Smith
1989 Jeff Lebo

Freshman Inspirational Player

(Given in memory of Butch Bennett)

1968 Lee Dedmon
1969 Steve Previs
1970 Donn Johnston
1971 Bobby Jones
1972 Brad Hoffman
1973 Tony Shaver
1974 Woody Coley
1975 Phil Ford
1976 Ged Doughton
1977 Mike O'Koren
1978 Al Wood
1979 Jimmy Black
1980 James Worthy
1981 Matt Doherty
1982 Michael Jordan
1983 Brad Daugherty
1984 Kenny Smith
1985 Ranzino Smith
1986 Jeff Lebo
1987 J.R. Reid
1988 Rick Fox
1989 Hubert Davis

Best Field Goal Percentage Shooter

(Given in memory of Mary Frances Andrews)

1971 Dennis Wuycik
1972 Bobby Jones
1973 Mitch Kupchak
1974 Bobby Jones
1975 Mitch Kupchak
1976 Tommy LaGarde
1977 Tom Zaliagiris
1978 Mike O'Koren
1979 Rich Yonakor
1980 James Worthy
1981 Sam Perkins
1982 Chris Brust
1983 Warren Martin
1984 Brad Daugherty
1985 Brad Daugherty
1986 Brad Daugherty
1987 J.R. Reid
1988 Rick Fox
1989 J.R. Reid

Best Free Throw Percentage Shooter

(Given in memory of Martha Jordan)

1955 Tony Radovich
1956 Tony Radovich
1957 Lennie Rosenbluth
1958 Lee Shaffer
1959 Lee Shaffer
1960 York Larese
1961 York Larese
1962 Larry Brown
1963 Larry Brown
1964 Ray Respess
1965 Ray Respess
1966 Bob Lewis
1967 Bob Lewis
1968 Dick Grubar
1969 Bill Bunting
1970 Charlie Scott
1971 Dennis Wuycik
1972 Kim Huband
1973 Ed Stahl
1974 Darrell Elston
1975 Brad Hoffman
1976 Tommy LaGarde
1977 Phil Ford
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Dave Colescott
1980 Al Wood
1981 Jim Braddock
1982 Matt Doherty
1983 Curtis Hunter
1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Jeff Lebo
1988 Ranzino Smith
1989 Jeff Lebo

Coaches' Awards

Most Assists

1975 Phil Ford
1976 Phil Ford
1977 Phil Ford
1978 Phil Ford
1979 Mike O'Koren
1980 Mike O'Koren
1981 Jimmy Black
1982 Jimmy Black
1983 Matt Doherty
1984 Matt Doherty
1985 Kenny Smith
1986 Kenny Smith
1987 Kenny Smith
1988 Jebb Lebo
1989 Steve Bucknall

Most Blocked Shots

1984 Sam Perkins
1985 Warren Martin
1986 Warren Martin
1987 Scott Williams
1988 Scott Williams
1989 Scott Williams

Drawing Charges

1984 Steve Hale
1985 Steve Hale
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Jeff Lebo
1988 J.R. Reid
1989 Kevin Madden

Herb C. and Pauline L. Wall Memorial Screener Award

1984 Brad Daugherty
1985 Joe Wolf
1986 Steve Hale
1987 Dave Popson
1988 Steve Bucknall
1989 Kevin Madden

Rick Sharp Award

(For behind-the-scenes contributions)

1985 Cliff Morris
1986 James Daye
1987 Michael Norwood
1988 Joe Jenkins
1989 David May

Athletic Director's Scholar-Athlete Award

1986 Steve Hale
1987 Jeff Lebo
1988 Jeff Lebo
1989 Jeff Lebo

CAROLINA ANNUAL PRE-SEASON

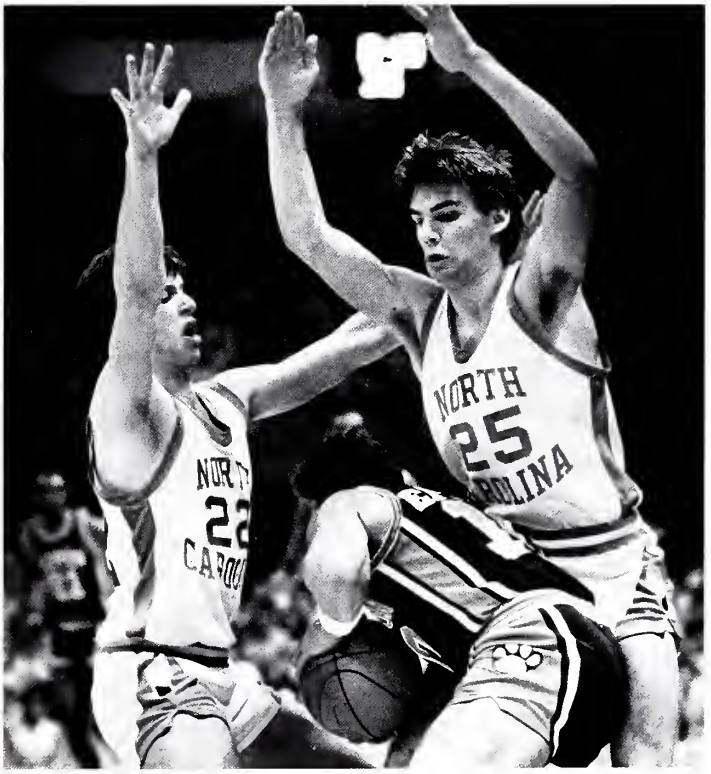
Mile Run Statistics

UNDER FIVE MINUTES

Steve Hale	4:39.9	1984		Mike Pepper	4:56	1977	
James Daye	4:40	1985		Walter Davis	4:57	1975	
Steve Hale	4:41	1985		Matt Doherty	4:57	1981	
Steve Hale	4:41.1	1983		Dave Colescott	4:57.3	1978	
David May	4:43	1988		Jeb Barlow	4:57.5	1980	
Steve Hale	4:45	1982		Phil Ford	4:58	1975	
Woody Coley	4:47	1976		Dave Colescott	4:58	1976	
Dudley Bradley	4:47.5	1978		Tom Zaliagiris	4:58	1977	
Mike Pepper	4:47.5	1979		Joe Wolf	4:58	1986	
James Daye	4:48	1984		Kenny Harris	4:58	1989	
Ranzino Smith	4:48	1986		Mickey Bell	4:58.7	1974	
Woody Coley	4:49	1975		Matt Brust	4:58.9	1984	
Ged Doughton	4:51	1976		John O'Donnell	4:59	1971	
Jeff Lebo	4:52	1985		John O'Donnell	4:59	1973	
Ranzino Smith	4:52	1985		Ged Doughton	4:59	1975	
Walter Davis	4:52.5	1974		Dave Hanners	4:59	1975	
Ged Doughton	4:53	1977		Dudley Bradley	4:59	1977	
Ged Doughton	4:53	1978		Joe Wolf	4:59	1985	
David May	4:53	1987		Phil Ford	4:59.4	1974	
Hubert Davis	4:53	1989		Dave Hanners	4:59.5	1974	
Dave Colescott	4:55	1977		Tom Zaliagiris	4:59.7	1974	
Ranzino Smith	4:55	1984		Dudley Bradley	4:59.7	1975	
Kenny Smith	4:55	1985		Matt Doherty	4:59.8	1980	
Jeff Lebo	4:55	1986		Steve Bucknall	4:59.9	1986	
Mike Pepper	4:55.5	1978		Kenny Smith	4:59.9	1986	
Walter Davis	4:56	1976		Ranzino Smith	4:59.9	1987	

Carolina Annual Pre-Season Mile Run Winners

1965-66	Larry Miller	5:03
1966-67	Larry Miller	5:07
1967-68	Ricky Webb	5:10.5
1968-69	Ricky Webb	5:17
1969-70	Bill Chambers	5:23
1970-71	Bill Chambers	5:19
1971-72	John O'Donnell	4:59
1972-73	Mickey Bell/Ray Hite	5:10
1973-74	John O'Donnell	4:59
1974-75	Walter Davis	4:52.5
1975-76	Woody Coley	4:49
1976-77	Woody Coley	4:47
1977-78	Ged Doughton	4:53
1978-79	Dudley Bradley	4:47.5
1979-80	Mike Pepper	4:47.75
1980-81	Matt Doherty	5:00
1981-82	Matt Doherty	4:57
1982-83	Steve Hale	4:45
1983-84	Steve Hale	4:41.1
1984-85	Steve Hale	4:39.9* (Record)
1985-86	James Daye	4:40
1986-87	Ranzino Smith	4:48
1987-88	David May	4:53
1988-89	David May	4:43
1989-90	Hubert Davis	4:53



Steve Hale (#25, right) holds four of the top six times ever run in Carolina's annual pre-season mile run competition. In 1984, he set the record with a 4:39.9 clocking.

Carolina Alumni

CAROLINA · ALUMNI IN THE

Professional Ranks

The following is a list of former North Carolina players who have spent at least one season in the National Basketball Association or the now-defunct American Basketball Association.

Dudley Bradley: Indiana 1980, 1981; Phoenix 1982; Chicago 1983; Washington 1985, 1986; Milwaukee 1987, 1988; New Jersey 1988; Atlanta 1989.

Pete Brennan: New York 1959.

Larry Brown: New Orleans 1968 (ABA All-Stars; MVP of ABA All-Star Game); Oakland 1969 (ABA All-Stars), 1970; Virginia (ABA), 1971; Denver (ABA), 1971, 1972; Coach of Carolina 1973 (ABA Coach-of-the-Year), 1974; Coach of Denver 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979; Coach of New Jersey 1982, 1983; Coach of San Antonio 1989.

Bill Bunting: Carolina (ABA), 1970; New Jersey (ABA, 1971; Virginia (ABA), 1971, 1972.

Bill Chamberlain: Kentucky (ABA), 1973; Phoenix 1974.

Geff Crompton: Denver 1979; Portland 1981; Milwaukee 1982; San Antonio 1983; Cleveland 1984.

Billy Cunningham: Philadelphia 1966 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1967, 1968 (NBA All-Stars), 1969 (NBA All-Stars), 1970 (NBA All-Stars), 1971 (NBA All-Stars), 1972 (NBA All-Stars), 1975, 1976; Carolina 1973 (ABA Player-of-the-Year), 1974; Coach of Philadelphia 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982 (NBA Coach-of-the-Year), 1983, 1984, 1985.

Brad Daugherty: Cleveland 1987 (NBA All-Rookie Team), 1988 (NBA All-Stars), 1989 (NBA All-Stars).

Walter Davis: Phoenix 1978 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year, NBA All-Stars), 1979 (NBA All-Stars), 1980 (NBA All-Stars), 1981 (NBA All-Stars), 1982, 1983, 1984 (NBA All-Stars), 1985, 1986, 1987 (NBA All-Stars), 1988; Denver 1989.

Lee Dedmon: Utah (ABA), 1972.

Darrell Elston: Virginia 1975, 1976; Indiana 1977.

Phil Ford: Kansas City 1979 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year, 2nd Team All-Pro), 1980, 1981, 1982; New Jersey 1983; Milwaukee 1983; Houston 1984, 1985.

Dick Grubar: Indiana (ABA), 1970; Carolina (ABA), 1971.

Bobby Jones: Denver 1975 (ABA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1976, 1977, 1978; Philadelphia 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986.

Michael Jordan: Chicago 1985 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year, Seagram's NBA Player-of-the-Year, NBA All-Stars, NBA All-Rookie Team), 1986, 1987 (NBA All-Stars), 1988 (NBA Most Valuable Player, NBA All-Stars, NBA All-Star Game MVP, NBA Defensive Player-of-the-Year), 1989 (NBA All-Stars).

George Karl: San Antionio (ABA), 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978; Assistant Coach of San Antonio 1979, 1980; Coach of Cleveland 1985, 1986; Coach of Golden State 1987, 1988.

Tommy Kearns: Syracuse 1959.

Dick Kepley: St. Louis 1962.

John Kuester: Kansas City 1978; Denver 1979; Indiana 1980.

Mitch Kupchak: Washington 1977 (NBA All-Rookie Team), 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981; Los Angeles Lakers 1982, 1984, 1985, 1986; Assistant General Manager of Los Angeles Lakers 1987, 1988, 1989.

Tommy LaGarde: Denver 1978; Seattle 1979, 1980; Dallas 1981, 1982.

York Larese: Washington 1961, 1962; Philadelphia 1962; Coach of New York Nets (ABA), 1968.

Bob Lewis: San Francisco 1968, 1969, 1970; Cleveland 1971.

Robert McAdoo: Buffalo 1973 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1974 (NBA All-Stars), 1975 (NBA Player-of-the-Year), 1976, 1977; New York Knicks 1977, 1978, 1979; Boston 1979; Detroit 1980, 1981; New Jersey 1981; Los Angeles Lakers 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985; Philadelphia 1986.

Larry Miller: Los Angeles Stars (ABA), 1969; Carolina (ABA), 1970, 1971, 1973; San Diego (ABA), 1973; Virginia (ABA), 1974; Utah (ABA), 1975.

Doug Moe: New Orleans 1968 (ABA Player-of-the-Year); Oakland 1969 (ABA All-Stars); Carolina 1970 (ABA All-Stars); Virginia (ABA), 1971, 1972; Assistant Coach of Carolina (ABA), 1973, 1974; Assistant Coach of Denver 1975, 1976; Coach of San Antonio 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980; Coach of Denver 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 (NBA Coach-of-the-Year), 1989.

Mike O'Koren: New Jersey 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986; Washington 1986, 1987; New Jersey 1988.

Sam Perkins: Dallas 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989.

Steve Previs: Carolina (ABA), 1973.

Joe Quigg: New York (ABA), 1959.

Lennie Rosenbluth: Philadelphia 1958, 1959.

Charlie Scott: Virginia 1971 (ABA Rookie-of-the-Year, ABA All-Stars), 1972 (ABA All-Stars); Phoenix 1972, 1973 (NBA All- Stars), 1974 (NBA All-Stars), 1975 (NBA All-Stars); Boston 1976, 1977, 1978; Los Angeles Lakers 1978; Denver 1979, 1980.

Lee Shaffer: Syracuse 1961 (NBA Rookie-of-the-Year), 1962 (NBA All-Stars), 1963 (NBA All-Stars), 1964.

Kenny Smith: Sacramento 1988, 1989.

Donnie Walsh: Assistant Coach of Denver 1978; Coach of Denver 1979, 1980, 1981; Assistant Coach of Indiana 1985, 1986; General Manager of Indiana 1986, 1987, 1988; President of Indiana 1989.

Donald Washington: Denver (ABA), 1975.

Joe Wolf: Los Angeles Clippers 1988, 1989.

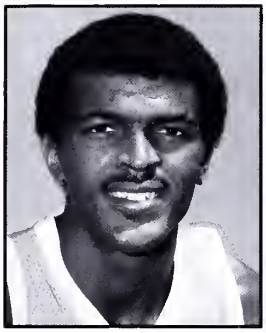
Al Wood: Atlanta 1982; San Diego 1982, 1983; Seattle 1984, 1985, 1986; Dallas 1987, 1988.

James Worthy: Los Angeles Lakers 1983 (NBA All-Rookie Team), 1984, 1985, 1986 (NBA All-Stars), 1987 (NBA All-Stars), 1988 (MVP of NBA Finals, NBA All-Stars), 1989 (NBA All-Stars).

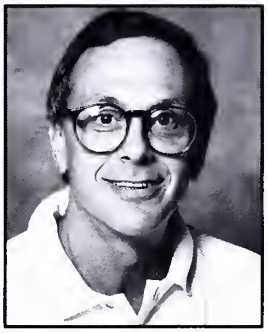
Dennis Wuycik: Carolina (ABA), 1973, (ABA All-Rookie Team), 1974; St. Louis (ABA) 1975.

Rich Yonakor: San Antonio 1982.

Active in the NBA Ranks



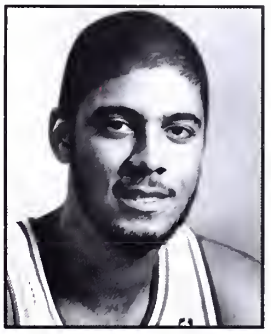
Dudley Bradley, Class of '79
Atlanta Hawks



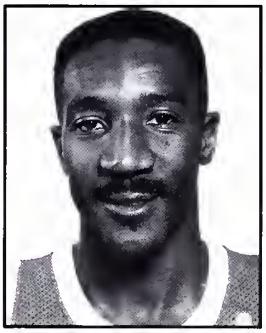
Larry Brown, Class of '63
Coach of San Antonio Spurs

Steve Bucknall, Class of '89
Los Angeles Lakers

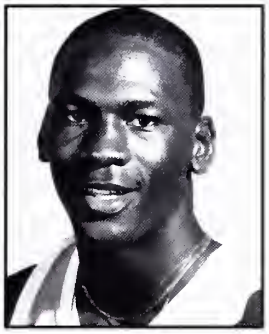
Billy Cunningham, Class of '65
Miami Heat Partner



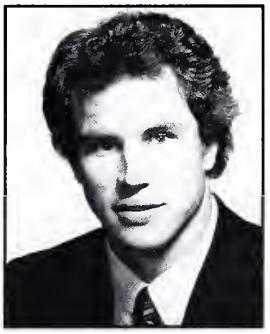
Brad Daugherty, Class of '86
Cleveland Cavaliers



Walter Davis, Class of '77
Denver Nuggets



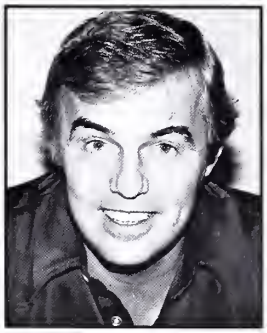
Michael Jordan, Class of '85
Chicago Bulls



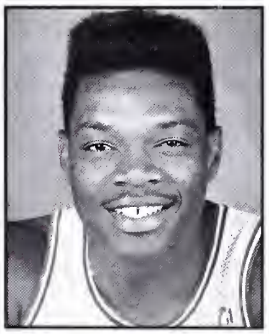
Mitch Kupchak, Class of '76
Assitant General Manager of
Los Angeles Lakers

Jeff Lebo, Class of '89
San Antonio Spurs

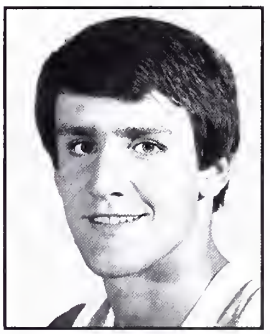
Warren Martin, Class of '86
San Antonio Spurs
(Injured Reserve)



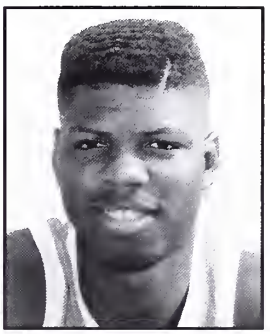
Doug Moe, Class of '61
Coach of Denver Nuggets



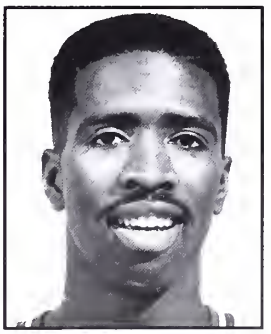
Sam Perkins, Class of '84
Dallas Mavericks



Dave Popson, Class of '87
Boston Celtics



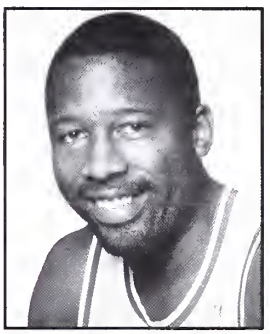
J.R. Reid, Class of '90
Charlotte Hornets



Kenny Smith, Class of '87
Sacramento Kings

Donnie Walsh, Class of '62
President of Indiana Pacers

Joe Wolf, Class of '87
Los Angeles Clippers



James Worthy, Class of '83
Los Angeles Lakers

CAROLINA BASKETBALL LETTERMEN (1933-1989)

A

Aiken, Bill 1939, 1941 (M)
Aitken, S.C. 1933-35
Allen, Bill 1945
Altemose, Bob 1943-44
Alvarez, Manny 1945
Anderson, Don 1944-46
Austin, John 1971

B

Baldwin, Janet 1986-87 (M)
Barlow, Jeb 1981-82
Barrett, Jon 1971-72 (M)
Beale, W.F. 1933-34
Bell, Mickey 1973-75
Bennett, Benton 1949-50
Bennett, Bob 1964-66
Bershak, Andy 1937-38
Black, Jimmy 1979-82
Blood, E.B. 1934-35
Boone, Pete 1938
Bostick, Jim 1967
Bowers, Bruce 1962
Bowman, Dave 1940
Box, Boyce 1944
Braddock, Jim 1980-83
Bradley, Dudley 1976-79
Brandt, G.F. 1933
Branson, Les 1939
Brennan, Pete 1956-58
Brown, Bill 1963-65
Brown, Joe 1967-69
Brown, Larry 1961-63
Brown, Lou 1959-60
Brownlee, John 1982-83
Brust, Chris 1979-82
Buckley, Bruce 1974-77
Bucknall, Steve 1986-89
Budko, Pete 1978-81
Bunting, Bill 1967-69
Burch, Michael 1987-88 (M)
Burke, Edmund 1962 (M)
Burns, Charlie 1962-63

C

Callahan, Peppy 1962-63
Campbell, Greg 1966
Carson, Coy 1948-49
Carter, Jippy 1951, 1953
Chadwick, Dave 1969-71
Chamberlain, Bill 1970-72
Chambers, Bill B. 1973-76
Chambers, Bill L. 1970-72
Chandler, S.M. 1933
Chilcutt, Pete 1988-89
Clark, Buddy 1955
Clark, Rusty 1967-69
Cochrane, Bill 1965-66 (M)
Cohen, John 1976-77 (M)
Cole, Mervin 1948
Coleman, Bob 1968-69 (M)
Colescott, Dave 1977-80
Coley, Woody 1975-77
Conlon, Martin 1961
Cooke, Mike 1962-64
Corson, Craig 1970-72
Cox, John 1971
Creticos, Soc 1944
Cromption, Geff 1974, 1978
Crotty, John 1958-60
Cuneo, Frank 1940
Cunningham, Billy 1963-65
Cunningham, Bob 1956-58

D

Dalton, Julie 1982-83 (M)
Daly, David 1981-82 (M)
Daugherty, Brad 1983-86
Davis, Hubert 1989
Davis, Walter 1974-77
Daye, James 1985-86
Deasy, Howard 1949-52
Dedmon, Lee 1969-71
Delany, Jim 1968-70
Denny, Jeff 1987-89
Dewell, John 1944
Dillon, John "Hook" 1945-48
Dilworth, Ben 1938-40
Doherty, Matt 1981-84
Donald, Doug 1972-73 (M)
Donnan, Dick 1944
Donohue, Hugh 1959-60, 1962
Doughton, Ged 1976-79
Duckett, Chuck 1980-82 (M)
Duckett, Ricky 1977-79 (M)

E

Earey, Mike 1970
Eggleston, Don 1969-71
Ellis, Chris 1989 (M)
Ellis, Mike 1986-88 (M)
Elston, Darrell, 1972-74
Elstun, Doug 1988
Emmerson, Fred 1967 (M)
Engle, Fred 1961 (M)
Exum, Cecil 1981-84

F

Ferraro, Hal 1949-51
Fitch, Jack 1944
Fleishman, Adam 1985-87 (M)
Fleishman, Joel 1957 (M)
Fletcher, Ralph 1966-68
Fogler, Eddie 1968-70
Ford, Phil 1975-78
Forehand, Randy 1968-69 (M)
Fox, Rick 1988-89
Freedman, Ellis 1943
Frye, Jim 1966-68

G

Galantai, Bill 1963-64
Garvin, Dick 1945
Gauntlett, Tom 1965-67
Gersten, Bobby 1940-42
Gilliam, Gid 1944 (M)
Gipple, Dale 1969-71
Glace, I.M. 1933-35
Glamack, George 1939-41
Glancy, Gene 1953
Goodwin, Frank 1955
Greene, Hilliard 1955-56
Greene, John 1989
Gribble, Dickson 1966
Grimaldi, Vince 1951-53
Grubar, Dick 1967-69
Grubb, Foy 1937-38

H

Hale, Steve 1983-86
Hamilton, Jim 1947
Hanners, Dave 1974-76
Harris, W.C. 1935
Harrison, Ray 1973-74
Harrison, W.B. 1935
Harry, Eric 1975-76
Hart, David 1982-84 (M)
Hartley, Dick 1943, 1947
Hassell, Pud 1964-65
Hassell, Ray 1964-66
Hayworth, Jim 1946-47
Hayworth, Lewis 1942-44
Henderson, Willis 1955
Henry, D.P. 1933
Hensley, Marty 1987, 1989
Hines, W.M. 1933
Hite, Ray 1972-74
Hoffman, Brad 1973-75
Holland, Gehrmann 1957, 1959
Hopkins, Jerry 1989 (M)
Howard, Curtis 1942 (M)
Howard, Jimmy 1939-41
Huband, Kin 1970-72
Hudock, Jim 1960-62
Hughes, Red 1946
Hunter, Curtis 1983, 1985-87
Hunter, H.B. 1943 (M)
Hyatt, Rodney 1987-88

I

Isley, Mark 1984-86 (M)

J

Jenkins, Joe 1988
Johnston, Donn 1971-73
Jones, Bobby 1972-74
Jones, Harry 1961-62
Jones, Holly 1984 (M)
Jordan, Jim 1945-46
Jordan, Michael 1982-84

K

Kappler, Hugo 1949-51
Karl, George 1971-73
Katz, Art 1962-64
Kaveny, P.F. 1935
Kearns, Tommy 1956-58
Kenny, Eric 1979-81
Kepley, Dick 1958-59, 1961
Kocornik, Dick 1954
Kohler, Norm 1947-48
Krafcisin, Steve 1977
Krause, Dieter 1961-63
Kuester, John 1974-77
Kupchak, Mitch 1973-76
Kuralt, Justin 1988-89 (M)

L

LaGarde, Tommy 1974-77
Larese, York 1959-61
Lebo, Jeff 1986-89
Lee, Kenny 1978-80 (M)
Lewis, Bob 1965-67
Lifson, Al 1952-55
Likins, Paul 1952-55
Loftus, Michael 1947 (M)
Long, Albert 1954
Long, M.H. 1933-34
Lotz, Danny 1957-59
Lougee, Edgar 1943
Lubin, Ben 1955 (M)
Lutz, Loren 1976

M

Madden, Kevin 1986, 1988-89
Maddie, Bud 1951, 1953-54
Makkonen, Timo 1982-84
Markin, Walter 1945
Marks, Don 1943
Martin, Warren 1982-83, 1985-86
Mason, Jeff 1976-78 (M)
Mathes, Albert 1940
May, David 1988-89
McAdoo, Robert 1972
McCabe, Gerry 1954-56
McCachren, D.D. 1933-34
McCachren, George 1943
McCachren, J.R. 1934-35
McCachren, William 1937, 1939
McComb, Ken 1961
McCord, Dean 1984-85 (M)
McDavid, James 1958 (M)
McIntyre, Maria 1989 (M)
McKee, E.L. 1937 (M)
McKee, W.D. 1935
McKinney, Bones 1946
McSweeney, Bryan 1962-64
Meekins, Ralph 1981-83 (M)
Meroney, David 1937
Miles, Greg 1973-74 (M)
Miller, Larry 1966-68
Minor, W.T. 1935
Mirken, Mark 1965-67
Mock, Bernie 1944
Moe, Doug 1959-61
Moe, Donnie 1966-67
Moore, Jim 1966
Morris, Cliff 1984-85
Morrison, Ian 1965
Mullis, Pete 1937-38
Murnick, Elliot 1963-64 (M)

N

Nagy, Fritz 1943
Nathan, Marx 1948
Nearman, Sherman "Nemo" 1947-50
Nelson, Melvin 1934-35
Norfolk, Ira 1945
Norwood, Michael 1986-87
Nyimicz, Dan 1948-49

O

O'Donnell, John 1972-74
O'Koren, Mike 1977-80

P

Paine, George 1941-42
Parrish, Lannie 1984-86 (M)
Parson, Kendria 1987-88 (M)
Patseavouras, John 1951 (M)
Patterson, Richard 1950-51
Paxton, Bob 1945-48
Pepper, Mike 1978-81
Perkins, Sam 1981-84
Pessar, Hank 1940-41
Peterson, Buzz 1982-85
Phillips, Bob 1951-53
Poole, Grey 1958-60
Popson, David 1984-87
Poteet, Yogi 1960-61, 1963
Potts, Ramsay 1937
Previs, Steve 1970-72

Q

Quigg, Joe 1956-57

R

Radovich, Tony 1953-57
Rancke, John 1974-75 (M)
Redding, Frank 1952
Reed, Lindsay 1979-81 (M)
Reid, Ben 1971 (M)
Reid, J.R. 1987-89
Respess, Ray 1963-65
Reynolds, Steve 1988-89 (M)
Rice, King 1988-89
Roberson, Foy 1939-40
Robinson, Lynwood 1982
Roper, Gary 1985
Rose, Bob 1940-42
Rosemond, Ken 1956-57
Rosenbluth, Lennie 1955-57
Royall, Kenneth 1940 (M)
Russell, William 1948 (M)
Ruth, Earl 1937-38
Ryan, Rip 1949

S

Salz, Harvey 1958-60
Scholbe, Roger 1946-48
Schwartz, Elliot 1959 (M)
Schwartz, Ernie 1951-53
Scott, Charlie 1968-70
Searcy, Roy 1956-58
Severin, Paul 1939-41
Shaffer, Charlie 1962-64
Shaffer, Dean 1981
Shaffer, Lee 1958-60
Shaver, Tony 1974
Shytle, Ed 1941-42
Smith, James 1974
Smith, Julian 1941-42
Smith, Kenny 1984-87
Smith, Mike 1966
Smith, Ranzino 1985-88
Smithwick, Jim 1965-66
Snead, Jane 1985 (M)
Spencer, T.B. 1935
Spiegel, William 1949 (M)
Sprague, Peter 1954 (M)
Stahl, Ed 1973-75
Stanley, Ray 1958-60
Stevenson, Buster 1944
Stokes, James 1956 (M)
Stroman, Joe 1980-81, 1983 (M)
Suggs, Reid 1941-42
Sutton, Ed 1955
Swartzberg, Fred 1948

T

Taylor, Cooper 1952, 1954
Terrell, Simon 1950
Thompson, Ben 1967 (M)
Thompson, Clive 1945
Thorne, Charlie 1949-51
Thorne, Taylor 1946-48
Tsantes, John 1949-50
Turk, Irving 1950
Tuttle, Gerald 1967-69
Tuttle, Richard 1969-71

U

Upperman, Leroy 1970 (M)

V

Valentine, Keith 1976
Van Hecke, J.M. 1938 (M)
Vayda, Jerry 1953-56
Veazey, Dan 1975-76 (M)
Vinroot, Richard 1962
Virgil, John 1977-80

W

Waddell, Charles 1973-74
Wallace, Jack 1951-53
Walsh, Donnie 1960-62
Washington, Donald 1973
Watson, Bill 1939
Weathers, V.S. 1935
Webb, Charles 1960 (M)
Webb, Ricky 1968-69
Webster, B.L. 1935
Wells, Darius 1950-51
White, Bill 1951
White, Jim 1943, 1946-47
White, William 1949-50
Whitehead, Gra 1968
Wiel, Randy 1976-79
Williams, Scott 1987-89
Wilson, Don 1942
Winstead, Skippy 1953-54
Wolf, Jeff 1977-80
Wolf, Joe 1984-87
Wood, Al 1978-81
Worley, Dick 1938-39
Worthy, James 1980-82
Wright, Henry 1937
Wuycik, Dennis 1970-72

Y

Yokley, John 1964-66
Yonakor, Rich 1977-80
Young, Bob 1955-57
Youngblood, Joe 1966 (M)

Z

Zaliagiris, Tom 1975-78

CAROLINA'S LETTERMEN UNDER

Coach Dean Smith

A Summary of the Lettermen

Total Number of Lettermen Under Smith.....172
Lettermen Who Have Graduated.....168
Number Who Have Done Graduate Work.....75
Number Who Have Played Pro Basketball in the NBA or ABA.....38
Number Who Have Played Pro Basketball Overseas or in the CBA.....31

The 172 lettermen now reside in 24 states, the District of Columbia and six foreign countries.

Present Occupations of the 172 Lettermen

Students Currently in Graduate School.....10
(Four in medicine and six in other fields)
Attorneys.....14
Doctors.....11
(Six doctors and five dentists)
Businessmen.....83
Coaches and Teachers.....29
(14 in high school, 13 in college and two professional)
Professional Basketball.....16
(12 in the NBA, four in Eurpoe)
Officers in the Armed Forces.....3
Pastors.....2
Recreation Departments.....2
Others.....2

Class of '62

Peppy Callahan
Degree: AB Educ. (Math)
Graduate Work: MAT (Math) '64
Present Position: Col. U.S. Air Force, Commander, 6th ACCS (TAC), Langley AFB, Virginia

Hugh Donohue
Degree: AB (Arts & Sciences-History/Education)
Present Position: Real Estate Company, Durham, NC

Jim Hudock
Degree: BS (Ind. Rel.)
Graduate Work: DDS '68
Present Position: Dentist, Kinston, NC

Harry Jones
Degree: AB (Philosophy)
Graduate Work: MA (Phil.) '63
Present Position: Teacher, Lansing, NC

Don Walsh
Degree: BA (Pol.Sci.)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '65
Present Position: President, Indiana Pacers, NBA

Class of '63

***Larry Brown**
Degree: AB (History)
Present Position: Head Coach, San Antonio Spurs, NBA

Charles Burns
Degree: AB (Sociology)
Present Position: Sales Rep., Levi Strauss, Lexington, KY

Dieter Krause
Degree: AB (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Lt. Col., U.S. Army, West Germany

Yogi Poteet
Degree: AB (Sociology)
Graduate Work: MAT (Soci.) '65
Present Position: School Dean, U.S. Army, Logistics Management College, Ft. Lee, Virginia

Richard Vinroot
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '66
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Charlotte, NC

Eddie Burke, Mgr.
Degree: BS (Ind. Rel.)
Present Position: Sr. Marketing Rep., IBM Corp., Wilmington, NC

Class of '64

Bruce Bowers
Degree: BA (History)
Graduate Work: Financial Services '83
Present Position: Sr. Trust & Investment Officer, Quincy Savings Bank, Quincy, MA

Mike Cooke
Degree: AB (English)
Present Position: Sales, Hartwell Mgt., Co., Hartwell, GA

Art Katz
Degree: AB (Education)
Graduate Work: MAT (Educ.) '67
Present Position: High School Teacher and Health Specialist, Wayne, NJ

Bryan McSweeney
Degree: AB (Pol. Sci.)
Graduate Work: MBA (Prof. Mgmt.) '75
Present Position: Vice-President & Branch Manager, Fitzgerald, Dearman & Roberts, Irvine, CA

Charles Shaffer
Degree: AB (History)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '67
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Atlanta, GA

Elliott Nurnick, Mgr.
Degree: AB (Pol. Sci.)
Present Position: Sports Promotion & Night Club Owner, Raleigh, NC

Class of '65

Bill Brown
Degree: AB (History)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '68
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Atlanta, GA

***Billy Cunningham**
Degree: AB (History)
Present Position: Executive Vice Presdient, Financial Printing, Pandick Press, Philadelphia, PA, Executive Vice President, Miami Heat, NBA

Bill Galantai
Degree: AB (History)
Graduate Work: MA and PhD (Educ) '72 & '76
Present Position: Teacher, New York City Schools, Baldwin Harbor, NY

Pud Hassell
Degree: AB (History)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '68
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Raleigh, NC

Ray Respess
Degree: BS (Ind. Rel.)
Present Position: Dir. of Admin. Services, Caswell Training Center, Kinston, NC

Terry Ronner
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Present Position: Vice-President, Carolina Treet, Inc., Wilmington, NC

Mike Smith
Degree: BS (Math)
Present Position: Manager, Indiana Bell, Indianapolis, IN

Class of '66

Bob Bennett
Degree: AB (Pol. Sci.)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '69
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Los Angeles, CA

Bill Harrison
Degree: BA (Economics)
Graduate Work: MBA (Bus. Admin.) '67, Harvard Business School, SMP Program '79
Present Position: Executive Vice-President, Chemical Bank, New York, NY

Ray Hassell
Degree: AB (History)
Present Position: Financial Counselor & Registered Investment Advisor, Cigna Financial Services, Marietta, GA

Mike Conte' (formerly Iannarella)
Degree: AB (English)
Graduate Work: MA (Eng.) '67
Present Position: Numismatist, Sharon Hills, PA

Earl Johnson
Degree: BS (Pol. Sci.)
Graduate Work: DDS '70
Present Position: Dentist, Raleigh, NC

Jim Moore
Degree: AB (Psychology)
Graduate Work: Psychology '67
Present Position: Insurance Exec., Wilmington, NC

Jim Smithwick
Degree: BS (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: MD '70
Present Position: Pediatrician, Laurinburg, NC

John Yokley
Degree: BS (Ind. Rel.)
Present Position: Vice President, Universal Furniture Industries, Inc., High Point, NC

Joe Youngblood, Mgr.
Degree: BA (Pol. Sci.)
Present Position: President, Fletcher Auto Agency, Asheville, NC

Class of '67

Tom Gauntlett
Degree: AB (Pol. Sci.)
Graduate Work: Law (1 year)
Present Position: President & CEO, Precision Color, Dallas, PA

***Bob Lewis**
Degree: AB (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: John F. Kennedy Center for Culture, Washington, DC

Mark Mirken
Degree: BA (Pol. Sci.)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '70
Present Position: President, M&M Associates, Shopping Center Developer, Boston, MA

Donnie Moe
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Graduate Work: MBA (Bus. Adm.) '73
Present Position: Vice-President/General Manager, Martin-Marietta Aggregates, Greensboro, NC

****Ian Morrison**
Degree: BS (Education)
Graduate Work: MSW '74
Present Position: Teacher & Coach, Kingsport, TN

Bill Cochrane, Mgr.
Degree: AB (Education)
Graduate Work: MA (Educ.) '68
Present Position: High School Teacher & Coach, Virginia Beach, VA

Fred Emmerson, Mgr.
Degree: BS (English)
Graduate Work: Law '72
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Winston-Salem, NC

Ben Thompson, Mgr.
Degree: BA (English)
Graduate Work: DDS '71, MS '73
Present Position: Dentist, Winston-Salem, NC

Class of '68

Greg Campbell
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Present Position: Vice President, Financial Services, Rex Hospital, Raleigh, NC

Ralph Fletcher
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Graduate Work: MBA (Bus. Admin.) '69
Present Position: Investment Banking, Saloman Brothers, New York, NY

Jim Frye
Degree: BA (Psych.)
Graduate Work: MA (Educ.) '80, Law (1 year)
Present Position: Dean of Students, Orland Park, IL

Dickson Gribble, Jr.
Degree: AB (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: MBA (Bus. Admin.) '78
Present Position: Lt. Col., US Army, Representative to the Director, National Security Agency Fellowship Program, Columbia, MD

***Larry Miller**
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Present Position: President, Larry Miller & Accociates Real Estate, Raleigh, NC

Class of '69

****Jim Bostick**
Degree: AL-BA
Graduate Work: MS (Biomed. Eng.) '81
Present Position: Coordinator of Academic Computing & Coach, Durham, NC

Joe Brown
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Present Position: Vice-President, Mortgage Loans & Real Estate, Durham Life, Raleigh, NC

***Bill Bunting**
Degree: AB (Educ.)
Present Position: Banker, First Federal Savings & Loan Assoc. of Raleigh, Raleigh, NC

Franklin (Rusty) Clark
Degree: AB (Zoology)
Graduate Work: MD '73
Present Position: General/Vascular Surgeon, Fayetteville, NC

***Dick Grubar**
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Present Position: Vice President, Weaver Companies, Greensboro, NC

Gerald Tuttle
Degree: BA (Phy. Educ.)
Present Position: President, Classic Leather, Inc., Hickory, NC

Bob Coleman, Mgr.
Degree: BA (Rec. Admin.)
Graduate Work: MS (Rec. Admin.) '74
Present Position: Owner/Distributor, Thomas Built Buses, Columbia, SC

Randy Forehand, Mgr.
Degree: BA (Zoology)
Graduate Work: MD '74
Present Position: Pediatric Allergist & Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Philadelphia, PA

Class of '70

Jim Delany
Degree: AB (Pol. Sci.)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '73
Present Position: Commissioner, Big Ten Conference, Schaumburg, IL

Eddie Fogler
Degree: BA (Math)
Graduate Work: MAT (Educ.) '72
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN

***Charles Scott**
Degree: AB (History)
Present Position: President, Gentleman's Footgear, Atlanta, GA

Ricky Webb
Degree: AB (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: DDS '73
Present Position: Periodontist/Real Estate, New Bern, NC

Gra Whitehead
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Present Position: President, Grasunan Farm, Scotland Neck, NC

Leroy Upperman, Mgr.
Degree: BA (History)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '73
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Los Angeles, CA

Class of '71

+Dave Chadwick
Degree: BA (RTVMP)
Graduate Work: Ed.S. '76, DMin. '80
Present Position: Senior Pastor, Forest Hill Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, NC

Lee Dedmon
Degree: AB (Rec. Admin.)
Graduate Work: MA (Educ.) '76
Present Position: Principal, Highland Junior High School, Gastonia, NC

Don Eggleston
Degree: AB (Pol. Sci.)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '74
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Greensboro, NC

Dale Gipple
Degree: BA (Pol. Sci.)
Present Position: Sales Rep., Nike Shoe Co., Raleigh, NC

Richard Tuttle
Degree: BS (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Assistant Director, Parks & Recreation, Gastonia, NC

Ben Reid, Mgr.
Degree: AB (History)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '74
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Miami, FL

Class of '72

***Bill Chamberlain**
Degree: BA (Gen. Studies)
Present Position: Sales, Bob Barbour BMW-Jeep-Volvo, Greenville, NC

Billy Chambers
Degree: AB (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: DDS '76, MS '79
Present Position: Pediatric Dental Specialist, Asheville, NC

+Craig Corson
Degree: BA (Psychology)
Graduate Work: MBA (Bus. Admin.) '83, Ed. D. (Counseling) '90
Present Position: Doctoral Student, UNC-Greensboro, Greensboro, NC

Mike Earey
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Present Position: Bank Officer, Central Carolina Bank, Wilmington, NC

+Kim Huband
Degree: AB (English)
Graduate Work: MS (Rec. Admin.) '76
Present Position: Park & Recreation Planner, Dept. of Natural Resources & Community Development, Raleigh, NC

***Steve Previs**
Degree: BA (RTVMP)
Present Position: Equities Trader & Technical Analyst, Manama, Bahrain

***Dennis Wuycik**
Degree: AB (Economics)
Present Position: President, DMW Enterprises, Chapel Hill, NC

Jon Barrett, Mgr.
Degree: BA (Pol. Sci.)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '78
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Charlotte, NC

Class of '73

John Austin
Degree: BS (Ind. Rel.)
Deceased

John Cox
Degree: BA (Psychology)
Graduate Work: MED (Educ.) '75
Present Position: Teacher & Businessman, Durham, NC

+Donn Johnston
Degree: BA (Pol. Sci.)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '80
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Philadelphia, PA

***George Karl**
Degree: BS (Pol. Sci.)
Present Position: Head Coach, Real Madrid Basketball Team, Madrid, Spain

+*Robert McAdoo
Degree: AB (Sociology)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Milan Tracers, Italy

Doug Donald, Mgr.
Degree: BS (Ind. Re./Pol. Sci.)
Present Position: Presand Industrial Supply Company, Leland, NC

Class of '74

***Darrell Elston**
Degree: BA (History)
Graduate Work: Accounting '82
Present Position: Materials Management, GM/Dleco Inc., Kokomo, IN

Ray Hite
Degree: BS (Educ.)
Graduate Work: ME (Educ.) '75
Present Position: Asst. Vice President, Carey Winston Realtors, Chevy Chase, MD

***Bobby Jones**
Degree: BA (Psychology)
Present Position: Athletic Director, Charlotte Christian School, Charlotte, NC

+John O'Donnell
Degree: BA (Psych./Pol. Sci.)
Graduate Work: MD '80
Present Position: Orthopedic Surgeon, Baltimore, MD

Greg Miles, Mgr.
Degree: BA (Pol. Sci.)
Present Position: Blackwell Brothers, Inc., Burlington, NC

Class of '75

Mickey Bell
Degree: BS (Business)
Present Position: Vice President of Sales, Converse, Inc., North Reading, MA

Ray Harrison
Degree: AB (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Olympic Chemical Company, Greensboro, NC

+Brad Hoffman
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Present Position: Manufacturers Rep., Classic Leather/St. Timothy Chair Co., Columbus, OH

+Ed Stahl
Degree: BS (Business)
Present Position: Account Executive, Executive Adventures, Inc., Raleigh, NC

Charles Waddell
Degree: BS (Ind. Rel.)
Graduate Work: MBA '84
Present Position: Vice President, NCNB National Bank, Charlotte, NC

+*Donald Washington
Degree: AB (Studio Art)
Present Position: President, The Washington Corporation, Montpellier, France

John Rancke, Mgr.
Degree: BS (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Sales, Galaxy Homes, Jonesboro, GA

Class of '76

***Bill Chambers**
Degree: AB (Psychology)
Graduate Work: Educ. '83
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, NC Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount, NC

Dave Hanners
Degree: BA (Educ.)
Graduate Work: MA (Educ.) '78
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC

***Mitch Kupchak**
Degree: BA (Pol. Sci./Psych.)
Graduate Work: MBA '87
Present Position: Assistant General Manager, Los Angeles Lakers, NBA

Tony Shaver
Degree: BS (Business)
Graduate Work: MAT (Soc. Stu.) '81
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, VA

Dan Veazey, Mgr.
Degree: BA (History)
Graduate Work: MD '81
Present Position: Physician, Hendersonville, NC

Class of '77

+Bruce Buckley
Degree: BA (Math)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '81
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Charlotte, NC

Woody Coley
Degree: BA (Economics)
Present Position: Real Estate Developer, Orlando, FL

***Walter Davis**
Degree: AB (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Denver Nuggets, NBA

***John Kuester**
Degree: AB (Educ.)
Present Position: Head Basketball Coach, George Washington University, Washington, DC

+*Tommy LaGarde
Degree: BA (Economics)
Present Position: Investments, New York, NY

****James Smith**
Degree: BA (Humanities)
Graduate Work: MA (Educ.) '79
Deceased

Class of '78

***Geff Cromption**
Degree: AB (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Management, Pizza Hut Corporation, Tallahassee, FL

***Phil Ford**
Degree: AB (Business)
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC

***Tom Zaliagiris**
Degree: AB (Educ.)
Present Position: General Manager, Statesville Chair Company, Conover, NC

John Cohen, Mgr.
Degree: BS (History)
Present Position: President, Carlyle and Company Jewelers, Greensboro, NC

Jeff Mason, Mgr.
Degree: AB (Journalism)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '83
Present Position: Assistant Counsel, USLICO Corp., Arlington, VA

Class of '79

***Dudley Bradley**
Degree: AB (Soc./Rec.)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Atlanta Hawks, NBA

Ged Doughton
Degree: AB (Pol. Sci.)
Present Position: Vice President, First Charlotte Corporation, Charlotte, NC

****Loren Lutz**
Degree: BA (Phys. Ed.)
Present Position: High School Teacher & Assistant Basketball Coach, Denver, CO

****Keith Valentine**
Degree: AB (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Computer Operator, Heilig-Meyers, Richmond, VA

+Randy Wiel
Degree: AB (Educ.)
Graduate Work: MS (Educ.) '87
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach & Physical Education Instructor, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC

Rick Duckett, Mgr.
Degree: AB (Educ.)
Graduate Work: MS (Educ.) '80
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Wichita State University, Wichita, KS

Class of '80

Dave Colescott
Degree: AB (Education)
Present Position: District Manager-Midwest Sales, Hanes Corporation, Cleveland, OH

***Mike O'Koren**
Degree: AB (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Broadcaster, New Jersey Nets, NBA

****Steve Krafcisin**
Degree: BS (Rec. Admin)
Graduate Work: ME (Phy. Ed.) '82
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Iowa State University, Ames, IA

+John Virgil
Degree: BA (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Sara Lee Corporation, PYA-Monarch Company, Atlanta, GA

+Jeff Wolf
Degree: AB (Pol. Sci.)
Present Position: Marketing Manager, Accutech Computer Systems Ltd., Sheboygan, WI

+*Rich Yonakor
Degree: BA (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Senior Programmer Analyst, Sara Lee Corporation, Winston-Salem, NC

Kenny Lee, Mgr.
Degree: BS (Business)
Present Position: Businessman, Raleigh, NC

Class of '81

+Pete Budko
Degree: AB (Physics)
Present Position: Investment Banker, NCNB, Charlotte, NC

Eric Kenny
Degree: BA (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: MD '85
Present Position: Chief Medical Resident, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, VA

+Mike Pepper
Degree: AB (Ind. Rel.)
Present Position: Leasing Agent, Continental Development Corp., McLean, VA

***Al Wood**
Degree: AB (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Europe

Lindsay Reed, Mgr.
Degree: BS (Ind. Rel.)
Graduate Work: M.Div. (1 year) Teacher Certification '92
Present Position: Graduate Student, Millersville University, Millersville, PA

Class of '82

+Jeb Barlow
Degree: BS (Business)
Present Position: Sales, Standard Oxygen Service, Little Rock, AR

***Jimmy Black**
Degree: BA (RTVMP)
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, St. Joseph's University, Philadelphia, PA

***Chris Brust**
Degree: AB (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Marketing Representative, Trans Title of North Carolina, Inc., Salisbury, NC

David Daly, Mgr.
Degree: BA (RTVMP)
Present Position: Photographer, WBTV-TV, Charlotte, NC

Chuck Duckett, Mgr.
Degree: BA (History/Poli. Sci.)
Present Position: Investment Broker, Scott & Stringfellow, Inc., Winston-Salem, NC

Class of '83

+Jim Braddock
Degree: BA (Psychology)
Present Position: Teacher and Coach, St. Matthews School, Jacksonville, FL

***James Worthy**
Degree: AB (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Los Angeles Lakers, NBA

Julie Dalton Loos, Mgr.
Degree: AB (Journalism & Psychology)
Present Position: Copywriter, TBWA, St. Louis, MO

Ralph Meekins, Mgr.
Degree: BA (Psychology & P.E.)
Graduate Work: JD (Law) '86
Present Position: Attorney at Law, Raleigh, NC

Joe Stroman, Mgr.
Degree: AB (Physical Education)
Present Position: Firefighter, Gastonia Fire Department, Gastonia, NC

Class of '84

Matt Doherty
Degree: BS (Business)
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Davidson College, Davidson, NC

+Cecil Exum
Degree: BA (Rec. Admin.)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Australia, Director, Junior Basketball, Victoria, Australia

Timo Makkonen
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Graduate Work: MBA '86
Present Position: Hotel Account Manager, Hyatt Hotels Corporation, Chicago, IL

***Sam Perkins**
Degree: BA (RTVMP)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Dallas Mavericks, NBA

David Hart, Mgr.
Degree: BA (Economics), BS (Bus. Admin.)
Present Position: Banking Officer, Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Asheville, NC

Holly Jones, Mgr.
Degree: BA (Public Policy Analysis)
Graduate Work: M.Div. '87
Present Position: Missionary, Italy

Class of '85

***Michael Jordan**
Degree: BA (Geography)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Chicago Bulls, NBA

Cliff Morris
Degree: BS (Biology)
Graduate Work: MD '89
Present Position: Medical Resident, UNC Hospitals, Chapel Hill, NC

+Buzz Peterson
Degree: BA (Geography)
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, TN

****Lynwood Robinson**
Degree: BS (Communications)
Present Position: Consumer Credit Consultant, Raleigh, NC

Gary Roper
Degree: BA (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: MD '89
Present Position: Medical Resident, UNC Hospitals, Chapel Hill, NC

****Dean Shaffer**
Degree: BS (Soc. Sci.)
Present Position: Sales Rep., Kenan Transport, Tampa, FL

Dean McCord, Mgr.
Degree: BA (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: PhD (Pathology) '91
Present Position: Graduate Student, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC

Jane Snead-Simms, Mgr.
Degree: BS (Math Sci.)
Present Position: Software Designer, Bell Northern Research, Research Triangle Park, NC

Class of '86

+**John Brownlee**
Degree: BA (Psych.)
Present Position: Leasing Director, Dallas/Ft. Worth Airport, Dallas, TX

***Brad Daugherty**
Degree: BA (RTVMP)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Cleveland Cavaliers, NBA

James Daye
Degree: AB (Educ/English)
Present Position: Teacher & Head Basketball Coach, Northeastern High School, Elizabeth City, NC

+Steve Hale
Degree: BA (Biology)
Graduate Work: MD '91
Present Position: Medical Student, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC

+*Warren Martin
Degree: BA (History/Geography)
Graduate Work: Teacher Certification (Education) '88
Present Position: Pro Basketball, San Antonio Spurs, NBA

Mark Isley, Mgr.
Degree: BA (Educ.)
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach, Eastern Randolph High School, Ramseur, NC

Lannie Parrish, Mgr.
Degree: BA (Econ.)
Present Position: Financial Advisor, Fidelity Investments, Dallas, TX

Class of '87

+Curtis Hunter
Degree: BA (African Studies)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Australia

Michael Norwood
Degree: BA (Econ.)
Present Position: Credit Manager, Norwest Financial, Richmond, VA

+*David Popson
Degree: BA (Georgraphy)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Boston Celtics, NBA

***Kenny Smith**
Degree: BA (Indus. Rel.)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Sacramento Kings, NBA

***Joe Wolf**
Degree: BA (Ind. Rel.)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Los Angeles Clippers, NBA

Jan Baldwin, Mgr.
Degree: AB (Math/Educ.)
Graduate Work: MA (Education Administration Supervision) '90
Present Position: Graduate Student, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC

Adam Fleishman, Mgr.
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Graduate Work: MBA '91
Present Position: Graduate Student, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC

Class of '88

Joe Jenkins
Degree: BA (Biology)
Present Position: President, Jenkins Construction, Elizabeth City, NC

+Ranzino Smith
Degree: AB (Afro-American Studies)
Present Position: Department of Transportation, Raleigh, NC

Mike Ellis, Mgr.
Degree: AB (Education)
Present Position: Assistant Basketball Coach & Graduate Student, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, VA

Kendria Parsons, Mgr.
Degree: BA (International Studies)
Present Position: Management, Squid's Restaurant, Chapel Hill, NC

Class of '89

***Steve Bucknall**
Degree: AB (RTVMP)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, Los Angeles Lakers, NBA

***Jeff Lebo**
Degree: BS (Bus. Admin.)
Present Position: Pro Basketball, San Antonio Spurs, NBA

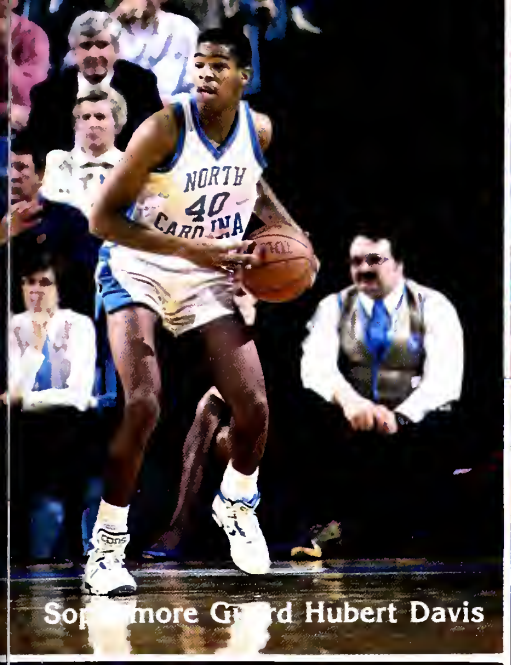
David May
Degree: BS (Chemistry)
Graduate Work: MD '93
Present Position: Medical Student, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC

Michael Burch, Mgr.
Degree: BA (Economics & Industrial Relations)
Graduate Work: Master's Program (Sports Management) '91
Present Position: Graduate Assistant and Graduate Student, Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, GA

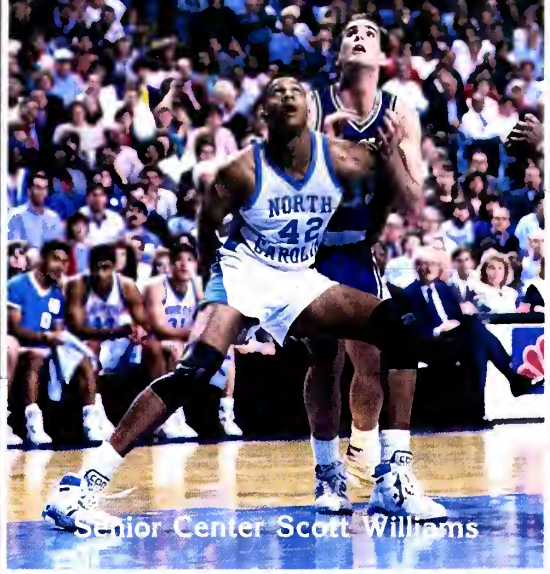
*Have played professional basketball in the NBA or ABA

+Have played professional basketball in Europe, Continental Basketball Association with Athletes in Action, in South America or in Australia

**Degree at another university

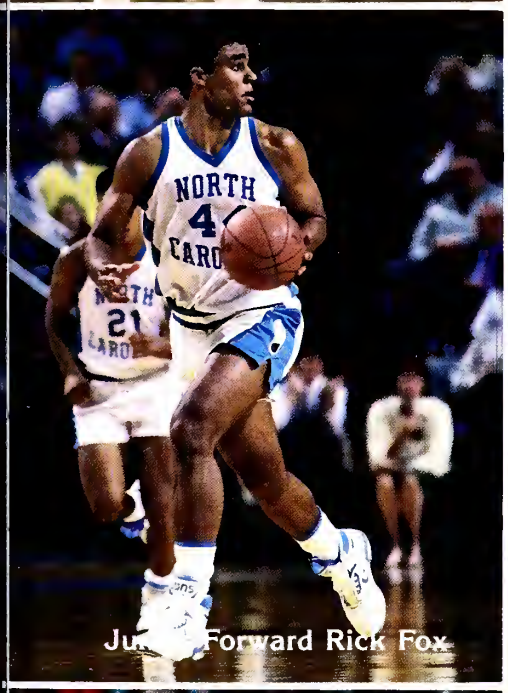


Sophomore Guard Hubert Davis



Senior Center Scott Williams

Junior Forward Pete Chilcutt



Junior Forward Rick Fox

Head Coach Dean Smith

Senior Guard Jeff Denn

Senior Forward Kevin Madden

Junior Guard Kin Rice

. . . Featuring a Talented Returning Cast and America's Best College Basketball Coach

Carolina's Returning Starters for 1989-90

Senior Forward Kevin Madden

Senior Center Scott Williams